

**CASWELL COUNTY  
NORTH CAROLINA  
WILL BOOKS  
1814 - 1843**

**Guardians' Accounts 1819-1847  
1850 & 1860 Census Mortality Schedules  
Powers of Attorney from Deed Books  
1777-1880**

**Abstracts  
by  
Katharine Kerr Kendall  
Index by  
Mary Frances Kerr Donaldson  
1983**



*Caswell County, North Carolina, Will Books 1777-1814*

Copyright © 1979 by Katharine Kerr Kendall  
All Rights Reserved.

Originally published  
North Carolina, 1979

*Caswell County, North Carolina, Will Books 1814-1843*

Copyright © 1983 by Katharine Kerr Kendall  
All Rights Reserved.

Originally published  
North Carolina, 1983

Reprinted, two volumes in one. for  
Clearfield Company, Inc. by  
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.  
Baltimore, Maryland  
1997, 2003

International Standard Book Number: 0-8063-4714-7

*Made in the United States of America*



#### FOREWORD

In 1979 the author published her abstracts of the Caswell County, North Carolina, Will Books 1777-1814. This volume covers the years 1814-1843. The Will Books are at the office of the Clerk of Court, Caswell County Courthouse, Yanceyville, NC 27379. The books are actually record books. In addition to wills each book contains estate inventories, accounts, sales, settlements; indenture bonds, letters of attorney, plus reports of various county officers and commissions.

Extant original wills of Caswell County are filed at the NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC 27611, file number CR 020.801.1-7. On pages 197-8 of this volume is a list of 272 wills abstracted. An asterisk preceding the testate indicates the original will is filed at the State Archives.

The books of Guardian Accounts 1819-1847 are at the State Archives filed under CR 020.510.2-4. Such accounts are germane to probate records of this volume. The Mortality Schedules of 1850 and 1860 Federal Census are on pages 179-182. The books are at the State Archives. Powers of attorney from the Caswell County Deed Books 1777-1880 were abstracted from the books at the Caswell County Courthouse, office of Register of Deeds.

Caswell County began its history in 1777 when it was formed from northern Orange County. The first session of the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Session met on June 10, 1777 at the house of Thomas Douglass near present day Leasburg, at that date the center of the county. In 1791 Person County was formed from the eastern portion of Caswell County and a site for a new seat of government was laid out as near the center of the county as possible. From 1792 until 1833 it was known as Caswell Court House. In 1833 the name was changed to Yanceyville to honor James Yancey a leader in establishing a good and sound county government and the first permanent chairman of the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. He was a Representative in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1802 and introduced the bill creating the first school of Caswell County, the Caswell Academy. In his obituary in the RALEIGH REGISTER, Dec. 3, 1829, it was stated that he served as a worthy Representative for many years in the General Assembly, and in his death the County of Caswell has sustained considerable loss".

Katharine Kerr Kendall  
2814 Exeter Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27608

# ABBREVIATIONS USED IN ABSTRACTS

adm administrator(s)  
acct account  
adj adjoining  
CC Caswell County(used in power of attorney from deed books)  
comms commissioners  
d daughter  
div division  
exec executor(s)  
inv inventory  
ND No Date  
Test Testifier(s)  
w. written - indicates date a will was written. The  
probate date of a will is the month and year  
in which it was proved and listed by the  
County Court.  
wit witness(es)  
Water courses  
Br Branch  
Cr Creek  
R River

---

## Other books by the author:

- CASWELL COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA - Historical Abstracts of Minutes of  
Caswell County 1777-1877. Published 1976; reprint 1977. Out of print.
- CASWELL COUNTY NC Land Grants, Tax lists, apprentice bonds, and a list of  
estate records. Published 1977; reprints 1978, 1980. Price \$10.00.
- PERSON COUNTY COMPILATIONS - Land grants, tax lists, wills books from 1792  
until 1820. Published 1978; reprint 1982. Price \$12.00.
- CASWELL COUNTY NC WILL BOOKS 1777-1814 - Abstracts of 290 wills, guardian  
accounts 1794-1819; 1784 tax list showing location of land.  
Published 1979. Price \$15.00.
- CASWELL COUNTY NC MARRIAGE BONDS 1778-1868 - Contains 5000 marriage bonds  
with name of bride and bondsman or witness, over 15000 names. Listed  
in alphabetical order by name of groom. 59 of these bonds had been  
mistakenly filed in Stokes County records. Published 1981. Price \$16.00

All books are indexed by Mary Frances Kerr Donaldson.

# CASWELL COUNTY WILL BOOKS

Book G - April 1814 - Jan. 1817

## April Court 1814

Page

- 1 William Wall of Orange County binds his son William Wall 9 yrs. old on or about the 11th of Aug next to William V. Browning of Caswell County. 3 Mar 1814. Wit: Wm. Rainey, James Malone.
- 2 Power of attorney: Joseph McReynolds of Sumner Co. Tenn. to Thomas Willson of county and State aforesaid to demand and to receive of exec of Edmund Browning decd of Caswell County monies due as part of legacy left McReynolds. 23 Dec 1813. Approved by John Lauderdale and William Trigg, JP's of Sumner Co.; David Shelby, Clerk; Edward Douglass presiding JP, Sumner Co.
- 4 Bond: Joseph McReynolds by his attorney Thomas Willson of Sumner Co. Tenn. and John Browning of Orange Co. NC bound unto Solomon Graves Chairman of Caswell County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions on condition that McReynolds shall refund his part of debts and charges recovered from Robert Browning and Alex Murphey exec of last will of Edmund Browning. Wit: Richard Browning.
- 5 Thomas Haralson surviving exec of last will of Mary Boyd decd in acct with estate. Vouchers paid of Graves & Gunn, Wm. S. Webb, John & Nathl. Wilson, Thomas Fearn, Jno. Somers.
- 6 Acct against sundries for strays taken up by rangers:  

Elijah Graves 1 barrow (2.50)	John Bastin 1 bay horse (\$17)
Asa Thomas 1 horse (\$50)	William Smith 1 black horse
Thomas Swift 1 barrow	Benj. C. West 2 sows
William Brown 1 bull yearling	

## July Court 1814

- 6 MILNER BENNETT - Will - w. 4 Feb 1814. Wife Mary; daughter Mary Bass Bennett (under 21); son Richard Henry Lea Bennett (under 21); son Ambrose Lea Bennett (under 21); all surviving children: Lucy Lea Sawyer, Nancy Hatcher Henderson. Exec: brother Ambrose Lea Bennett and Thomas Graves brother-in-law. Wit: Thos. Gatewood, Jas. Holder, Ch. Willson. Proved on oath of Charles Willson and Ambrose L. Bennett qualified.
- 9 Power of attorney: Godfrey Crowder of Mecklinburg Co. Va. to Miles: 7. Crowder of same county to transact business in NC and in Caswell County. 3 July 1814. Wit: Edwin Reamy, Henry Shelton.
- 10 James Jeffreys age 14 the 14 Feb last bound to Jesse Harper. Jesse Harper doth covenant and agree to teach and instruct said James Jeffreys or to send him to school 9 months also the art of house carpenter and Shop Joiner and that he will constantly find and provide for said apprentice sufficient diet, washing, lodging, and apparel fitting for an apprentice and servant until he attains age of 21 years. /s/ Michael Montgomery, Chairman County Court. (Note: Similar conditions and requirements appear on most apprentice bonds and are not repeated in abstracts.)
- 11 Inv property of Bartlett Hatchett decd by William Russell adm with will annexed. Notes on Abraham Dunaway, William Willson, James Henley, James Dollarhide, John Durham, William Breekeen, Philip Echols, Samuel Jones, Richel Link, George Eskridge. 5 negroes left in possession of Peggy Hatchett widow.

July 1814

Page

- 13 Acct sales personal estate of Bartley Hatchett to:  
Peggy Hatchett Parks Beman John Glenn  
Hugh Darby John Howard John Graves  
Solomon Graves William Russell Barzillai Graves  
John Taylor Richard Smith  
By William Russell adm.
- 14 Sales estate of James Kitchen on 17 May 1814. Sales to:  
William Graves Hugh Darby Alexander Wiley  
Howell & Crews Allen Hightower Moses Langley  
Elijah Graves James Vaughan John Langley  
David Mitchell Thomas Peterson John Kitchen  
James Williams Solomon Graves Esq. Nathl. Muzzall  
Abner Wisdom Romulus Sanders William Smith  
Jonathan Starkey Joseph Kitchen Fielding Lewis  
James Nelson Thomas Langley Elizabeth Kitchen  
Stephen Kitchen Joseph Langley Barnet Kemp  
Churchill Jones Reubin Cox John Carver  
John Comer William Chandler Nicholas Coils  
Cleator Jones Daniel Chandler Josiah Chandler  
Daniel Kitchen James Graves William Richmond Jun.  
James Martin Sally Kitchen John Hodge  
John Bateman Thomas Bowman William Patterson  
Wm. Sawyer Sen. & Jr. Step Roberts Moses Kitchen.
- 21 JOHN TERRELL - Will - w. 8 Feb 1814. Wife Ann; sons Jonathan, Joseph, James (to get plantation after wife's death); daughters Peggy, Panny, and Mary Terrell; daughters Lucy Murphey, Betsy Herndon, Patsy Murphey, Sally Murphey, and Isabella Moore. Exec: sons Jonathan and James. Test: Isaac Rainey, John Currie, Betsy Rainey.
- 23 ABNER BURTON - Will - w. 24 Feb 1807. Niece Polly Burton; brother John Burton. Exec: brother John. Wit: Thomas J. Moore, Barz Graves.
- 24 Sales estate of John Kersey 18 Dec 1812 to: Geo. M. Wilson, James Holder, Abraham Stanfield, Robert Randolph, Robert Tate, William Parker, Benjamin Matlock. By Alex Kersey.
- 25 Sales estate of David Preston by Rebecah Preston adm. to:  
Mose Stokes, George Elliot Sen., Smith F. Kent, Miss Nancy Preston, Miss Rebecca Elliot, Nathaniel Pass Sen., Samuel Burch, William Chambers, Thomas Phelps, Richard Barsdil, James & William Taylor, John Hall, James Navarre.
- 26 William Lea exec estate of Vines Matthews acct filed. Money received from land sold in Brunswick Co. Va. Accts paid to Elizabeth Ashburn, John Love, Bat Jackson, Jas Dameron, Moses Langley, Richard Burch, Nancy Robinson, Labon Stafford, John Breekeen et al.
- 30 Elizabeth Long adm of Robert Long Sen decd. Cash paid to Jesse Carter, G.B. Lea, N. Thompson, Elijah Morton, D.S. Parley, Jas Holder, D. Richmond, Jno Lea, Dr. McAden, B. Yancey, Thos. Jeffreys.
- 32 John Rone (Roan) exec estate of John Warrick. Accts paid to G & V Lea, Janet Roan, Robert Hamblett, Allen Burton, Jos. Richmond.
- 35 Sales estate of Joshua Jackson to: Robert Jackson, Daniel Hightower, Thomas Burton, James Nelson, John Bateman, Daniel Jackson; bonds on Richard and Daniel Hightower, Robert H. Jackson.
- 36 James Lea adm of Robert Long Jun. decd settlement of estate: To Sally Hodge due in div of negroes of estate; to Mary Riggs, David Harris, Nancy Harris for same; to Elizabeth Long for hire of negroes while she was guardian for the decd. 21 Jan 1814. Approved by Griffin Gunn and Jesse Carter.

Book G 1814-1815

Page

37 Taxable property for 1813

230373 acres land

904 white polls

1191 black polls

9 stores

15 retailers of spirits

ant for stud horses 15.15

#### October Court 1814

- 39 Thomas Turner and Anderson Birk adm of James Birk decd.  
Received cash of John Murray. Paid cash to William Street,  
Elijah Graves, Stephen & Benjamin Watkins, William Gooch Jun.,  
David Womack, Richard Jones for crying sale, Bartlett Estes for  
judgment, Thomas Turner, Christopher Thomas judgment; paid for  
sundries for widow of decd.; judgment on McClary. Recd. cash from  
Aquilla Compton, Thomas Jouett, Richard Hightower.
- 42 Estate of Sam Bracken in acct with John Bracken exec. Payments to  
Jeremiah Harrelson, Center Blackwell, Thomas Ruffin, Sam Dabney,  
William Grant, John Cobb, Robert King, Rodam Loveless, Jethro  
Brown, Doct. Foulkes.
- 43 Inv on 7 Oct 1814 of property of John Terrell decd by Jonathan  
and James Terrell.
- 44 Inv estate of Milner Bennett by A.L. Bennett exec on 20 Aug 1814.
- 44 Inv property of Abner Burton on 18 July 1814. Bond on Moses Taylor;  
note on Daniel S. Farley; note from William Lea to Wm. Taylor.  
Receipt on Geo Farley deputy sheriff for note on Jno. Hubbard;  
bonds on Newman Durham, Walker Samuel, Anthony Stephens;  
acct anti Martha Farley.
- 46 Sales property of John Dobbin decd by Daniel Darby exec. Notes  
on John Burton, Daniel Darby, William Evans, Capt. Wm. Gordon,  
Thomas Matthews, Adam Stafford, John Roan, Will Rainey, James  
Darby, Samuel Smith, Christopher Hinton.
- 47 Shadrach Ballard of age of 10 yrs. April next bound unto Solomon  
Brintle. /s/ Solomon Graves, Chairman Court of Pleas and Quarter  
Sessions.
- 48 Power of attorney: Anderson Smith to friend Allen Gunn to rent  
land and receive pay during "my absence while a soldier in US  
Army". 19 Sept 1814. Wit: Griffin Gunn, Azariah Graves.
- 49 Rent of land for 1815 for orphans of John Dickie decd -\$25.50.  
By James Crossett.

#### January Court 1815

- 49 Div of negroes belonging to estate of William Muzzall decd to  
legatees: Mrs. Polly Muzzall, Edward Bartlett, Nathaniel G.  
Muzzall, Joseph W. Muzzall; Nancy, Frances, and William A. Muz-  
zall. 23 Nov 1814.
- 50 Evert Dawson Green Carter son of Braxton Carter, age 10 yrs.,  
bound by consent of his father to John M. Glenn.  
/s/ James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
- 52 Amt of hire of negroes of estate of John Hightower decd for 1813.  
Payment to James Hightower, Robert H. Jackson, John Thomas,  
Fielding Lewis, Nicholas Hightower.
- 52 Joseph Dameron Jun. guardian for Joshua Jackson acct filed.
- 53 Inv property of Isaac King decd by W. King adm.
- 54 Debts due Elizabeth Harden adm of Henry Harden decd. from  
Edwd M. Jones and Robert Holderness, Sam Cobb, James Bruce, Nathan  
Sims, Thomas Holderness, Wm. Buttery, James Cobb, Iverson Gwynn,  
Edney Tapscott, Zachariah Neal, Robert Brown, Joseph Allen, John  
Dillard, John Rice, John Windsor, Samuel Fielder, John Nance Jr.  
One years allowance for widow.

Book G 1815

Page

- 56 James Broach adm of William Mansfield decd acct filed. Pd voucher of Baylor Burch, Barnett Kemp. Debtors to estate: Robert & Pheby McNab, Thomas Malone, Geo. Eubank.
- 57 Sales estate of John Terrell by Jonathan Terrell exec. Buyers:
- |                  |                  |                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Robert Hester    | Lewis Terrell    | Elisha Ruark       |
| James Terrell    | Willis Wells     | Massey Terrell     |
| John Murphy      | Nathaniel Snipes | Janney Terrell     |
| James Murphy     | John Bateman     | Abraham Villines   |
| Jonathan Terrell | Clifton Jones    | Thomas Verlines    |
| John Roan        | Lock Martial     | William Evans      |
| James Martin     | Miles Brown      | Robert Wade        |
| John Eskridge    | Britain Moore    | Thornton Banes     |
| John Sanders     | William Owen     | Joseph Smith       |
| John Mansfield   | Elijah Morton    | William Mansfield  |
| Major Wallis     | Samuel Woods     | Elijah Hyler       |
| Joab Overby      | Timothy Warren   | Robert Jackson     |
| William Leigh    | Samuel Warren    | Alexander Golerher |
- 58 Allotment to Rachel King widow of Isaac King decd.
- 58 Inv of personal estate of James Culberson decd in hands of Wm. Culberson adm. 10 Jan 1815. Recd from John McFarling 8 Nov 1814.
- 59 Div of negroes belonging to estate of John Vaughan decd to following heirs: Elizabeth Vaughan widow; Alexander M. Long for his wife Tabitha; Jerusha, Sally, Thomas, Starling, and John Vaughan. Commrs: Jas Yancey, Thos Turner, William Gooch, Nathl Gooch, James Graves.
- 50 Sales estate of Thomas Stuart decd by William Stuart Sen adm. Sales to: Thompson McKissack, Thomas Burton, Robert Waid(Wade), George Thomas, Thomas Villines, Barnet Kemp, Stephen Stuart, James Stuart.
- 61 Acct estate of Conrad Strader by Christian and David Strader exec.
- 61 William Lea exec in acct with orphans of Vines Mathis decd for hire of Jenney and her six children for 1815, sum of \$43.75.
- 62 Allotment to Elizabeth Harden widow of Henry Harden decd. 12 Dec 1814.
- 62 Inv estate of John Coats decd and allotment to widow.
- 63 Allotment to Patsy Coats widow of John Coats. (Also spelled Courts). 13 Dec 1814. By Thomas Swan, Greensbury Voss, and John Bolding. Test: William Robertson J.P.
- 64 John Burton exec of Abner Burton decd in acct with estate of Joseph Parley decd. Pd Mrs. Martha Parley her legacy from will; notes of James Holder, Thomas Jeffreys; pd Alex Kersey for making coffin \$3. Pd Edward D. Jones atty.
- 65 Insolvents for 1812
- |                    |                     |                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| John Baxter        | Abner Perkins       | Bartholomew Ellis |
| James Kanaday      | Isaac West          | Joseph Guess      |
| Joshua Coleman     | Lemuel Worsham      | Bidsey Hughes     |
| John Coleman       | Benjamin Williamson | Hendly Humphreys  |
| Sterling Caroll    | William Carroll     | James Leath       |
| Henry Evans        | Ro Elam             | Geo Loyd          |
| Larkin Ford        | James Flippis       | Isaac Mahan       |
| Allen Kelly        | Pleasant Hall       | Henry Perkins     |
| David Geleason     | Danl Smith          | Thomas Shanks     |
| John Nichols       | Isaac Wilkins       | Samuel Tapscott   |
| John Payne         | Anderson Birk       | Dempsey Ashford   |
| Rich Perkins       | Azariah Bruce       | Thompson Birk     |
| John Perkins       | Ro Bruce            | James Brawton     |
| James Perkins Jun. | Samuel Boman        | William Burch     |



Book G 1815

Page

65 cont. Insolvents for 1812 cont.

Robert Bevell	Alex Griffin	Charles Mathis
Windle Cook	Jno Haraway	Nicholas Vaughan
George Eubank	Elijah Kimbrough	Richd Vaughan
James Fowler	Jordan Massey	Jno Warren.
Tho Forest	Miles Scott	

66 Insolvents for 1813. (Repeats from 1812 not included)

Larken Ballard	William Newell	James K. Daniel
Joseph Burrows	Thomas Poteat	Saml Everett
Elijah Duncan	Daniel Smith	John Fitch
John Parell	Robert Sanders	James Johnston Jun.
Andrew Haddock	Caleb Wright	Joel Leath
Samuel Jelton	John Grayham	Ambrose Lewis
George Lay	John Horseford	John Murry
Thomas Langwell	John Noles	Ro McNab
Jno Nicholas	William Timberlake	Tho Morris
Jno Travis	Joseph Broadway	Abram Price
Fennel Willson	Philip Baynes	William Prewet
Absolem Bass	Henry Burch	Paschall Roberts
Jesse Elmore	Benj. Birk	Job Compton
Jno Howard	Enoch Collins	Zaeby Powell

Return by John Stamps late sheriff.

- 67 Estate of Robert Blackwell in acct with Thomas and Robert Blackwell exec. Pd Parson Moore for preaching funeral \$2. Pd Francis Smith for venduring \$1. Payments to Samuel & James Watt, Daniel Malone exec of Lewis Malone, legacy to Thomas & Robert Blackwell, Levi, Carter, and Guarnold Blackwell; Pd John Keen for making coffin; pd to Dr. Foulks, Rhodeham Lovelace.
- 68 Griffin Gunn trustee in acct with Caswell Co. reports for 1811-2.

#### April Court 1815

- 70 Sales estate of William Muzzall on 25 Sept and 18 Nov 1812. Buyers:
- |                      |                    |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Polly Muzzall        | Christopher Thomas | Absolem Lea          |
| Nathaniel G. Muzzall | Daniel Hightower   | Hosea McNeill        |
| Thomas Turner        | William Jopling    | Thomas Pendergast    |
| Thomas Compton       | Betsy Muzzall      | William Culberson    |
| James Crossett       | William Rudd       | Azariah Graves Jun.  |
| William Turner       | James Turner(Hico) | Solomon Atkinson     |
| Nathaniel Malone     | Stephen Malone     | Robert Jackson       |
| Barnet Kemp          | Lewis Corbett      | Gregory Hightower    |
| Robert Browning      | Thomas Jouett      | By Alex Murphey adm. |
- 74 Inv estate of John Kimbrough Jun. decd due him from his guardian Joseph Collier. 10 Apr 1815.
- 75 Bill of sale: James Bennett of Nottaway Co. Va. to Ambrose L. Bennett of Caswell County for negro slaves Aggy and her 2 children, Kennon and Sarah. 11 May 1813.
- 76 SALLY KERSEY - Will - w. 18 Dec 1814. Brother Alex<sup>r</sup> Kersey to get land left by father; sister Dicy Jones and Will Jones her husband to have rest of estate to be divided later to their children: John, Benj., William, Salley, Anny, Lucy, James, and Betsy Jones. Exec: brother Alexander Kersey. Wit: Geo. M. Willson, Thomas Gossett.



- 77 JOHN HUDNALL - Will - w. 23 July 1814. "I desire to distribute all my property amongst my children". Granddaughter Elizabeth R. Courts (land bought of Joseph Arnett); Lewis Whittemore and his wife (land where I now live); Loosy Pitts; Eliza Clark, Jemima and Betsy Clark; John Hutcheson and Molley his wife; Scytha Withers; John Jeffries 3 daughters; land bought of Elmore, Hill, and Withers; balance of money to Scytha Withers; balance of negroes to George Courts and Elijah Withers. Exec: George Courts and Elijah Withers. Test: James Rawley, Daniel Rawley.
- 79 WILLIAM JOHNSTON - Will - w. 25 Nov 1801. Uncle Samuel Johnston; aunt Pheby Johnston; 3 sisters Elizabeth, Susannah, and Jane Raney; land to step mother Elizabeth. Exec: uncle Samuel Johnston. Test: Loyd Vanhook, Lawrence Vanhook, Wm. McDaniel. The exec refused to qualify and John Johnston named adm with the will annexed.
- 80 Tempy Ballard of the age of 6 yrs the 25th of Dec. last bound to Thomas Barton until she reach 21 yrs.
- 81 Zachariah Ballard, age 2 yrs July next, a boy of colour, bound to Simon Denny.
- 82 Silvey Ballard, age 13 yrs next July, bound to Burnley Barker.
- 83 Greene Cary base born child of Sally Cary, 4 yrs the 15th March, bound to George Burch.
- 84 Inv and sales estate of Lazarus Baldwin decd by John Baldwin adm. 11 Feb 1815.
- 87 Joseph Smith age of 8 yrs the 24 of Feb last bound to Thomas Swann.
- 88 WILLIAM UMPHREYS - Will - w. 18 Dec 1814. Wife Mary to have all estate during her life; children: Elizabeth, Patsy, John, Jensey, and Susannah Umphreys. Exec: wife Mary; Wit: Wm. Robertson, Obediah Holloway, Elizabeth Holloway.
- 89 Sale estate of Lazarus Bouldin. Among buyers: Anguish Shaw, James M. Dayley, Luke Bouldin, Henry Bouldin, John Bouldin, Thomas Henderson, Littleberry Worsham, Alexander Ferguson, Robert Payne, David Murphey, John Bastin, Richard Hill, Levin Downs, George Adams, James Ransom, Levi Dennis, James Astin, John Royal, Obediah Owen, John Brim, Instant Lay, Edmund Sparks.
- 90 Inv estate of Daniel Kitchen on 20 Jan 1813 by Stephen Kitchen adm. Land purchased of Moses Kitchen; recd from estate of James Kitchen decd.
- 91 Sales estate of Daniel Kitchen to: Joseph Kitchen, Gregory Hightower, John Richmond, Freeman Hubbard, John Boman, William Sawyer Sen., John Kitchen. Notes on A.L. Bennett, James Vaughan.
- 92 Sales of property of John Coats decd to: Peter Smith, Gregory Durham, John Brockman, Patsey Courts, Benjamin Loafman, John B. Tennison, Edward Ruark, Williamson Price, Robert Coats, William Bethell, John Powell, Rawley Kerns, Richard Hill. 31 Jan 1815.
- 94 Quinton Anderson adm of estate of Jephthah Parks, acct filed. William Culberson guardian to orphans.
- 96 Acct of strays returned by William Lea county ranger for 1815.  
 Wm. Richmond Jun. - 1 cow                      Richard Smith Senr. - 1 mare  
 Lewis Barton Sen. - 1 steer                    David Mitchell Jun. - 1 horse  
 Joseph Arnett - 1 horse                        William Kennon - 1 horse

July Court 1815

- 97 Inv of Matthew Walker decd against the United States \$19.93 by William Walker adm. 8 July 1815.
- 97 List of rents of land of L Malone by Daniel Malone adm to: plantations to Samuel Pittard and Richard Maleer. separate field to Daniel Malone Jun. legacy Robert Blackwell decd.
- 98 Sales or property of Hedley Harrison decd. Sales to Archibald Coleman, Thomas Brinsfield, Sarah Simpson, Hezekiah Boswell, Simpson Hornbuckle, Moses Simpson, James Cooper. By Salley Simpson adm. 9 May 1814.
- 99 Allotment to Ellenor Quine for years provisions. Debt due from John Martin for \$12. 18 May 1815. Commrs: Michael Montgomery, James Burton, Robert Ware, John Ingram.
- 100 Inv property of William Humphreys on 10 June 1815 by Polly Humphries exec.
- 101 Inv property of Elizabeth Long Junr. decd by John Comer adm.
- 102 Inv property of James Knighton decd by William Walker adm. Request to court to allot years provisions to widow.
- 103 Inv property of Jacob Quine decd by Elisha Ingram adm. 22 Apr 1815. Acct due on John Martin. Acct due by Daniel Hailey; bond due by Littlebery Worsham in 1817; 1 hoe and bell said to at Presly Carter's shop.
- 104 Inv estate of John Hudnall of property specially willed (888 acres land); inv property sold by George Courts and Elijah Withers; notes due on Josiah Womack, Miles Murphey Sen & Jun; Richard Hill; accts on Joseph Murphey, David Murphey, William Murphey, and George Courts.
- 106 Inv estate of William Johnston decd and amt of sales by John Johnston adm. Bonds on Johnston son of Widow, James Johnston blacksmith, James Lea, John McMurry, James Johnston Sen., William Edins, Frances Burton.
- 108 Taxable property of Caswell County for 1814  
787 white polls                      8 stores  
1847 black polls                      14 retailers spirits

October Court 1815

- 108 ROBERT PARKES - Will - w. 1 Aug 1815. Wife Mary; daughter Celah Malone (land adj Hiram Culbertson, Richard Arvin to VanHooks line then by Spencer's and George Prendergast's line); son Alfred (land on blue creek at a ford called Arvin's road and adj land given to son Jephthah); son Jephthah (land adj Culbertson, Solomon Parkes, and Hiram Parkes); son Alfred to have land given to wife Mary after her death; clothes and books to be divided between sons Hiram and Alfred. Exec: son Alfred; sons William, Hiram, Robert, heirs of son Laban, heirs of son Jephthah to have \$1 each; daughters Rachel, Elizabeth, Susannah, and Sarah \$1 each. Wit: Richard Arvin, William Florance. /s/ Robert Parks.
- 111 JOHN KEEN - Will - w. 30 Aug 1815. Wife; son Thomas; all children; son William and Daughter McClain; daughters Elizabeth Grayham, and Sally Potter; sons James and David; daughters Nelly, Nancy, and Susannah; young children under age. N.B. My wife to will her chest and Table and clothes to who she pleases. Test: Jos. Roe. No exec named.

Book G 1815 - 1816

- 112 Sales property of Jacob Quine on 4 Aug 1815 to:  
 Ellenor Quine James Miles John Baxter Jun.  
 Velinda Alverson James Davis Joshua Jeffers  
 Maraday Price James Matlock Stephen Chandler  
 Wm. W. Price Reuben Kennon James Ingram  
 Edward Jones Mary Alverson James White  
 John Mimms Peter Powell Presly Carter  
 Andrew Haddock Absolem Sawyer James Burton.  
 Woodlief Hooper Elisah Ingram  
 By Elisha Ingram adm.
- 115 Inv property of John Keen by Thomas Humphreys, Ransom Boswell,  
 and David Poyner.
- 116 James Burton and Henry Howard exec of Robert Lyon decd. acct  
 filed. Cash received from Richard Haddock, John P. Harrison,  
 Griffin Gunn.
- 117 John Jeffreys age 13 yrs the first of June next bound to Jesse  
 Harper. James Yancey, Chairman of County Court of Caswell Co.
- 118 Betsy Roads age 6 yrs the 4th of April next bound to Jacob Ahart.
- 119 Allotment to Peggy Knighton and family of one years provisions,  
 she wife of James Knighton decd. Test: William Robertson J.P.
- 120 Power of attorney: William Stafford of Jackson Co. Tenn. to Brother  
 John Stafford of same county to receive legacy of Father Laban  
 Stafford decd. 18 Sept 1815.
- 120 Received on 27 Jan 1814 of Thomas Barton 10 lb. 14 sh. 8 p. being  
 full balance against the estate of decd husband William Able.  
 /s/ Milly Able. Test: William Robertson.
- 21 Receipts of Jesse Abel and Sarah Abel for part of their father's  
 estate. Thomas Barton adm. 12 July 1815. Test: John Powel,  
 Josh Montgomery.
- 121 Receipt of Agness Jackson for legacy of Thomas Jackson Senr. decd.  
 of Robert H. Jackson guardian.
- 122 Rent of land of John Dickie's orphans for 1816 - \$35.01.
- 122 Transfer of property: Nuam Johnston in right of wife to Robert  
 Lyon for her part from estate of Robert Lyon decd. 30 Sept 1815.
- 123 Receipt of Nuam Johnston for legacy left his wife after death of  
 Rebecca Lyon decd. Wit: Richard Haddock.
- January Court 1816
- 124 RICHARD ESKRIDGE - Will - w. 21 Mar 1809. Wife Elizabeth;  
 sons Thomas, Burdet, John, William; daughters Rebecca, Anne, and  
 Martha; other children: George, Richard, Samuel, Elizabeth Price,  
 Sarah Coils, and Mary Stafford all are married and have been  
 given their portions. Exec: wife Elizabeth, Burdet Eskridge,  
 and Vincent Lea of Leasburg. Wit: Gabl. Lea, Vincent Lea.  
 Burdet Eskridge qualified.
- 126 JESSE CARTER - Will - w. 30 Sept 1815. House and lot in Peters-  
 burg, Va., to be sold; wife Sally Carter (land bought of Thomas  
 Donoho and Jacob Wright Sen.); wife to have all negroes which  
 she had before marriage; nephew Jesse Thompson; children to get  
 land and Tavern House west to Wm. Sawyer's line; daughter Rebekah  
 P. Sanders; son John P. Carter; Payton Morton released of all  
 debts and to continue living where he resides; Ralph Hubbard and  
 David Thomas Sr. released from debts. Exec: son-in-law Romulus  
 M. Sanders and friends John H. Brown and John P. Harrison, and  
 son John P. Carter. Wit: Griffin Gunn, William Sawyer.

- 128 ROBERT BLACKWELL - Will - w. 6 Dec 1815. Wife Matilda; daughter Martha Blackwell under age to get land willed by Father and where his Mother now lives; brother John; brothers and sisters to share estate if Martha departs life before age or marrying. Exec: wife, brother Thomas Blackwell. Test: Joseph Roe, Zillah Blackwell. Thomas Blackwell qualified.
- 130 HENRY QUINE - Will - w. 1 Jan 1816. Sister Sariah Camron\*wife of William Camron; brother William Quine; Mrs. Jane Montgomery wife of Michael Montgomery Esq.; Catherine Quine eldest daughter of Jacob and Nelly Quine his wife; Goolsby Quine; Michael Montgomery son of Michael Montgomery Esq. to get silver watch; Miss Elizabeth Montgomery daughter of Michael and Jane; saddle bags to Alexander Montgomery; brothers Mordecai and William Quine; sister Elizabeth Stafford wife of John Stafford. Exec: Francis Howard. Test: Laban Farley, Michael Montgomery Junr., Alexander Montgomery. Francis Howard qualified. (Carman or Carmon)
- 131 NATHANIEL PASS - Will - w. 12 Jan 1811. Sons Holloway(eldest), and Nathaniel; daughters Sally Moore, Jemimah Williams, Mary Phelps, Ellis Taylor, Rebekah Burton, Fanny Taylor; sons John and Thomas; grandson William Moore; granddaughters Patsy Pass Williams, Fanny Ellis Gann, Nancy Burton; grandsons John Phelps, Thomas Taylor, and Henry Taylor. Wife Ulsey to have land during her life and then to go to son Thomas. Exec: son Thomas Pass. Wit: Ad. Murphey, John G. Murphey, H. Harrelson.
- 133 NATHAN WILLIAMSON JR. - Will - w. 10 July 1815. Sisters Patsy Sally, and Polly P. Williamson; all sisters and brothers: George, Thos., J., Swift, and Anthony; Fanny Prather, Patsy, Sally, Polly P., Betsy Smith, and Peggy Simpson. Exec: brother Thos. and Swift Williamson. Test: Thomas Poyner, Thompson Porter.
- 134 CHARLES H. BROOKS - Will - w. 7 Oct 1815. Wife Sally Brooks to raise children and dispose of estate at her discretion. Exec: Brother-in-law Nathan Williams, son George Brooks. Wit: Henrietta Rice, Jesse Payne.
- 136 Acct current of Durett Richards adm of Asa Thomas. Commrs: Archd Samuel, Geo. M. Willson, Thos Gatewood, Warner Williams.
- 137 Sales estate of Elizabeth Long decd by John Comer adm. Sales to:
- |                   |                  |                          |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| George B. Dameron | Jeremiah Willson | John Roan                |
| William Dameron   | John Lea         | Drucis Riggs             |
| Nicholas Coils    | Edly Campbell    | Wm.Hinton                |
| Archibald Rice    | James Vaughan    | Peter Crowder            |
| Walker Samuel     | James Fullington | Jannet Roan              |
| Fieldin Lewis     | Robert Martin    | Daniel Richmond          |
| John Hodge        | Charles Mathis   | Ahel Fuls                |
| Freman Hubbard    | William Stephens | David Northington        |
| Romulus Sanders   | Hutchen Burton   | Jesse Robertson          |
| William Campbell  | Wm.Peterson      | Wm.Long - Wm.Lewis       |
| Samuel Hodge      | Mary Hinton      | Thomas Boman             |
| Hiram Herley      | Wm.Richmond      | John Peterson            |
| Jeremiah Rudd     | Joseph Kitchen   | Asa Oliver - Polly Long  |
| Elisha Evans      | Brittain Moore   | Wm. Whitlow - John Comer |
| Thomas Comer      | David Hodge      | James Darby - James Swan |
| Daniel Hicks      | Nathaniel Comer  | Anderson Burk            |
| Charnal Hightower | Thomas Riggs     | Abijah Rolan             |
| Lewis Ferrell     | Isaac Vanhook    | John Chandler            |
| Joseph Richmond   | Isaac Richmond   | John Johnston            |

Book G 1816

Page

- 144 William Lea exec in acct with orphans of Vines Mathis decd for hire of negroes for 1816.
- 145 Sales estate of Carter Malone by Daniel Malone adm. Notes on Thompson McKissack, Young Burt, Joseph Muzzall, Thomas Villines, George Thomas, Richard C. Ward, Charnal Hightower; judgment on Garnet Neely.
- 146 Inv property of Col<sup>o</sup> Robert Parks decd by Alfred Parks. 6 Jan 1816.
- 147 Rent of land for 1815 of estate of Lewis Malone by Daniel Malone.
- 147 Ordered that 20 cents be laid on every poll and 6 cents on every hundred dollars worth of landed property for use of the poor for 1815. Azariah Graves, Clk.

April Court 1816

- 148 THOMAS SWIFT - Will - w. 15 Mar 1816. Sons Harvey, Robert, John, Wesley, Milton, Williams B., and Thomas; daughters Betsy Shelton, Polly Tate, Susanna Swift, Lindy Swift; wife Peggy Swift to have estate during her life. Exec: wife, Caswell Tate, and John Stamps. Wit: Jethro Brown, Alvis Clifton. John Stamps qualified.
- 151 ANN RICHMOND - Will - w. 20 Feb 1814. Sons Jesse, Isaac (lands from legacy due them from father's estate); daughters Peggy and Agness; sons James and Joel. Exec: sons James and Jesse. Wit: John Langley, William Richmond, John Richmond.
- 153 THOMAS LEACHMAN - Will - w. 22 Jan 1816. Wife Susannah all property during her life and then divided among children: Littleton, John, Citty, Elizabeth, and Thomas Leachman. Exec: wife and John Boswell. Wit: Samuel Fielder, Joseph Carter. Susannah Leachman qualified.
- 154 GREGORY DURHAM - Will - w. 4 July 1815. Wife Peggy to have estate during her life or widowhood; sons James and Isaac; daughters Salley Durham, Patsey Buncy (or Burns?). Exec: wife and William Robertson. Wit: W. Patterson, Isaac Patterson.
- 156 JOHN PENIX - Will - w. 27 Mar 1816. Wife Barbara; daughters Elizabeth, Susannah, Ann; sons Thomas, John, Benjamin, Milton, and Joseph. After wife's death estate to all children. Exec: Wife Barbara and friend Nathan Williams Esq. Wit: John Henslee, Macksfield Henslee. Nathan Williams qualified.
- 157 ELIZABETH LONG SENR. - Will - w. 23 May 1815. Daughter Mary Stephens two daughters Katharine Hightower and Betsy Stephens; daughter Elenor Whitlow; daughter Sally Hodge (wife of John) and her 2 children Gabriel and Betsy; daughter Mary Riggs son Robert Long; orphans of son John Long decd (4 eldest and the youngest Betsy). Legacy for Robert Long put to interest until he is 21 years. Exec: Daniel Hightower. Test: Greg. Hightower, William Whitlow.
- 159 Sale estate of Charles B. Brooks on 29 Jan 1816. 1 sorrel mare and 1 bay horse sold to George Brooks.
- 160 Inv estate of Nathan Williamson decd taken 5 Jan 1816 by Thomas and Swift Williamson, exec.
- 161 Sales property of William Hailey decd sold 16 Feb 1816 to: Mrs. Hailey, John Lea, Geo Williamson, N. Lea, Chas. Hunter, Pope Crowder. By John Lea adm.
- 162 Inv estate of Lewis Foster by Joseph Benton adm. Bonds on Freeman Leath, Anthony Foster.
- 164 Inv personal estate of Richard Eskridge decd by Birdet Eskridge, exec. 16 Apr 1816.



- Page  
 165 Inv estate of Henry Quine by Francis Howard. Bonds on George Findley, Alex Montgomery, Rowzee Samuel, John Payne.  
 166 Acct of strays returned by county Ranger for 1814:  
 Wyatt Stubblefield - a sorrel horse  
 William Rainey - a young bay mare  
 166 Inv property of Robert Blackwell 25 Jan 1816. Notes on Edward M. Jones, Thomas Smith, Carter Blackwell, Phil Neal, Matilda Blackwell, William Cobb, Levi Blackwell, James Cobb, Richard Smith, James Scarborough, Jonathan Murry, William Bradbury.  
 168 Inv property of Elizabeth Williams decd. by N. Williams adm. A memo on Nathan Williams; bonds on George Brooks, Susanna Rice, Henry Williams, Benjamin Spencer (this bond doubtful). 7 Apr 1816.  
 170 Inv estate of Henry Williams decd by N. Williams adm.  
 170 Inv and sales estate of Nathaniel Pass Sen. on 9 Feb 1816. Sales to Thomas Pass, John Pass, Lewis Hall, Rebecca Burton, Nathaniel Pass, Jeremiah Samuel, William Williams, John Hubbard; bonds on John Pass, William Singleton, John Hubbard, William Gattis, Thomas Connally. By Thomas Pass exec.  
 172 Sale property of Nathan Williamson on 6 Feb 1816 to: Thomas Fielder, Thos Williamson, John Pennix, John Barker Sen., Freeman Leath.  
 173 Sales property of John Garner on 1 Feb 1816 to:  

Mary Garner	David Douglas	Aaron Simpson
Susannah Garner	Malon Stacy	Thomas Fielder
Thomas Garner	Jesse Payne	Caleb Willson
Freeman Leath	Joel Leath	Buckner Duke
Hezekiah Boswell	James Taylor	William Jones
Zachariah Hasting	Nathan Sims	

 By Freeman Leath adm. Cash received of Geo Brooks by hands of Nathan Williams.  
 175 Additional sales of estate of Bartley Hatchett to Hugh Darby, Ibzan Rice, John Howard, James Adkins, William Gillaspie, William Graves, Zeri Gwyn, James Rudd, Ziba Rice, Zachariah Groom, Richard Smith, Polly Hatchett, Zadock Rice, Elisha Stanley, John G. Warren, Samuel Evans, Elijah Martin.  
 177 Ant of hiring of negroes of B. Hatchett decd by William Russell, adm to Richard Ogilby, John Graves, Elijah Martin, John Mims, H. Lipscomb, John Cobb, Joseph Stafford, Richard Haddock, Jourdon Whitlow, Jacob Ahart.  
 178 Statement of property of Charles B. Brooks decd. Note against Edmund Rice due 1815. By Nathan Williams and George Brooks, exec.  
 179 Sales estate of Elizabeth Williams on 12 Jan 1816 to:  

Henry Williams	Thomas Christmast	Thomas Arnold
Nathan Sims	William Turner	Henry Collier
Joseph Lane	Henry Hailey	Peter McKinney
Ira Siddle	Daniel Sewel	William Smith
Willis Ashford	Richard Smith Jun.	Nathan Williams
Jesse Payne	Ibzan Rice	

 180 Sales estate of Elizabeth Williams on 29 Jan 1816. Among buyers:  

William Hargraves	Zachariah Groom	Sally Brooks
James Graves	Robert Swift	Malon Stacy
George Brooks	William Henslee	Philip Pearce
Joseph McCully	Thomas Henslee	George Simmons
John Sawyer	John Henslee	William Slade
Charles Cox	William H. Rice	Samuel Fielder
Elisha Barton	Nathaniel L. Rice	George Oldham

180 Sales estate of Elizabeth Williams cont. Sales to:

Charles Mitchell	Thomas Stacy	Devreu Hightower
David Barker	William Glasby	Jesse Hollis
Samuel Estress	Thomas Belsiah	Hosea McNeill
Ransom Boswell	Madison Birk	George Shelton
Wyley Yancey	John Pinson	James Kinnebrew
Joel Leath	James Taylor	Christopher Brookes
James Bird	James Shepherd	Thomas Foster
James Vaughan	Mumfor Ford	Hugh Darby
James Page	John Penix	Robert Brown
John Hastain	Robert Martin	John Anderson
Bartlett Estress	Jourdon Massey	
John Stadler	Thomas Poyner	
William Chandler	Williamson Rice	

Sale of slaves: Tilmon to Malon Stacy, Simon to James Yancey, Sall to James Graves.

By Nathan Williams adm.

- 193 Sale estate of Henry Williams on 29 Jan to: John Pinson, Howell Massey, Peter Powel, Jeremiah Lea, et al. Nathan Williams adm.
- 194 Inv personal property of Jesse Carter decd at his north, middle, and south quarter and of slaves not including negroes given to Romulus Sanders; inv at mansion house; 1 Nov 1815. By Romulus Sanders exec.
- 196 Inv goods, wares, merchandise at store of Jesse Carter decd. 14 Oct 1815.

THERE IS MISTAKE IN THE NUMBERING OF PAGES. PAGE NUMBER REVERTS TO

- 182 List of balances due Jesse Carter. 8 pages of store accounts.
- 191 Inv of goods bought by Maj. John H. Brown for Jesse Carter.
- 197 List of property of Jesse Carter sold 1-5 Feb 1816. Among buyers:
- |                               |                       |                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Josiah Samuel                 | David Northington     | James Rudd     |
| John Lea (CB)                 | John Meadows          | Peter Crowder  |
| Major Thomas Donoho           | Maj. Thomas Graves    | John Horton    |
| Richard Jones overseer        | Vincent Peterson      | Wm. Gilasby    |
| Richard Jones (Hogan's Creek) | Archibald Samuel Esq. | Herndon Samuel |
| Henson Alverson               | Nathaniel Meadows     | Sol Sute       |
| Wid Martha Jackson            | Nicholas Willis       | John Hodge     |
| Wm. T. Glasgow                | Gen. Barzallai Graves | Alex Gordon    |
| Robert Randolph               | William Lea of Capt.  | Jacob Ahart    |
| Capt. Warner Williams         | Philip Pearce         | John Poteet    |
| James Lea of Capt. John       | William Lyon Sen.     | Miles Poteet   |
| William Kirk                  | Pleasant Chandler     | Wm. Parker     |
| William Hertridge             | Josiah Chandler       | John Hinton    |
| Henry Hooper                  | Romulus Sanders       |                |
| Wid. Sarah Carter.            |                       |                |
- Property retained by Wid Sarah Carter, John P., Mary C., Archibald G., Susanna S., Jesse, Elizabeth B. and William Carter.
- 202 Div of slaves of Jesse Carter to Romulus Sanders for his wife Rebecca, to widow Sarah Carter, and to 7 children named above. Value of slaves \$28161; total about 100 slaves. 20 Jan 1816.
- 207 William Lea Esq. in acct with estate of Laban Stafford decd. Div to sons Jno., William, Labon, Ely, Adam, Joseph, and Henry Stafford.
- 210 Allotment to Sisley Foster widow of Lewis Foster decd and to orphans of Lewis Foster. Capt. Joseph Benton to pay her \$50 from estate, he being acting adm. Commrs: John Pennix, John Barker, Mahlon Stacy. 1 Feb 1816. Nathan Williams J.P.

Book G 1816

- Page  
 211 William Furgurson, an orphan of age of 10 yrs last Aug., apprenticed to Roswell Burross. Nathan Williams, Chairman Co. Court.  
 212 William Gibson orphan age 7 yrs and 4 mos. bound to Charles Keese. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.  
 213 George Draper an orphan age of 19 yrs last Oct bound to Elijah Carmon.  
 214 William Sawyer Sen. exec. in acct with estate of James Kitchen, decd. Payments to Doct Smith, Attorney Suttle. 10 Apr 1816.  
 214 Receipt of Beauford Pleasant for \$284.83 for balance in full part of estate of his Father. Recd. from Micajah Pleasant and Thomas Pleasant exec. 2 May 1812.  
 215 Receipt of William Florence for \$295 for his part of estate of John Pleasant decd in right of his wife. 2 May 1812.  
 215 William Lea exec in acct with orphans of Vines Mathews decd for hire of negroes.

July Court 1816

- 216 SAMUEL JOHNSTON SEN. - Will - w. 17 Jan 1811. Son John to have goods which he has already received and the eastern tract of land given in deed 2 Feb 1810; son Samuel to have remaining western land; daughter Sally Holder and her husband James Holder; daughter Suckey Gordon; daughters Polly, Phoebe, and Charlotte. Exec: sons John and Samuel. Test: Loyd Vanhook, John Johnston Codicil: Changes allocation of slaves to Sally, Polly, Phoebe, Charlotte, Susannah. 10 Apr 1816. Samuel Johnston qualified.  
 219 Additional inv of estate of Betsey Sloan decd by Samuel Grier adm. Money due her from Margaret Grier and William Culbertson adm of Samuel Greer, decd. (Name possibly Sloan or Stone.)  
 220 Inv property of Gregory Durham decd on 22 Dec 1815 by Peggy Durham and William Robertson exec. Bonds on William Burns, James Arnett, Joel Gilson, John Alverson (South Carolina), David Lewis.  
 221 Inv estate of Lewis Corbet decd by James Yancey adm.  
 222 Inv estate of John Penix decd taken 16 Apr 1816 by Nathan Williams exec. Bond on Joseph Lane.  
 223 Inv property of Francis Gooch decd taken 1 May 1816 by Nathl. Gooch adm. Included \$4 found in Desk after the sale by William H. Rice.  
 225 List of balance of property of Jacob Quine decd, \$57.02 his wages as a soldier in the United States Service. Elisha Ingram adm. 9 May 1816.  
 226 Inv estate of John C. Gooch decd by William Gooch adm. 1 May 1816.  
 227 Inv estate of Thomas Campbell decd taken by Hugh Campbell adm. "Edley Camal Detor to his father."  
 228 Inv estate of Elizabeth Long decd widow of Robert Long decd by Daniel Hightower exec. 30 Jan 1816.  
 229 Inv property of George Walker decd taken 16 Feb 1816. Bonds in presence of William Florence and Aql. Compton. By Hugh Walker.  
 230 Inv estate of William Walker decd by Deborah Walker and Joseph McCulloch. Book accts against Joshua Walker, Joseph McCulloch, Ashford Walker, Howel Whitmore, Charnal Hightower, Anderson Birk, Beny Hunt, John Fitch Sen.  
 232 Inv property of Solomon Childers decd taken 9 Apr 1816 by Hosea McNeill adm.  
 232 Power of attorney: Nancy Turner of Wayne County, Ky., to friend William Gunn of county aforesaid to recover from estate of grandfather Henry Turner decd of Caswell Co. that part willed to her. 15 Feb 1815.



Book G 1816

Page

- 234 Power of attorney: James Donoho of Sumner County, Tenn., to friend Yancey Turner of county aforesaid to recover from estate of Henry Turner decd of Caswell Co. 1 Oct 1814. Wit: John Barr, Elijah Simpson. David Shelby, Clerk of Court.
- 236 Power of attorney: John Cochran of Robertson Co., Tenn., to friend Thomas Gunn of Logan Co., Ky., to receive of Thomas Turner of Caswell Co. exec of his father's estate and Cochran a legatee of same. 12 Aug 1813. Archer Cheatham, preciding Justice of Robertson Co.
- 237 Inv and sales of subjoined personal estate of Richard Eskridge decd sold 1 May 1816.
- 238 Sales estate of John C. Gooch decd on May 2 & 3, 1816. Among buyers: Christopher Brooks, Nathaniel Gooch, William Chandler, Jeremiah Graves, Stephen Rice, Henry Williams, Willie Yancey, James Vaughan.
- 239 Sales estate of William Gooch decd by William Gooch exec. Among buyers: Elisha Evans, Joseph Morton, John Zachary, James Graves, Nathaniel Gooch, William Bruce, James Page, Nathaniel L. Rice, Henry Williams, William Gooch, Thomas Haralson, James Yancey, Christopher Brooks, Devreau Hightower, Abner Gooch, Howell Boswell.
- 240 Sale of property of Lewis Foster decd taken 8 Feb 1816. Sales to:
- |                 |                  |                       |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Susannah Foster | Anthony Foster   | John Hasting          |
| Cisley Foster   | Thomas Foster    | William Barker        |
| Aaron Simpson   | George Oldham    | Spencer Jackson       |
| Coleby Foster   | John Lea         | John Barker           |
| Joseph Benton   | Malon Stacy      | William Hasting       |
| William Sawyer  | Larken Ballard   | Polly Foster          |
| John Mitchell   | William Jones    | Freeman Leath         |
| David Douglas   | James Sawyer     | By Joseph Benton adm. |
| Thomas Fielder  | Hezekiah Boswell |                       |
- 243 Sale of property of Christopher Dameron taken 1 May 1816. Sales to:
- |                   |                   |                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Isaac Watkins     | John Lea (CB)     | Parin Jackson        |
| Druce Riggs       | Samuel Loven      | David D. Nutt        |
| Joseph Swan       | James Darby       | Williamson Dameron   |
| Robert Hamblett   | William Dameron   | Christopher Matthews |
| George B. Dameron | Charles Matthews  | By Joseph Dameron &  |
| David Hodge       | Robert H. Jackson | Batt Dameron exec.   |
- 245 Sale of property of Solomon Childers decd sold on 27 Apr 1816 to:
- |                       |               |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Thomas Williamson     | Thomas Poynor | James Taylor   |
| Lewis Ballard         | Nathan Sims   | Elish Brown    |
| Solomon Brintle       | Hosea McNeill | Thomas Jackson |
| By Hosea McNeill adm. |               |                |
- 246 Sales estate of Richard Burch by B. Kemp adm. Sales to:
- |               |                   |                  |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Polly Burch   | John Hulett       | William McManany |
| George Horton | Edmun Burch       | Samuel Woods     |
| Richard Burch | George Burch      | Robert McKee     |
| Baylor Burch  | William Mansfield | Barnet Kemp      |
- 248 Sale of property of Ann Richmond on 2 May 1816 to:
- |                       |                   |                    |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Peggy Richmond        | John Langley      | Joseph Richmond    |
| Isaac Richmond        | William Burgess   | Joseph Kitchen     |
| John Richmond Jun.    | William Ware      | John Long          |
| Joel Richmond         | Daniel Darby      | Walker Samuel      |
| Moses Kitchen         | Isaac Watkins     | John Mathis        |
| Daniel Richmond       | Thomas Waterfield | Martin Morton      |
| William Richmond Jun. | John Roan         | Elijah Morton      |
| Joseph Langley        | Bird Wisdom       | Ambrose L. Bennett |
| Daniel Malone         | James Nelson      | William Lea        |

248 Sales of Ann Richmond cont.

William Whitlow	Adams Richmond	William Stephens Jun.
Step Roberts	William Dameron	
By James and Jesse Richmond exec.		

251 Sale of property of Sarah Dameron 1 May 1816 to:

James Darby	Luke Mathis	George B. Dameron
Patsey Jackson	Charles Mathis	John Hodge
William Dameron	Bird Wisdom	Samuel Hodge
Ann Moorhead Mathis		Thomas Waterfield
By Batt Dameron		

253 Sales of part of estate of William Walker by Deborah Walker and Joseph McCulloch adm. 8 July 1816. Sales to:

Deborah Walker	James Graves	Pleasant Corbet
Thomas Loyd	Charles Cocks	Thomas McCulloch
Joseph Bradford	Elizabeth Walker	George McCulloch
James Byrd	William McCord	Patsey Erwin
George Walker	Hugh Walker	John Weedem
James Barnwell	Andrew McCulloch Sen.	Thomas Turner
John Walker	" Jun.	et al
Robert Martin	Joseph McCulloch	

259 Sales estate of Lewis Corbet sold 27 June 1816. Sales to:

Anney Corbet	James Yancey	John Zachary
Joseph McCulloch	Jarrett Figgans	William Turner
Joseph Aldridge		Jesse Corbet

By James Yancey adm.

261 Sales estate of John Keen decd by David Poynor Jr. adm. 30 Dec. 1815. Sales to:

William Maroney	James Curtis	Nathan Rice
James Foster	John Shackelford	John Winsor
James Orr	John Cobb	James Maby
William Orr	Ellen Keen	James Keen
Thomas Poynor	Molly Keen	Thomas Humphreys
Richd. Smith	Benjamin Elmore	Charles Mitchell
John Grant	Samuel Luterall	
Philip Neal	John Rice	
Robert Orr	David Walker	

Wm. Paschal Sen.

262 Sale of perishable property of Alexander Kerr Jun. decd by order of April 1816 Court. By James Kerr adm. 9 July 1816

Note on Benjamin Lea with Solomon Kerr, security.

"	"	Solomon Kerr	"	Benj. Lea	"
"	"	Hosea McNeill	"	Wm. V. Brown	"
"	"	Larkin Ballard	"	Macksfield Henslee	"
"	"	Pleasant Childers	with Benjamin Lea	security	
"	"	Barz. Kerr	with Solomon Kerr	security.	

263 Inv property of Alexander Kerr Jun. decd: 1 negro boy Stephen, 1 horse, a few farming tools.

263 Debts due on books of Asa Thomas decd with the State of NC.

By Durrett Richards adm.

264 Sales estate of Francis Gooch sold 2 May 1816. Among buyers:

Nathl. Gooch, James Miles, George Shelton, John Pinson, Wm. H. Rice, Joshua Rudd, Polly Egmon. (List is 6 pages long)

271 Inv of sales of Elizabeth Long by Daniel Hightower exec.

Among buyers: Bart Dameron, Daniel Darby, John Whitlow, William Whitlow, William Stephens Sen., John Comer, Nathl. Comer Sen. & Jun., Druis Riggs, Samuel Love, Samuel Hodge, Daniel Hodge, Pason Jackson, Jesse Robertson, Thomas Mathis, Daniel Hicks, James Swann, Philip Day, Lewis Yealock.

277 Property sold at late dwelling house of George Walker decd by

Hugh Walker adm. on 18 and 19 Apr 1816. Sales to:		
James Bird	Willis Reaves	Jacob Graves
Abner Walker	Joseph McCullock	James Graves
James Walker	William Douglas	Gear Graham
Ashford Walker	William Smith Jun.	William Walker, Org.
Aquilla Compton	Dev Hightower	Aze Graves
William McCord	Joshua Walker	Richard Arwin
James Miles	Thomas Malone	James Baulden
Thomas Arnold	Joseph Smith	William Street
Richard Jones	James Faucett	David Fulton
James Currie	Geo Walker	William Davis
Christer Spencer	Reese Enoch	John Murray
Zachaus Paul	John Stadler	Howel Whitmore
John Walker	William Jopling	Absolem Nutt
Vines Grey	Willis Ashford	Abel Foulkes
Job Walker	Elizabeth Stalcup	Wylie Yancey
Willie Massey Sen.	William Maughan	Will McCawley
John Shaw	Buford Pleasant	Geo McCawley
David Davison	Henry Collier	John T. Ray
William Bird	James Collier	John Weedon
John Fitch Sen.	Benjamin Birk	Colby Foister
Thomas Page	Elisha Brown	John Fitch Jun.
William Miles	Jeremiah Lea	

284 Taxable property for 1815

912 white polls	11 stores
2087 black polls	14 retailers spirits

285 Allotment to Polly Burch from estate of Richard Burch decd. By Thomas Slade, Samuel Woods, Jonathan Terrell. 3 May 1816.

285 Sales estate of Benjamin Cantrill decd sold 29 Apr 1816 by James Yancey adm. Sales to:

Richard Browning	William Brannock	Jeremiah Lea
John Sawyer	William Cantrill	John Armstrong
James Vaughan	Robert King	Sarah McCullock
Edmund Rice	Robert Martin	John Hasting
Luke Hicks	Samuel Edmundson	Jonathan Davis
Isaac Cantrill	Mary Stadler	Joseph Benton
Hosea McNeill	Thomas Christmast	William Sawyer Jun.
Henry Davis	Richard Martin Sen.	Nathan Moore
Lewis Barton	Richard Martin Jun.	John Sawyer Sen.
John Henslee	Doct. John Mebane	James Yancey
Freeman Leath	Nathan Sims	Joseph Armstrong
John Underwood	Samuel Estes	Alfred Moore
Simon Davis	Barzillai Kerr	Robert Browning
Jesse Hollis	James Simmons	
Thomas Foster	Bennett Estes	

291 Allotment of negroes of estate of William Walker decd to: George Walker by Hugh Walker guardian; Joseph McCullock in right of his wife Nancy; Elizabeth Walker by her guardian Hugh Walker; Deborah Walker. 17 Apr 1816. By Q. Anderson, C. W. Brooks, Wm. Florance.

292 Allotment to Deborah Walker widow of William Walker.

293 Allotment to Ann Corbet for year's maintenance for her and children. 27 June 1816. By W. Warren J.P., James Bouldin, Thos Pendergast, Thomas Turner.

294 Allotment to wife and family of Benjamin Cantrill decd. 27 Apr 1816. By Thomas Williamson, Wm. V. Brown, Hosea McNeill, Jesse Hollis, William Sawyer.

Book G 1816

Page

- 294 John Carter Horseford, orphan age 10 yrs. the 27 Dec last, bound to Pryor Loveless.
- 296 Elizabeth Horseford, orphan age 2 yrs. the 15 March last, bound to Pryor Loveless.
- 297 William Russell adm of Bartlett Hatchett decd with the will attached paid to Polley Gwin, Russell Hatchett, John Hatchett, and Bartlett Hatchett all remaining estate now in hands of John Stamps guardian of said children legatees of Bartlett Hatchett.
- 299 Inv estate of Benjamin Cantrill decd. Notes on Samuel Dickey, Robert Lackey, William Davidson, Thomas Phillips, Arthur Lovens, William Wallis (to estate of Alexander Robbs), George Brown, Benjamin Simpson, Sarah Freeman, James Hart, Thomas Maraen, Wiley Whiteheart, George Horner, Samuel Beasley; James Taylor for attending as witness in suit vs Henry Davis. By James Yancey adm.

October Court 1816

- 301 JOHN HENSLEE, SEN. - Will - w. 20 Mar 1816. Land to be divided between 4 sons and one daughter, Richard, William, John, Benjamin, and Sarah; already given to sons Macksfield and Thomas; daughters Eleanor Ray, Keziah Ray, and Betsy Pleasant. Exec: Nathan Williams Esq., son Richard Henslee, and son-in-law Beauford Pleasant. Wit: John Pennix Sen., Thomas Pennix, John Pennix Jun. Nathan Williams qualified.
- 303 SAMUEL SMITH - Will - w. 3 June 1816. Wife Elizabeth to keep estate together; son Samuel H. Smith to manage plantations in Caswell and Person; children to have portion of estate as each marries or reaches 18 yrs. Exec: wife, sons Samuel H. and John, brothers William Smith, Maurice Smith, and Alexander Smith of Granville County.  
"Confirmed as noncupative will by verdict of Jury and Judgment of the Court. Saml. H. Smith qualified. (See minutes of October Court for verdict)"
- 306 MOLLEY PARKS - Will - w. 30 July 1816. Son Alfred Parks to have whole estate; grandson Robert Parks the son of Hiram Parks; clothes to children of Alfred Parks; daughter Celah; granddaughter Polly Parks daughter of Jephthah Parks. Exec: James Nelson. Wit: William Florance, John Murray.
- 307 WILLIAM KENNON HARRISON - Will - w. 17 Nov 1798. Wife Mary H. Harrison to have 700 acres land on Dan River; if there are heirs wife to have her dower, and if no heir wife to dispose of property as she is disposed to.  
On oath of John McCadin, Andrew Harrison, and John P. Harrison that will and hand writing was of the decd, it was admitted to probate. Mary H. Harrison qualified.
- 308 Inv of goods, chattles of John Bateman decd by James Darby adm. 14 Oct 1815. Debtors to estate: Thomas McKissack, William Herriage, William Whitlow, Giles Rogers, Thomas Wright.
- 309 Inv estate of Jourdan Whitlow decd. Notes due from Nicholas Willis, John Stamps. By Romulus M. Sanders, adm.
- 310 Inv of John Burtons property. Bonds on Solomon Debow, Stephen W. Burton, Samuel Burch, William Rainey Jun., John Garner; judgment on Daniel S. Farley in Caswell Court Insolvency.
- 312 Inv estate of John Kerr Senr. decd by John Kerr an adm. 16 negroes. Cotton sold in Richmond \$388 subject to deduction for carriage to Richmond and for necessary articles purchased there for the family; sale of corn to Elisha Brown, Mahlon Stacy, Jerry Lea, Jno Sawyer, Jno Underwood. Note on Wiley Yancey given to Alexan-

Book G 1816

Page

312 cont.

der Kerr Sen. decd.

314 Inv of property of Obed Florence decd taken 3 Apr 1816. By William Florence and Toliver Florence adm.

316 Inv of Richard Gibson on 10 Sept 1816 by Anor Gibson administratrix (his wife).

316 Sales property of Jourdan Whitlow decd to:

John Howard	William Groom	Josiah Morton Jun.
Nicholas Willis	Joshua Butler	Polley Whitlow
William Turner	Josiah Morton	James Browning
Elijah Martin	Martin Browning	Barz Graves Sr.
Joshua Rudd	William Willis	Barz. Graves, Genl.
Abel Poulks	John Whitlow Jun.	By Romulus Sanders,
Thomas McFarlin	William Bruce	adm.

317 Sale of property of John Bateman on 30 July 1816 by James Darby, adm. Sales to:

Susannah Bateman, widow	Luke Matthews	John Richmond
Zachariah Evans	John Smith	William Campbell
Daniel Darby	David D. Nutt	Joseph Langley
Williamson Dameron	Charles Matthews	Daniel Richmond
Thomas Comer		

319 Sales property of Tho Swift by John Stamps exec. Sales to:

John Swift	Hugh Cobb	Rhodeham Loveless
William Shelton	John W. Graves	Thomas Christmas
Wesley Swift	Milton Swift	William Ferrell
Suckey Swift	Ira Siddall	Wm. B. Merony
Elijah Weathers	John Keesee	Ibzan Rice
Daniel Scott	James Atkins	Robert Swift et al

322 Amount of sale of Thomas Campbell decd by Hugh Campbell adm.

323 Acct estate of John Hightower by Daniel Hightower adm. Comms: William Lea, Joseph Dameron, William Warren, Joseph Langley.

325 Inv property of Thomas Swift decd taken 16 Apr 1816 by John Stamps exec. Included 1 Whitfield Sermons, 3 vol. Wesley's notes; 19 slaves.

327 Receipt of Elijah Kennon to Mr. Groves Howard for 122 pounds for full legacy due from estate of Joseph Bush decd to wife the daughter of Joseph.

328 Sales estate of Obed Florence taken 30 Apr 1816. (Buyers not inc.)

332 Allotment to widow and family of John Bateman for year's provision

333 Allotment of negroes of John Hightower decd to: William, Agnes, Daniel, Stephen, Nicholas, James, Lucy, Elizabeth, and John Hightower. 5 Oct 1816.

334 Durett Richards adm of Asa Thomas acct current.

335 Div estate of John Hudnall decd into 8 parts. (Names not given)

336 Adm of William Muzzall decd in acct with estate. Accounts paid to James Yancey, Slade & Yancey, Doct. Wm. S. Webb, William Kirkland, Thomas Compton, Absolem Lea, Daniel S. Farley; paid Mrs. Williams for curing negro Absolem's sore foot; pd Thomas Henderson, Printer for ad in the Star; pd William Lockhart tax for Orange land for 1814. Notes on Nimrod Ellis, John St. John, John Paul, and Darling Ray (insolvent and decd), Solomon Newcom (insolvent and gone), Robert Clark (insolvent and gone); pd Robert H. Jackson for coffin for Egbert N. Muzzall. Comms: Azariah Graves, and William Lea.

341 John Roan adm of estate of John Long decd final acct. Allowance made for Elizabeth Long decd during her lifetime.

343 Distribution of estate of Henry Harden decd to: James Foster, John P. Freeman, Thompson Harden, and Elizabeth Harden. 15 Oct 1816. Elizabeth Harden adm.



- 343 Hire of negro Adam belonging to Joshua Jackson by Joseph Dameron.  
 344 Asa Russell, orphan age 11 yrs the 19 Apr last, bound to Major Brockman.  
 345 Joseph William Dawson Green Carter , age 9 yrs the 13 Sept last, bound to John Keesee. Gabriel Lea, Chairman County Court.  
 346 Receipt: Alexander Murphy gives receipt to Groves Howard for money as adm of Aldridge Rudd decd, Mrs. Nancy Rudd widow.

January Court 1817

- 347 JOHN H. BROWN - Will - w. 11 Sept 1816. Wife Nancey; son William B. Brown (under 18) to get land purchased of John Endsley of Stokes County with Jonathan B. Watlington; son William to have all lands after mothers death and he should have a good classical education at Chapel Hill or some other good seminary. Exec: wife Nancey and nephew Bedford Brown (son of Jethro Brown), and brother-in-law Alfred M. Bethell. NB If son William die without heir, all land to go to Nancy.
- 350 ELIZABETH SWIFT - Will - w. 16 May 1816. Sister Sarah Carter to get all estate. Exec: brother John H. Brown and sister Sarah Carter. Wit: Thomas Williamson, Anthony Williamson, Caty Chamberlin.
- 351 JAMES WARREN - Will - w. 31 July 1809. Wife Sarah to have estate during her life or widowhood; son Thomas; daughters Fanny and Nancey (land on Panther Creek); all children Elizabeth Holt together with the rest. Exec: sons William and Boswell Warren. Wit: Reuben Jones and James Crosset.
- 353 Allotment to widow of W.B.Meroney for support for herself and family. 4 Dec 1816.
- 354 Allotment to Martha Burton of estate of John Burton decd. 8 Nc 1816. Commrs: Richard Ogilby, Alex. Kiersey, Geo. M. Willson.
- 354 Inv of bonds and cash of Elizabeth Williams decd. Bonds on Henry & Nathan Williams, George Brooks, Susanna Rice, Benjamin Spencer due 1794 considered of no value (he insolvent and non-resident), Daniel Williams due 1787 of no value. By Nathan Williams adm.
- 355 Inv estate of Wm. B. Merony decd taken by Jethro Brown. 11 Nov.
- 356 Inv and sales estate of Alexander Kerr Jun. decd sold 15 Nov 1816. Sales to: Christopher Brooks, Elisha Brown, Barzillai Kerr, Freeman Leath, Jeremiah Lea, Guilford Childers, Pleasant Childers, James Vickers, Benjamin Lea, Samuel Estes, Buckner Duke, John Kerr Jun. By James Kerr adm.
- 357 Sales estate of John Kerr Senr. on 14 Nov 1816 to: Jeremiah Lea, Joseph Penix, John Sawyer, William Hart, Hosea McNeill, Christopher Brooks, George Martin, et al. By James Kerr & John Kerr adm.
- 358 Inv property of Zephaniah Tait decd taken 20 July 1816 by Nathaniel Gooch adm. Notes on Thomas Jouett, John Barker, Robert Martin, Jeremiah Lea, Absolem Nutt, Benoni Rawson (desperate); accts on Richard Arnold Sen. & Jun., James Bird (Caswell), Guilford Childers et al.
- 362 Sales of Capt. John Burton decd sold 8 Nov 1816 to:
- |                  |                 |                |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| James Pullington | Henry Burton    | Edward Kiersey |
| James Lea Esq.   | John E. Ogilby  | Wm. Roberts    |
| Richard Ogilby   | James Farley    | Peter Crowder  |
| Noel Burton      | Thomas Pass     | E.D.Jones      |
| Stephen Burton   | Robert Tait     | Henry Roper    |
| Jeremiah Samuel  | Burwell Bevil   | William Lea    |
| Henry Mahon      | Peter W. Farley | Josiah Samuel  |
| John Hubbard     | Wm. Williams    | Mrs. Tucker    |

- 366 Sales estate of Thomas Swift 6 Aug 1816 by J. Stamps exec. to:  
 Wesley Swift Milton Swift John Foster  
 John & Robert Swift Suckey Swift John Stanley  
 Philip Pierce Joseph Roe Mrs. Sally Brooks  
 William Shelton Caswell Tait Robert Dupey  
 Edward Watlington Sen. Joseph Cobb James Curtice  
 Brooks Watlington Henry Glass Joel Leath et al.
- 371 Bartlett Yancey ear mark of his stock a crop and a slit in left ear and the right ear foxed.
- 372 Sales estate of Zephaniah Tait sold 7 Nov 1816 by Nathaniel Gooch, adm. Among buyers:  
 Henry Tait Nathaniel Gooch Richard Arnold  
 Anthony Foster Brice Collins William Barnwell  
 John Shaw Reddick Dishonugh William Mise  
 Daniel Payne William Street Willis Reeves  
 Alexander Wiley Elijah Plack Solomon Kerr  
 Zachariah Patillo Nathaniel Snipes Tapley Horn  
 Lucinda Tait Wesley Debulator William Vincent  
 Elizabeth Yancey Juhu Bird Freeman Leath  
 Francis A. Tait James Graves Edmund Herndon  
 William Slade Jacob Graves
- 380 Inv estate of Solomon Simpson decd who departed this life 17 Sept 1816. By Gabriel Lea adm.
- 381 Sales estate of John Henslee decd. Among buyers. Thomas Poyner, Buford Pleasant, Richard Henslee, Macksfield Henslee, William & Thomas Henslee, John Mitchell, Joseph Lane, Joseph Penix, James Massey, Mahlon Stacy, Larken Ballard, Thomas Barton, Sally Henslee, Cesile Foster, Joseph Benton.
- 385 Sale of property of William B. Merony decd by Jethro Brown adm. to: John Swift, Jethro Brown, John H. Pickard, John Rice, James Paschall, James Cobb, William P. Hall, Mrs. Merony, James Barker, Claborne Dalton, Thomas Merony, Zachariah Neal, William Hertridge, Richard Smith purchased 1 gig for \$12.25.
- 387 Inv estate of Samuel Smith decd. Land in Caswell Co. on Dan River, in Person Co. on Hico and Adams Creeks, in Tenn. not particularly known. Large amount of books inc. Methodist guides, Wesley's works, biographies "well bound and 50-60 old school books and pamphlets". By Samuel H. Smith exec. Bonds on Samuel J. Harrison James Pullington, Jos Dickson, Dennis O'Briant; acct on Cary Williams.
- 391 Div of negroes of Thomas Swift decd to: Harvey, Lucinda, Robert, Wesley, William, John, and Susanna Swift; to William Shelton and his wife Betsy, to Milton Swift.
- 392 Allotment of estate of Zephaniah Tait to: Brice Collins, Alexander Wiley, Lucinda Tait, Elizabeth Yancey, Fanny Tait, Nathaniel Gooch Henry Tait. 8 Nov 1816. Commrs: James Yancey, Jere Lea, E. Brown.
- 394 Estate of Daniel Kitchen in acct with Stephen Kitchen adm.
- 395 John Lea adm: estate of William Hailey decd acct. filed. Allowance to Mrs. Hailey; paid George Williamson for crying sale. Accts pd to R.M. Sanders, Jesse Robertson; judgment on Thomas Jeffreys vs William Hailey.
- 396 Power of attorney: Ezekiel Jones of Montgomery Co., Tenn., to Nathan Williams Esq. of Caswell Co. to demand from Richard Jones of Caswell County exec of John Jones decd all money due from estate. 22 Oct 1816.
- 397 Thomas Phillips a boy of colour age 2 yrs. bound to William Kennon. /s/ William Cannon.

Book G 1817

- Page  
 398 Rachel Phillips a girl of colour age 5 yrs the 9th of Sept last bound to William Kennon. (seal) William Cannon.  
 399 William Howell, boy of color age 12 yrs. last Sept, bound to Thomas Kennon.  
 400 Peter Huston, boy of color, age 2 yrs. bound to William Douglas.  
 401 Henry Mann age 11 yrs bound to Robert Smith.  
 402 Appraisal and Div estate of John Kerr decd. A list of property given to following during his lifetime:  
 James Kerr for Alexander decd.  
 Benjamin Lea for William Kerr decd.  
 Jeremiah Lea, Benjamin Lea, Christopher Brooks, John Kerr Jun., Joseph Pennix, Barzillai Kerr, James Kerr, Solomon Kerr.  
 Allotment to widow of decd. Comrs: Q. Anderson, Hugh Walker, Thomas Lloyd.

End of Book G

Taxable Property for 1816						
Names of Streets	No. Acres of Land	Amount of Valuation	White Property	Black Property	Horses	Outstanding
Richmond	80603	338311-33	251-	860-	8-	10-
St. David's	58504 1/2	156892-37 1/2	215-	515-	6-	6-
Caswell	47309 1/2	149660-38	172-	313-	1-	1-
Gloucester	64213-1/2	173959-32 1/2	303-	488-	5-	7-
Total Assess.	250630	818829-41	941-	2176-	20-	24-

Book H-Page 79



April Court 1817

Justices present: Gabriel Lea, James Rainey, Archibald Samuel, Esqrs.

Page

- 1 JAMES WILLSON - Will - w. 13 Nov 1816. Wife Nancey all property during her life; sons George M. Willson (land after wife's death); 2 grandchildren Nancey Vaughan and Maurice Vaughan; son-in-law Lewis Vaughan. Exec: George M. Willson, John Lea Jun., and George Washington Jeffries. Wit: John Gamble, Nancey Howell.
- 2 CATHARINE CURRIE - Will - w. 5 Feb 1816. Sister Mary Willson; brother Hugh Currie; sisters Elizabeth, Martha, and Margaret Currie; part of land of James Currie decd to brother William Currie. Exec: brothers Hugh and William. Wit: Ezekiel Warren, John Westbrook, John Mitchell. William Currie qualified.
- 3 Additional inv estate of Anthony Swift by Thomas Williamson surviving exec. 25 Mar 1817. Cash from sale of John Dawsons land to Hezekiah Boswell.
- 4 Acct current of sales of Anthony Swift decd to: Thomas Williamson, Abraham Simmons Jun., Anthony Poster, John Rice, Acquilla Barton, James Cobb, Nicholas Chub, Drury Pinson, Richard Smith, Nathan Rice, Jesse Brintle, Lewis Barton, John Chamberlain, James Bird, Williamson Rice, Spencer Jackson, John Williamson Jun., William Carmichael, George Simmons, James Massey, John Smithey. Feb 1817.
- 6 Residue of estate of Henry Harden sold 12 Feb 1817 to: Thomas Brinsfield, John Windsor, John P. Freeman, Jeremiah Rice. By Jeremiah Rice adm.
- 7 Sales estate of John Kiersey Sen. decd. Mar 15, 1817. Sales to: Wiley Johns, Alexander Kiersey, Martha Kiersey, George Findley, and Thomas Jeffreys.
- 7 Property sold by Joseph Benton adm of Lewis Foster decd to: Cisley Foster widow; judgment against Robert Lackey and John T. West; notes on Aron Simpson and Nathan Williams.
- 8 Sales estate of Thomas Baxter decd sold 4 Apr 1817 by Jane Baxter, adm. Sales to: Mrs. Jane Baxter, John Baxter Jun., Nathan Slade, Thomas Ware Jun., Robert Ware, Peter Smith, James White, James Richardson, William Ware Sen & Jun., William Ferrell (son of Henry), Thomas Kennon, John Cobb, James McClarney, Henry Terrell, Daniel Scott, John Baxter Sen.
- 9 Inv goods of Brown, Watlington and Co. Mar 1817 by Alfred Bethell, exec of John H. Brown. Bonds of George Williamson and Nathaniel Rice.
- 12 Inv goods belonging to firm of Bethell and Brown on 30 Mar 1817 by Alfred M. Bethell exec of John H. Brown.
- 19 Solomon Graves adm in acct with estate of William McKinney decd. Accts due of William Cook, Thomas Kennon, Absolem Sawyers, Eleanor Quine, John Ingram, Starling Gunn, Nathaniel Harrelson, F.B. Phillips. Note pd Richard Haddock due Thomas Skates.
- 19 Inv balances due Jesse Carter. Among debtors:
 

Miss Yankey Sawyer	John Morton (son of Peyton)
Stephen Kitchen	James Lea Jun.
John Love (son of Samuel)	William Lea Jr.
Francis Hightower (widow)	William Lea of Capt.
Capt. William Richmond	Azariah Graves of Thom.
Major Graves (Capt. James Graves guardian)	Jacob Graves
Mary Poteat (widow)	

19 cont. - Debtors to Jesse Carter:

Widow Long spo of Robt. decd.  
Lewis Graves  
Betsy Campbell of Tho.  
William Cunningham(Tennessee)  
Miss Patsy Beaver  
McNeill & Kirkland  
Thos Kennon son of Joel  
John Payne(Taylor)  
John Payne(Person Co.)  
Robert Sanders

William Shareman  
Charles Shareman  
William Suite Jr.  
Daniel Sewell  
Thomas Yearly  
Tryon Yancey  
John Meadows  
Rev. William Moore  
Sherrod Owen  
Epps Moore et al

(The list is 9 pages.)

28 Sales estate of Jesse Carter decd by Romulus Sanders adm.

30 Alexander Kiersey exec of John Kiersey decd - sales to Thomas Jeffrey, William Moore, Doct. John McCaden, George Williamson, sheriff, John Stamps sheriff.

31 William Williams orphan age 7 yrs. next Aug bound to Benjamin Johnston.

32 William Ferguson orphan age 13 yrs. next Aug bound to James Ware.

33 Daniel Elam orphan age 12 yrs. the 10 of last Mar bound to Alexander Kiersey.

34 Daniel Philips orphan, a boy of colour, age 8 yrs. Bound to Edwin Raimey.

35 Sale property of Meradith Price decd sold 7 Feb 1817 to:

Polly Price	William Gossage	Jesse Alverson
Daniel Price	James Travis	James D. Patton
Benjamin C. West	Stephen Coleman	Henry Haley
James Robertson	Wesley Cook	Levin Downs
Wm.W. Price	Thomas Penix	Little Beny Gibson
Greenbury Voss	William Lea	et al.

37 Inv property of Meradith Price decd. Bonds on Charles Keese, Julius Allen, John Ross, James D. Patton, John and James May, John Mims, Woodlief Hooper, Hugh Stubblefield, William Dodson, David Lay et al.

38 Inv estate of William K. Harrison taken 8 Jan 1817.

39 Amended inv of John Kerr Sen. decd. Note on John Sawyer Jr.

40 Allotment to Hannah Bastin widow of Thomas Bastin decd for herself and family. 30 Jan 1817. Comms: James Orr JP, Josiah Womack, William Walker, John Cobb.

40 Settlement estate of John Grant to 4 distributees and the widow. (No names given.) By W. P. Hall and William Robertson.

41 Clayton Jones adm in acct with estate of William Jones decd. Paid George Ubanks (Eubanks?) exec vs said Jones.

41 Return of rent of land by William Currie guardian of orphans of John Dickie decd.

42 Acct of strays returned by William Lea county Ranger:

Wm.K.Harrison 1 bay mare \$40	George Lea 1 Brindle heifer
David Walker 1 bay mare \$20	William Smith 2 ewes & 2 lambs
Richard Martin 1 black steer \$6.50	William Smith 1 bay mare \$10

42 Alexander Murphy adm of estate of William Muzzall decd and guardian to orphans, acct filed.

### July Court 1817

Justices present: Gabriel Lea, William Robertson, Thomas Boulden.

- 43 ROBBIN KING SEN. - Will - w. 25 Mar 1817. Daughters Jane King and Ellen King; sons Robbin J.(or I) King, Joseph King (land adj Joseph Isaac King); land given to children of son Isaac King; land on Moon's Creek to go to wife for her life and then to son Robbin. Exec: sons Joseph and Robbin J.(or I). Test: W. P. Hall, Carter Blackwell, Levi Cobb.
- 44 Allotment to Polly Price widow of Meredith Price for her & family.
- 45 Inv goods of William King decd by John Watt adm.
- 45 Amt of money left in hands of Mr. Elijah Graves and received from said Graves \$71.08 belonging to Joseph Boman decd. Geo. Brooks, adm.
- 46 Inv Catharine Currie decd and her part of lands of James Currie decd. Included land in Orange Co. in dispute, also land in western territory adj Thomas Mulholland entered by Edward Willson and James Currie. By William Currie exec.
- 46 Inv of Robert Mitchell Capt of the 10th Reg<sup>t</sup> of U.S. Infantry as far as has come to my hands - one pair of Horseman's Pistols, quantity of books and medicine. By William Mitchell adm.
- 46 Examined accts. of Isaac King decd in hands of John Watt adm of William King decd. Bonds on Whitehead Page and John Page. Whitehead Page guardian to children of Isaac King decd. 23 Apr 1817
- 47 Inv estate of Stephen Stewart decd by Robert Hughston adm.
- 47 Inv property of Thomas Bastin decd taken 1 May 1817 by Major Brockman Jun. adm.
- 48 Sales estate of James Knighten decd by William Walker adm. 28 June.
- 49 Sales estate of Thomas Bastin by Major Brockman Jr. adm. to:
- |                     |                      |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Hannah Bastin       | John Bauldin         | Peter Adams          |
| John W. Grant       | John Bastin          | G.W.Stubblefield     |
| John Powell         | Benjamin Norman Sen. | Randol Rhoads        |
| Lewis Whitmore      | Benjamin Norman Jun. | Edward Beusey        |
| Isaac Patterson     | Richard Hill         | Brockman Nicholds    |
| James Walker        | Henry Strader        | Peggy Sanders        |
| Peter Stubblefield  | Greenbury Willson    | Noah Cobb            |
| Major Brockman Sen. | Sarah Nicholds       | James Abel           |
| Thomas Bastin       | Cotton Nur           | Susannah Sims et al. |
- 52 Inv of notes of estate of Benjamin Cantrill decd. Notes on: Howell Massey, Coleman Leath, Maxfield Henslee, Joseph Pennix, Ann Vinson, James Wilder, Jonathan Davis, David Davis et al. Cash received of John Hastin, John Berry, Edmund Herndon, Milie Whitehart, judgment against Alen Faddis and Arthur Lovens, Samuel Beasley, Hannah Freeman, Samuel Love, Thomas Morain.
- 53 Sales estate of William King decd by John Watt adm to: Obediah Nunley, Robert King, Joseph King, Polly King, George W. Stubblefield, John Dalton, Samuel Hill, et al.
- 55 Acct sales of John Toler decd to George Toler, Downey Wade, Robert D. Wade, George Hughston. By Nancy Towler adm.
- 56 Settlement estate of Anthony Swift decd by Thomas Williamson. (Eleven pages of debtors and interest due the estate.)
- 67 Sales property of Anthony Swift.
- 68 Div estate of Anthony Swift to each legatee: Thomas Williamson, Anthony Williamson, Sarah Carter.
- 68 Allotment to Nancy Towler 2 Nov 1816. By William Mitchell Jun. and Robert D. Wade.
- 69 Settlement estate of Zephaniah Tait decd and div to legatees by Nathaniel Gooch adm. Payments to: Henry Tait, Fanny Tait, Lucinda Tait, Alex Wiley, Brice Collins, Elizabeth Yancey.

Book H 1817

Page

- 71 Acct estate of Nathaniel Pass decd by Thomas Pass exec. Payments to: Abel Taylor his legacy, Nathl. Pass Jun., John Pass, William Moore Jr., Thomas Taylor, William Williams' daughters legacy, Rebecca Burton's children, Holloway Pass, John Phelps acct.
- 72 This day Daniel Merritt of Caswell Co. of proper age made oath before William Rainey JP that he was at a settlement between Daniel Goodrum and Thomas Pass relative to a Hh of Tobacco said Pass sold Goodrum belonging to estate of Nathaniel Pass decd for \$10 but tobacco did not reach contract and was settled at \$8 and only 992 pounds. 7 June 1817.
- 73 Allotment of one year's provisions for Anne Stewart widow of Stephen Stewart decd and to her family. 21 Apr 1817. Comms: J. Mc-Mullen JP, William Owens, James Lea, William Mitchell.
- 73 Acct current and settlement estate of George Samuel decd by Rowzee Samuel adm. Payments to Thomas Jeffreys, John Lea, Andrew Harrison, Willson & Williamson, Daniel Farley et al.
- 73 Acct estate of Lewis Foster decd by Joseph Benton adm. Payments to: Jethro Brown for bond, James Shepard, Anthony Foster, Cisley Foster (allowance), Freeman Leath acct., Robert Foster.
- 74 Daniel Darby exec estate of John Dobbin acct with estate. Deduct Christopher Hinton's bond Insolvent. Judgments on William Gordon Jun., Abram Villines, Thomas Riggs; accts paid of John Lea, James Lea, George Lea et al.
- 75 Nathaniel Gooch adm in acct with estate of Francis Gooch. Cash in hands of Wm. H. Rice, Henry Williams, Nathaniel Gooch. Paid vouchers of Edmund B. Rice, Nathan Williams, Thomas Ruffin, Q. Anderson, Richard Jones, Amos Ford, William Brown. 6 June 1817.
- 77 Griffin Gunn county trustee in acct with Caswell County 1813-15. Report examined by A.K. Ramsey, Henry Hooper.
- 78 Randolph Rhoads orphan age 5 yrs. the 15 of May last bound to William Parker. Test: Alex Murphey D.C. (Deputy Clerk), Gabriel Lea Chairman County Court.
- 79 Taxable property for 1816. Picture on page 21.
- 80 William Howel a boy of colour age 12 yrs. last Sept. bound to William Kennon. /s/ William Cannon.
- 81 Power of attorney - Benjamin French of Madison County, Mississippi Territory, to James Kimbrough of Giles County, Tenn. to recover and receive all monies owing or accruing to French. 5 Sept 1814. German Lester clerk of Giles Co.; John Dickey presiding Justice for said county.
- 82 George Williamson sheriff reports returns of votes for 15th Congress from polling places:
- | Polling place                 | Thomas Settle | Romulus Sanders |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Caswell Courthouse            | 3             | 113             |
| Daniel Hightowers             | 14            | 6               |
| James Sanders linns old field | 61            | 22              |
| Milton                        | 8             | 145             |
| Jethro Brown's Tavern         | 21            | 215             |
| 14 Aug 1817 Total             | 107           | 501             |

October Court 1817

Justices present: Andrew Harrison, Ambrose L. Bennett, Thomas Bouldin.

Book H 1817

Page

- 83 NATHANIEL COMER - Will - w. 13 Sept 1817. Wife Peggy; sons Nathaniel, Thomas, John; daughters Frances Roan, Nancey Richmond, Peggy Comer; orphans of daughter Betsey Long; 3 sons to get all land aside of dower; land in Halifax Co. Va., on Peter's Creek 511 acres to be sold; property willed to wife to be divided to all legatees at her death. Exec: friends Thomas and John Comer. Wit: Edwd. M. Foulkes, John E. Brown, Wm.S. Farley. Thomas Comer qualified.
- 85 AMACE STOKES - Will - w. 30 Aug 1817. Wife Susannah to get land, mansion house, and mill during her life or widowhood, then all land to son Moore Stokes; daughter Miliand Stokes (also spelled Melina, Melinda); daughter Elizabeth Barsdale; grandsons William Burch and Amace Stokes Burch sons of Samuel Burch and Peggy M. Burch his wife; 3 granddaughters Lucinda, Elizah, and Susannah Burch (under 16); Bird Barsdale. Exec: wife, son Moore Stokes, and friend William Moore, Sen. Wit: Durett Richards, Robert Smith, Thomas Sadler.  
N.E. Daughter Nancy Connally \$1.00  
" Kezziah Prewet \$1.00
- 87 MARGRET GRIER - Will - w. 30 Apr 1816. Daughter Nancy Compton; heirs of daughter Margret Horton; heirs of daughter Elizabeth Stone; son Samuel Grier. Exec: son Samuel. Wit: James Crosset, Henrietta Compton, Jno Sanders, Starling Warren.
- 88 Acct current estate of John Courts with W. H. Burns in his wife's right adm. of said estate. 11 Oct 1817. Commrs: W.P. Hall, Silvs. Stokes.
- 88 Inv property of Thompson McKissack decd by Thomas Villines adm. 15 Sept 1817.
- 89 Articles of agreement between Sarah Carter (widow) and Romulus M. Sanders for self and wife and as guardian for John P. Mary C., Archibald G., Susan S., and Jesse Carter, all minors under 21. Sarah Carter relict of Jesse Carter did dissent from will of Jesse Carter. She agrees to take certain lands in lieu of dower to wit: mansion house (land purchased of William Moore, of Jacob Wright Sen., and of Thomas Donoho). William B. and Elizabeth B. Carter children of Sarah & Jesse Carter. 3 Mar 1817. Test: George Williamson.
- 91 Additional inv estate of Obed Florence. Notes on John and William Fitch.
- 91 Inv property of Robert King decd by Joseph and Robert J. King exec.
- 92 Inv property of Henry Tapscott decd by Winefred Tapscott adm.
- 92 Power of Attorney - Elisha Brown of Caswell Co. to James Love of same county to make deed in trust to James Brown Jun. to cover crop and livestock. 13 Oct 1817. Wit: Hosea McNeill, Jesse Holli
- 93 The Grand Jury have examined apartment of the Jail as directed by law, they are kept sufficiently clean and due regard paid to prisoners health but they recommend Door of Debtors Room be repaired and likewise a window in same Room. Jail is in good order and Jailor deserves much credit. B. Brown foreman.
- 93 Report of Bridge Committee - repairs let to David Douglas for \$74.4
- 93 Rent of land of heirs of John Dickey decd.
- 94 Allotment to Elizabeth Massey widow of Howel Massey decd for her family.
- 94 Allotment to Nancey McKissack and family. By J. McMullen, John Thomas, Major Wallis, John Woods.

Book H 1817-1818

Page

- 95 Allotment to Phebe Nelson late widow of William Nelson decd. 5 Aug 1817. Comms: Joseph Dameron, Abner Willson, Joseph Langley.
- 95 Sales property of Howel Massey decd taken 5 Aug 1817 to Elizabeth Massey and John Massey.
- 96 John Comer adm estate of John and Elizabeth Long decd acct filed. Part of acct previously returned by Mr. Roan.
- 96 Daniel Malone exec estate of Lewis Malone acct filed for rent of land.
- 97 Sales estate of William Nelson decd by Phoeby Nelson adm to:  
Young Burt                      John Johnston                      Christopher Matthews  
Goodloe Warren                      John Love                      Alexander Griffin  
Joseph Aldridge                      John S. Hutcheson                      Daniel Malone  
Charles Cook                      Charles Matthews                      Ambrose Nelson  
Bonds on Thomas Villines, Wm. & Quentin Anderson.
- 98 Acct sales of Stephen Stewart decd sold 23 Aug 1817 by Robert Huston adm. Sales to: Anna Stewart, George Huston Sen., William Gallagher, Mrs. Leak, Robert H. Childers, Zera Huston, George Huston.
- 99 Acct current estate of John Hightower by Daniel Hightower adm.
- 101 John T. Blake orphan age 15 yrs the 5 Aug last bound to Jethro Brown. Solomon Graves chairman county court.
- 102 John Durham orphan age 15 yrs the 25 Sept next bound to Benjamin Elmore. Michael Montgomery chairman county court.
- 103 Allotment of dower lands to Nancey McKissack from husband Thompson McKissack decd. Land adj John McMullen, George Whitfield. 6 Oct 1817.
- 103 Valuation and allotment of negroes of Obediah Florence decd. to Phebe Florence decd widow one-seventh part; rest to 6 legatees, the children. (no names). 25 Aug 1817.

January Court 1818

- 105 Inv personal estate of Mary Morton decd by Martin Morton adm. Crop rented to William and Mishoe Morton.
- 106 Inv estate of Amace Stokes decd.
- 107 Inv goods and chattels of James Williamson decd taken 6 Nov 1817. By Geo Williamson adm.
- 107 Inv property of Margret Grier by Samuel Grier. 7 Jan 1818. Bond on Thomas Slade; judgment on John Fitch.
- 108 Inv property of Nat Comer decd by Thomas Comer exec.
- 108 Inv estate of Thomas Bastin decd by Major Brockman Jr. adm.
- 109 Acct sales of Henry Tapscott by Winefred Tapscott adm. Sales to:  
Winefred Tapscott                      Polly Tapscott                      Hezekiah Boswell  
John Tapscott                      Edney Tapscott                      Ransom Dolihide  
Elizabeth Tapscott                      Starkey Smith                      Nicholas Chubb  
George P. Thomas                      Arvey Scott                      William Tapscott et al.  
One negro man York crippled and no bid; 1 negro man Shadrack blind and no bid; 1 old negro woman Pat no bid; 1 blind boy Ned no bid.
- 110 List of sales of Thomas Bastin decd to John, Hannah, and Thomas Bastin; to Brockman Nicholds, James Burns, Lewis Whittemore et al.
- 111 Sales of Joab Overby decd sold 7 Nov 1817 to Susannah Overby, Rebecca Overby, Elizabeth Overby, William Whitlow, Siras Riggs, Benjamin Stephens. By William Owen adm.
- 112 Sales estate of Nathaniel Comer decd. Among buyers: John Roan, James Fullington, Thomas Burk, James Crosset, James Fuller, Lewis Vaughan, William Matthews.



Book H 1818

Page

- 113 Sales property of James Williamson sold 6 Nov 1817 to: Ann E. Williamson, William Cobb, Ibzan Rice, Aquilla Barton, William Russell, John Dalton, Zadock Rice, Peggy L. Nash, George Williamson, James Knott, John Stamps.
- 114 Daniel Malone in acct with estate of Carter Malone. Notes on Charnal Hightower, Richard Word, George Thomas insolvent.
- 115 Elisha Ingram adm to estate of Jacob Quine decd. Payments to: Jesse Carter, Thomas Graves, Stephen Ingram, John Ingram, Drury McKinney, Samuel Dabney et al.
- 116 Freeman Leath and Thomas Garner adm in acct with estate of John Garner decd. Cash received of George Brooks for tobacco. Accts paid to Roger Simpson, Thomas Poyner, Hosea McNeill, John Piron, Thomas Garner et al.
- 117 Settlement estate of Ann Richmond by James and Jesse Richmond exec. Vouchers paid of John & Isaac Richmond, James C. Smith, Joseph Langley, Darby for crying the sale, William Richmond, Vincent Lea, Gabriel Lea.
- 117 William Steward in acct with estate of Thos Steward decd.
- 118 George Brooks adm estate of Joseph Boman. Acct filed for cash received of Elijah Graves.
- 118 Romulus M. Sanders adm estate of Jourdan Whitlow. Cash paid to Russell on note, John Payne, Francis Smith, J. Carter decd. Note on Nicholas Willis doubtful.
- 119 Acct current estate of Gregory Durham decd. Peggy Durham exec of estate has passed to William Robertson exec receipt for full amount of all property. 2 Dec 1817. Commrs: W.P. Hall, Lewis Whittenmore, Elijah Withers.
- 119 Allotment to Winefred Tapscott widow of Henry Tapscott decd. 31 Oct 1817. By Thomas Williamson JP, Hezekiah Boswell, Thomas Garrott, Thomas Brinsfield.
- 120 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Meredith Price to legatees: Joel Price, Mrs. Price; to Susannah, John, Polly, Daniel, Meredith, Nancy, Addison, Pinckney, Major, William W., and Washington Price. By Elijah Withers, Dudley Gatewood, Benj. C. West, William Pennick.
- 121 Allotment to Rebecca Overby late widow of Joab Overby decd for herself and family. By Gabriel Lea, Samuel Hodge, John Whitlow, Daniel Malone.
- 122 Allotment of negro slaves of estate of Bartlett Hatchett decd to heirs and devisees (to wit): Bartlett, and Edward R. Hatchett; to Daniel Gwyn and wife Polley, and to John Hatchett.
- 123 Allotment and div personal estate of Joel McDaniel decd between William and John McDaniel heirs at Law. By Jas Burton, Luke Palmer. 22 Dec 1817.
- 124 Henry Legan a boy of colour, 14 yrs. old the 10th of Mar next, bound to William Sawyer.
- 125 Betsy Legan, girl of colour, age 12 yrs. the 5th of Apr next, bound to Anderson Morton.
- 126 ARCHIBALD MURPHEY - Will - w. 8 Mar 1816. Wife to have land and plantation during her life and one-eighth part forever. Sons Archibald D. and Alexander; children of son Alexander, Archibald D., and John G.; children of daughters Polly Haralson, Betsy McCaden, Nancy Debow, and Lucy Daniel; Dr. John McCaden, Hernon Haralson, and John Daniel to receive shares for their children. Exec to hold part for children of Nancey Debow. Money due from John Bysor of Tenn. Exec: sons Alexander and Archibald D. Wit: James Rainey, William Rainey, William Hundley, Nath. Pass.
- (cont on next page)

- 128 Archibald Murphey will cont.  
Codicil: 20 Oct 1817. Daughter Lucy Daniel has departed this life and exec to hold her part in trust for her children. Son John G. Murphey has removed to land conveyed by James Sanders on Bradley's lick Creek of Stone's River. Dr. John McAden to be added as exec of will. The 3 exec qualified.
- 130 JOHN WINDSOR SEN. - Will - w. 30 Sept. 1810. Son John (land in Rockingham Co. on Country Line); son Thomas (Virginia money); daughters Sarah Tapscott (land where she lives bought of Tait), Rebekah Windsor; son Joseph (the Manes plantation where I now live with mill and still); daughter Frances Windsor; John Tapscott son of Sarah. Exec: sons John, Thomas, and Joseph. Wit: Thomas Williamson, Anthony Williamson.  
Witnesses testified a part of will was mutilated or destroyed by fire. James Rice and Thomas Garrott testified this to be true copy as they had read same before its destruction. It was admitted to probate.
- 132 RICHARD PENDERGRASS - noncupative will - W. 25 Dec 1817. Daughter Sally Roe of Person Co. to have small trifle due to testator's affection for her; daughter Nancy Curtis of Caswell Co. to have whole of estate; rest of children already provided for. Wit: Edmond Rice, Henry Curtis. James Curtis appointed adm with said will annexed. 2 Jan 1818.
- 133 CHARLES LEWIS - Will - w. 22 May 1806. House and lot in Milton to be sold or slaves to be sold to pay expenses; women to be sold convenient to husbands and not separate small children from Mothers. Wife Gatne (or Galne) Hood to have part during her widowhood; son Nicholas (land called Pennys plantation south to Dan River on Island ford); daughters Elizabeth and Lucy. Exec: Saml. Dabney, Capt. James Dix, Asa Thomas, Andrew Harrison Jun., John Stamps Jun. Wit: George Dabney Jr., Will Boulton, Daniel S. Farley, Shad Johnson, Charles Harrison.  
Codicil - 20 Oct 1817. Wife, son Nicholas, daughter Lucy, son-in-law Warner Williams (land where old Mr. Boulton lived). Exec: Warner Williams, William Stamps. Wit: Andrew Harrison, John Russell, William Walters. Proved Pittsylvania Co. Va. 17 Nov 1817. Proved Caswell Co. Jan 1818.

April Court 1818 Second Monday

Justices present: James Yancey, John Stamps, Elijah Withers

- 137 Power of attorney: John Jeffries of Culpepper Co. Va. to Meredith Jeffries of county aforesaid (John guardian for his two daughters) to recover legacies made by John Hudnall of Caswell County. 26 Feb 1818. John Jeffries guardian of Panny and Jannian Jeffries. Receipt of Meredith Jeffries for \$400 their part of estate of John Hudnall. 21 Mar 1818.
- 139 Power of attorney: Anderson Middlebrooks of Morgan Co. Ga. to brother Zera Middlebrooks of Newberry Dist. SC to collect legacy left by grandfather Robert Lyon of Caswell Co. 2 Jan 1817.
- 140 Power of attorney: Robert Lyon of Jasper Co. Ga. to Zeri Middlebrooks of SC to collect from estate of Robert Lyon. 2 Dec 1816.
- 141 The strays by William Lea county ranger taken up by: James Vaughan, 1 mare; William Walker, 1 yearling Josiah Morton, 1 heifer; Goodloe Warren, 1 mare.



Book H 1818

Page

- 141 Inv property of the late Col. Archibald Murphey taken 12 Nov 1817. Lists articles given to Mrs. Jane Murphey widow forever by will of decd. Included lots in Milton on Dan River, land in Rutherford Co. Tenn. and Clay Co. KY (subject to law suit). Land conveyed by Murphey to Henry Rutherford of Williamson Co., Tenn., for locating and surveying land. Bonds on William Irvin, James Rainey, Newman Durham.
- 143 Receipt of Nuam Johnston for wife's legacy left her by Robert Lyon decd except what is to come to her after decease of Rebecca Lyon, James Burton and Henry Howard exec. 20 Oct 1807.
- 144 Receipt of William Lyon for legacy left him by Robert Lyon. 11 Oct 1815.
- 144 Receipt of William Lyon for money received for Nehemiah Daniels legacy left him by Robert Lyon decd. 14 July 1808.
- 144 Receipt of Nehemiah Daniel for wife's legacy from Robert Lyon after death of Rebecca Lyon decd. 10 Feb 1816.
- 145 Receipt of Zeri Middlebrooks for legacy left John Lyon by Robert Lyon decd. 20 Nov 1809; and after death of Rebecca Lyon 12 Aug 1817. Receipt of Robert Lyon for same legacies.
- 146 Receipt of Joseph McClain for legacy left his wife after death of Rebecca Lyon. 31 Aug 1816.
- 146 Inv estate of John Windsor decd. Notes on John Windsor Jun., Nicholas Chub, William Rice, Duke Williams. Bond on Thos Sullivan. By John and Joseph Windsor exec.
- 147 Additional inv estate of John H. Brown.
- 148 Acct current of John Windsor. Sales to:
- |                 |                  |                   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Major John Reed | John Walker      | Enoch Chamberlain |
| Henry Tapscott  | John P. Freeman  | Benjamin Elmore   |
| John Tapscott   | John Lea         | Samuel Moore Jun. |
| John Horsford   | Samuel Hill Sen. | Edney Tapscott    |
| John Windsor    | Pryer Loveless   | George Loveless   |
| Joseph Windsor  | John Matkins     | Nathan Sims       |
| John Smithy     | James D. Taylor  | et al             |
- 151 Hosea McNeill adm in acct with estate of Salmon Childress decd. Payments to Nathan Williams, George Barker's execution, et al. 4 Apr 1814.
- 152-164 Romulus M. Sanders exec in acct with estate of Jesse Carter decd. (Cash receipts cover 12 pages.) Paid cash to Sarah B. Carter for legacy. Cash retained due the 4 oldest children of the Testator for cash received by said Testator of Richard Atkinson adm of Susan Payne decd. 28 Sept 1808.
- 165 Bond: John Hudnall late of Caswell Co. left property willed to John Hutcherson who agrees to pay his part of all debts against Hudnall. Bonded by William W. Moore. Test: James Rawley.
- 166 Bond: 24 June 1815. Eliza Clark wife of William Clark (Eliza legatee of John Hudnall), Clark agrees to pay ratiable part of all debts. Bonded by Robert Courts. Test: Sithey Withers, Lewis W. Whittemore. John Jeffries agrees to pay his part of debts of Hudnall's estate.
- 167 Lucinda Pitt and William Pitt, she a legatee of John Hudnall, agree to pay part of debts.
- 168 DAVID DAVIS - Will - w. 3 Feb 1818. Brother Jonathan Davis to have all estate. Exec: brother Jonathan. Wit: Susannah Brown.

Book H 1818

Page

168 JOSEPH DAMERON - Will - w. 26 Jan 1818. Wife; children; negroes which came by last wife to go to her and to her last 6 children. Charles to have his choice sold or hired yearly and being a public speaker for God he should have one-third of his income to support him as a preacher and 2-3rds to go to first wife's children. Exec: George B. Dameron, John P. Harrison. Test: Thos Gunn, Starling Gunn, J.C. Smith.

169 GEORGE M. WILLSON - Will - w. 22 Nov 1817. Daughters Elizabeth Ann Willson and Mary Lea Willson (under age); should children die before marriage or adulthood, estate to be divided between Lewis Vaughan's two children Nancy and Morris, and the heirs of John Lea (CB) whose daughter Polly was wife of testator. Exec: George Williamson, Nathl. Lea. Wit: Joel Thomas, Catharine Durham, John Gamble.

171 MARY MORTON - Will - w. Mar 1817. Children: Martin, Hezekiah, Polley, and Nancey Morton; son Jacob Morton. Exec: son Martin. Test: Nathaniel Meadows, John Roberts.

172 Bird Gomer orphan now 17 yrs old the 26 of Sept bound to Thomas Turner.

#### July Court 1818

173 Power of attorney: John Stephens of Robertson Co. Tenn., to friend Thomas Fisher of same place to convey 239 acres land in Caswell County on Dan River adj Bleuford Reid and James Matlock land left by Father Bowler Stephens. 11 Mar 1818.

174 Taxable property for 1818:

totals: 938 white polls - 2232 black polls - 20 stores

174 Inv estate of James Willson decd by Geo Williamson and Nathl. Lea exec of George M. Willson decd who was exec of said James Willson.

175 List of property belonging to estate of Maj. Robert Willson decd by Ch. Willson adm.

175 Inv estate of Willie Tendall by adm William Currie on 2 May 1818. "To amount of cash received by hands of the Honbl. James S. Smith of the Government of the United States \$24.70."

176 Inv estate of George Willson decd. Bond on George W. Jeffreys.

176 Additional inv of John Bateman decd. Payments from James Peterson, Thompson Matick, William Herriage, William Whitlow, Thomas Wright.

177 John and Joseph Richmond adm estate of Phebe Lipscomb acct filed. Inc. Phebe Lipscombs part of cost in suit of Russell.

178 Barnet Kemp in acct with estate of Richard Burch decd. 9 July 1818.

178 Sales estate of Joseph Dameron decd to: Absolem Benton, William Dameron, Charles Heusey, Severn Beusey, Geo. B. Dameron, Henry Shelton, Benjamin Dameron, et al.

179 Inv of goods and chattles of Jeremiah Willson decd and acct of sales to: Henry W. Willson, John Hinton, Levi Fuller, William Morgan, Archibald Rice, William Long, Kezziah Willson, Booker Boman, Henry Mahon, et al. By Henry Willson adm.

180 Joseph McCullock and Deborah Walker adm of William Walker decd acct with legatees. Received by McCullock previous to death of Walker. Equal share to 4 legatees; cash paid to William Smith in right of his wife Elizabeth; paid accts of Elizabeth, Deborah, and George Walker; pd Hugh Walker guardian. By Jas Yancey, William Gooch, James Graves.

181 Settlement estate of William King decd by John Watt adm.

Book H 1818

Page

- 182 James Kerr adm of Alexander Kerr Jun. decd acct with estate. Paid Hezekiah Bozwell for crying the sale; pd Womack for surveying; pd adm expenses to oppose a road running through land of decd; pd expenses at Superior Court Spring 1818. Note on Thomas Paddis
- 183 Power of attorney: William Jopling of Green Co. Tenn., to Thomas Smith of county aforesaid to demand of Thomas Smith of Caswell Co. a negro woman Hannah and her child now in possession of Thomas Smith. 4 Oct 1817.
- 184 Power of attorney: William Smith of Caswell Co. but on way to State of Tenn. to friend John Richmond Jun. of Caswell County to attend to all business and to prosecute suit pending against Thomas Burton. 20 Apr 1818. Wit: Alex Murphey, Azariah Graves.
- 185 Inv estate of Joseph Dameron. Debt due from John Dameron.
- 186 Tilton Chance a youth bound for 6 yrs and 5 mos to Dennis Willson until he reach 21 yrs.
- 187 Thomas Chance a youth bound to Dennis Willson for 4 yrs. until he reach 21.
- 188 FRANCIS HIGHTOWER - Will - w. 3 Apr 1818. Son Joshua; granddaughter Francis Peterson; son Gregory. Wit: David Northington, Peter Crowder.
- 188 Abraham Pope born in Town of Tanton (Taunton?), England aged 22 years on 7 Jan 1818 a British subject formerly; came to United States on 1 Sept 1816 and intends in future to reside in North Carolina and to become a citizen thereof. 15 July 1818.
- 189 JESSE HOOD - Will - w. 30 Apr 1818. Wife Mary to have all land and personal property. Wit: Thomas Bolton, Patsey Hubbard, Ailsey Tullock.
- 190 Whereas William Gordon was guardian to minor legatees of Hezekiah Rudd decd and recovered judgment against William Pinchback and Jeremiah Rudd exec; and David Rudd one of wards and minor legatee died several years ago; William Willson and Adam Stafford intermarried with Nancy and Bidsey Rudd, two legatees of Hezekiah. Willson and Stafford release to Pinchback and Rudd their right and interest in above judgment if the latter two release claim on estate of David Rudd decd. 11 Jan 1814. Test: E.D. Jones. The handwriting of E.D. Jones proved by Alex Murphey as Jones not an inhabitant of this State. 1818.

October Court 1818

- 191 Power of attorney: Samuel H. Smith and John Smith acting exec of Samuel Smith decd of Caswell Co. to James W. Smith of Jackson Co. Tenn., to collect all monies due to estate in State of Tenn. 11 Oct 1818.
- 192 Allotment to Providence Haddock and family for a yrs provisions. By James Montgomery, Samuel Pittard, Thomas Harrison.
- 193 Inv property of Richard Haddock decd by Stephen Haddock adm.
- 193 Settlement estate of Elizabeth Long decd by Daniel Hightower exec. Payments to Drusis Riggs, William Whitlow, James C. Smith, et al. Wit: William Warren, William Anderson.
- 194 James Yancey adm estate of Benjamin Cantrill decd in acct with estate. Pd accts to Collector of Revenue of Orange and Caswell; to Prudence Davis, Negroe James, Jesse Hollis, James McCray, Sarah Youngers bond, Cobby Foster, Henry Brannock, Thomas Foster, Bartlett Yancey fee, Richard Browning in part of the first widow's allowance, State Bank of NC, et al. Examined by Alex Murphey, William Gooch.

- 196 Noel Burton exec in acct with estate of William Richardson decd.  
 Payments to Elisha Alverson, James Richardson, William Ware,  
 Greenbury Voss, James H. Pass, Elijah Carman, James Paul, Elisha  
 Ingram, Edmund Richardson; cash paid Bios a slave of Evans Knight;  
 cash pd to Billy and George, slaves.
- 198 Capt. David Poyner Jr. in acct with estate of John Keen decd.  
 Payments to John Shackelford, Robert Blackwell, Jere Rice, William  
 and Susannah Keen, Rhoadham Loveless, Ellen Keen, Joseph Roe, et al.
- 200 James Richardson exec estate of William Richardson decd. From  
 James Richardson's store acct. July 1, 1814 - Sept. 30, 1818.
- 201 Jethro Brown adm in acct with estate of William B. Merony. Pro-  
 visions for Mrs. Merony.
- 202 James Darby adm in acct with estate of John Bateman decd. Notes  
 on Samuel and Sarah Smith; made widow's allowance. 12 Oct 1818.  
 Examined by Gabriel and William Lea.
- 203 Sales personal estate of Mary Morton decd made on 14 Nov 1817 by  
 Martin Morton exec. (Buyers names not included in book.)
- 204 Inv estate of Isaac Hodge decd taken 17 July 1818. Money in hands  
 of A. Harrison and Romulus Sanders; corn entitled to Charles  
 Bucey. Sales of estate to: Severn Bucey, Charles Bucey, David  
 Hodge, Miss Judy Hodge, Miss Hannah Hodge, Joseph Knight, John  
 Everet, Allen Jones, Daniel S. Farley, Forbus Harrelson, Elisha  
 Alverson, Thomas Evans, Archer Samuel, David Kiersey. By John P  
 Harrison adm.
- 206 Insolvents returned by George Williamson D Sheriff for 1814
- |                   |                           |                  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Joshua Jeffreys   | Philip Ubank (Eubank)     | Anderson Smith   |
| John Alverson     | Theoderick Johnston       | John Ferrell     |
| Cobb Anglin       | Benjamin Price            | James Miller     |
| George Ford       | John Barnwell             | William Brown Jr |
| Enoch Ford        | Thomas Bell               | Nathan Browning  |
| John Payne Esq.   | Solomon Compton           | Peter Harvel     |
| Edward Ruark      | Jonathan Hunt             | James Willson    |
| Edward Sparks     | James Johnston            | John Payne       |
| George Cook       | James Jones               | Philip Baynes    |
| Bartholemew Egmon | James Roper (no such man) | James Kelley     |
| Richard Horseford | Alexander Madden          | Paschal Roberts  |
| James Luttrell    | James Paschall            |                  |
| Levi Tennison     | Jesse Perkins             |                  |
- 207 Insolvents for 1815
- |                             |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| John Parley Sen.            | James Jackson             | Archibald Cole- |
| Peter Harvel                | John Keton                | man             |
| Iskmail Bauldwin            | John Mansfield            | Samuel Cobb     |
| John Foster                 | Pilemon Tapley            | Levi Denison    |
| John Humphreys              | James Vaughan Jr.         | William Pryer   |
| Jesse Perkins               | William Wilkins           | Lewis Foster    |
| Edwin Ruark                 | William Brown (son of Wm) | Wm. Garrison    |
| William Swan                | John Brown, son of Jas.   | John Garner     |
| Benjamin Birk               | Lewis Ballard             | John Hughes     |
| James Ferrell (no such man) | James ?                   | David Humphreys |
| Alexander Golaher           | Alexander Barker          | Lewis Humphreys |
| Reuben Jeffries             | Green L. Brown            | James Ray       |
- 207 Insolvents for 1816
- |               |                |               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| John Martin   | John Berry     | Jesse Payne   | Robert Randolph                  |
| Daniel Pogue  | John Brown     | Nathan Dalton | Jqseph Stafford                  |
| Bird Reed     | Green S. Brown | James Dalton  | John Shackelford                 |
| Hardy Brewer  | Solomon Brown  | Elijah Dawson | Stephen Bastin                   |
| Thomas Jouett | Henry Hailey   | Moses Grant   | George Grayham                   |
| George Thomas | James Luttrell | Joseph Jones  | David Hailey (given in<br>twice) |

Book H 1818-1819

Page

207 cont. Insolvents for 1816

- |                  |                             |              |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| James Kennaday   | Moses Charles (no such man) | John Swan    |
| George Lyon      | William Murry               | Henry Ruark  |
| Timothy Longwell | John Perkins                | William Swan |
- 208 Claybourn Williams 6 yrs old bound to Joshua Beaver.  
 209 Shadrack Bush age 14 yrs bound to Moses Simpson.  
 210 Booker Williams, a girl age 10 yrs., bound to Peggy L. Nash.

211 ANN YANCEY - Will - w. 29 Apr 1816. Son Bartlett; granddaughters Nancy Yancey, Priscilla Howard; daughters Elizabeth Slade, Isabel Collier; granddaughter Salley Rice; sons John, James, and Bartlett; daughter Nancy Johnston or her children to have income from hire of negroes; residue divided between grandson Yancey Wiley and granddaughter Sally Rice (one-eighth part at age 21); daughter Mary Graves otherwise Mary Biddle\* or her children. Exec: sons John, James, & Bartlett. Wit: So Graves, Bartlett Graves. Bartlett Yancey qualified. (\* Riddle on original)

213 Inv personal estate of Daniel Jones decd by John G. Willson adm. Money received from United States due for services in army \$93.35 which is all effects found belonging to Jones.

January Court 1819

- 214 Inv estate of Robert Dupuy taken 23 Oct 1818 by Silvs. Stokes adm. Bonds on John Cobb, John Grant, Henry Cobb. Acct against James Martin of Pittsylvania Co. Acct on Joshua Stone Jr. desperate; bonds on Elizabeth Motley and James Anderson. Acct due from William Crews.
- 214 Div negroes of estate of Anthony Swift to Thomas Williamson, Anthony Williamson, and Sarah Carter. 15 Jan 1817. Does not include negroes in possession of exec of William Swift decd.
- 215 Inv and sale of Robert Tate decd. Sales to: Thomas Riggs, Edward Dunnavent, William Hinton, Elizabeth Tate widow, Tinsley Lea, Lott Egmon, Joel Tate, Henry Roper. By R.M. Sanders adm.
- 215 Sale of parcel of corn belonging to estate of Isaac Hodge decd to James Paul.
- 216 Inv estate of Ann Yancey by B. Yancy exec. Money given to Nancy Johnston.
- 216 Receipt of Thomas Winston guardian of Spilsby C. Winston to James Burton exec of Noel Coleman decd for legacy, also for legacy of Elizabeth B. Winston, Joseph B. Winston, and Noel C. Winston. Guardian appointed by Rockingham Court for said children at Feby. Term 1810.
- 217 Receipt of Thomas Winston to James Burton exec of Wm.B. Burton decd for full part of estate.
- 217 Receipt of John Binion to James Burton and Thomas Winston exec of Wm.B. Burton for negro allotted from estate.
- 217 Receipt of John Graves to James Burton exec of Noel Coleman decd for negroes Archer and Lucy which he has had in his possession since 1808.
- 217 Receipt of Thos Winston guardian for Winston children's part of estate of Noel Coleman.
- 217 Receipt of John Graves for wife's part of estate of Noel Coleman. 13 Jan 1819.

- 218 Sales estate of Richard Haddock 30 Nov 1818 to : Providence Haddock; Polley, Elizabeth, and Stephen Haddock; George Williamson, James Richardson, Woodlief Hooper, Anselem Haddock, James Ingram, Elisha Ingram, James Ware, Michael Montgomery, Walker Samuel, et al.
- 220 Sales estate of Jane Jackson sold 20 Nov 1818 to:
- |                |                    |                  |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Dolly Smith    | Charnal Hightower  | Jerry Jackson    |
| Robert Smith   | Hart Dameron       | Joseph Langley   |
| John Murphey   | Ambrose Nelson     | Parum Jackson    |
| Polley Jackson | John Jackson       | Alexander Wiley  |
| Wm. Burgis     | John S. Hutchinson | Nathaniel Snipes |
- By Robert H. Jackson and George Smith
- 222 Additional inv of estate of George M. Willson decd. Bonds and assets received of Thomas Jeffreys of whom he was a partner; from James Daniel, Jarrett Feagans, James Fullington, Benjamin Howel, John Lea Sen., Harbart Samuel, Robert Tate, John Lea CB, Watson Winters, William Ashford, Rucker Lea, David Northington, Samuel Curls, John Atwell, Elizabeth Dobbins, Burrell Bevell, William Humdley, Henry Royster, et al.
- 223 Sales property of Robert Dupuy decd sold 19 Nov 1818 to: Chaney Dupuy, Henry Glass, William Crews, Joseph Cobb, Dennis Willson, John Bastin, Elijah Davis, Henry Baldwin, et al.
- 225 Sales estate of Ann Yancey sold 7 Nov 1818 to: Bartlett Yancey, Nathaniel Slade, Joseph Collier, James Yancey, John P. Harrison, Thomas Washburn, Elijah Martin, John Graves, Charles G. Cock (or Cook), Azariah Graves (son of Thomas), William Lyon Jr., James Vaughan.
- 226 Sales of property of George M. Willson sold 3 Nov 1818 to:
- |                    |                |                 |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| John Lea           | Richard Gates  | Elizabeth Elam  |
| Maj. Thomas Donoho | John Davis     | Andrew Johnston |
| John Sledge        | Thomas Lea     | Sherrod Owen    |
| Jeremiah Graves    | John Hubbard   | John P. Sledge  |
| William Glasgow    | William Parker | George Carroll  |
| Wiley Jones        | John Johnston  | William Mutry   |
- Lewis Shirley, et al.
- 228 Receipt of Thornton Black for his part of estate of Hiram Black in Tenn. Receipt to Joseph McDowel. 20 Nov 1818.
- 229 John Kerr and James Kerr adm of John Kerr decd. acct with estate. Cotton sold in Richmond. Accts paid to Daniel Farley for surveying; bonds due Andrew McCawley, Doct. Edwd. M. Foulkes, et al. A debt due from the estate of Susannah Taylor and the daughters of Mary Spencer decd., \$214.24.
- 230 Release of James Rudd and Jeremiah Jacobs to Jeremiah Rudd and Jeremiah Jacobs. William Gordon guardian to minor legatees of Hezekiah Rudd decd. Jacobs intermarried with Rebecca Rudd, daughter of Hezekiah.
- 231 Hugh Walker adm of George Walker decd. in acct with the estate.
- 232 Allotment to Chana Dupuy and family. 16 Nov 1818.
- 232 William Parker Peterson an orphan age 7 years bound to Joseph Peterson.
- 233 Hjah Gates age 11 years next May bound to Henry Mahon to learn art of shoe and boot maker.
- 234 Power of attorney - Edward Bauldwin of Hopkins Co., Ky., to son Hiram Bauldwin of county aforesaid to receive from estate of decd. Brother Lazarus Bauldwin of Caswell County and to receive from legal representatives of Clement Trigg late of Caswell Co., decd. Father-in-law. 25 Sept. 1818. Alexander Ashley JP and William Wilson JP of Hopkins Co. Ky.



Book H 1819

Page

236 LEVIN DOWNS - Will - w. 7 Nov 1818. All estate to go to wife Ann.  
Exec: wife Ann. Wit: Ro Payne, Geo Lay, Instant Lay.

April Court 1819

237 Acct of strays taken up by Abraham Sanders.

237 GEORGE CONNALLY - Will - w. 5 May 1818. Three sons, Thomas, George O., and William J. Connally; wife Frances Connally; daughters: Rebecca Brandon, Sarah Bouldin, Ann Richmond, Kitty Montgomery; heirs of son John Connally; heirs of son Charles Connally; daughter Angelico Gattis; daughter Fanny Bouldin.  
Exec: wife Frances, and sons Thomas & George O.  
Test: D. Richards, John Hubbard, Jno. Smith. Thomas Connally qualified.

239 Allotment to Betsey Bartlett widow and relict of Edward Bartlett decd.  
Met at house of Mrs. Polly Muzzall. 5 Feb 1819.

239 Allotment to Martha Blackwell for provisions from her decd husband's estate.  
4 Feb 1819.

240 MATTHEW HUBBARD- Will - w. 14 Mar 1813 at cantonment near Salisbury, NC.  
"Of the second regiment of Artillery in array of United States, in perfect health but calling to mind the uncertainty of life especially in my new profession" and "at this early period of life have nothing except what I may acquire". Land promised to dutiful soldiers by the Government to go to brother Ralf Hubbard of Caswell County, NC together with all other personal property. Wit: S. Donoho, Jas Faul, Nathl. Henderson.  
Proved on oaths of Gen. Barzillai Graves and Ambrose L. Bennett that signature of Sanders Donoho was his proper handwriting and said Sanders Donoho and other witnesses are beyond the limits of the State.  
Ordered committed to record.

241 Inv estate of Jane Jackson decd. Notes on James and Daniel Hightower.  
By Robert H. Jackson and George Smith, adm.

241 Inv property of William H. Cook decd by Phillip Cook, adm.

241 John Baxter Jun. in acct with Jane Baxter adm of Thomas Baxter, decd.  
Payments to Rachel, Patsey, Delila, Polly, Dolley, and Caty Baxter.

242 Jane Baxter adm of Thomas Baxter accts paid of John and Nathaniel Willson, James Richardson, Priestly Carter, James Ingram, James Burton;

243 Inv estate of David Hailey taken 20 Jan 1819 by Iverson Graves, adm.  
Accts. on William Lyon Jun., Charles Harrison.

243 List of property of William Williams decd. Sales to Thomas Phelps, Durrett Richards, George Taylor, Anderson Hughes, Hiram Phelps, Nathaniel Williams, John Hall, Kindal Bozwell, Mathew M. Smith, John Pass, William Moore, Jr.,  
By John Pass.

244 Div estate of William Boulton decd. to Mrs. Boulton; and to William, Charles, E. D., and Mereweather Boulton. Old Man James and old Woman Mancey to be supported by legatees.

Comars: Warner Williams, Jas Holder, Richd Ogilby, P. H. Inge, JP.

245 Allotment to Betsey Tait wife of Robert Tait decd. By John Gamble, Henry M. Clay, James Rainey JP. Nov 1818.

245 Sales estate of David Hailey decd by Iverson Graves adm on 20 March 1819.  
Sales to Lucy Hailey, Edmund McCubbins, Iverson Graves, Miss Martha Crow, Col. Thomas Graves, Richard Foster.

246 Div negroes of estate of William Donoho decd. between Dr. Edward Donoho and Capt. John C. Elliott in right of his wife Polly, heirs of the decd,  
13 Apr 1819. Div by Sol Graves, Azariah Graves.

- 247 Bird Eskridge exec in acct with estate of Richard Eskridge.
- 247 Inv property of Ann Downs decd taken 8 Mar 1819. Bond on Swan Cox; amt against estate of Richard Walthall; acct anti Instant Lay. Sales property of Ann Downs to: Charles Harrison, Zeri Gwyn, Henry Bouldin, Nancey Downs, Levin Downs, Chainey Thomas, George Lay, Instant Lay, Edwin Raimsey, Ann Gibson, Peter B. Stubblefield, Peter Smith, Elizabeth Downs, Wm. W. Price, James Eudaley, Jonathan Foxdale, Charles Beusey, John Keesee, Greenbery Voss. By Levin Downs, adm.
- 249 Inv and sales estate of Levi Blackwell to:
- |                     |                    |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Martha Blackwell    | Richard Jones      | John Miams       |
| Marshall Blackwell  | Joseph Montgomery  | Charles Mitchell |
| Abner Miles         | Warren Weatherford | Edmund Rice      |
| William Morgan Jun. | Benjamin Ashley    | Dennis Wilson    |
| William Morgan Sen. | Hiram Weatherford  | John Blackwell   |
- By Martha Blackwell, adm.
- 251 List of sales of Edward Bartlett property on 5 Feb 1819 to:
- |                     |                  |                     |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Elizabeth Bartlett  | Alex Murphey     | Charles Murry       |
| William Miles       | John Murphey     | Polley Muzzall      |
| John Jackson        | William Barnwell | Nathl. G. Muzzall   |
| David Mitchell      | Joseph Aldridge  | Col. Wm. Mitchell   |
| Christopher Thomas  | Samuel Dameron   | Miss Susan Bartlett |
| John Everett        | Elisha Evans     | Matson Birk         |
| Pleasant Lewis      | Robert Browning  | Benjamin Pleasant   |
| Robert H. Jackson   | Thomas Slade     | Nath. L. Rice       |
| Capt. Thomas Turner | Richard Arvin    | Larkin Warren       |
| Thompson Bartlett   | William Florence | Sarah Muzzall       |
| William Turner      | William Slade    | Robert Martin       |
- Debts due Edward Bartlett from Miles Brown, Carter Malone, William Jopling (all desperate). One year's allowance to Elizabeth Bartlett and children. By Thomas Slade, adm.
- 253 Inv and sales property of George Connally decd sold 4 Feb 1819 to:
- |                      |                     |                   |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| William Childs       | William Gattis      | Frances Brandon   |
| Thomas Burch         | John Wood           | Samuel Curl       |
| Anthony Terrell      | David Brandon       | Thomas Gordon     |
| Thomas Connally      | William B. Collins  | Walker Samuel     |
| Joseph Pulliam Jr.   | Samuel Birch        | Jeremiah Putnam   |
| George O. Connally   | Robert Sledge       | Layton Tapley     |
| Thomas Villines      | James Rudd          | William Johnston  |
| Littleton Sledge     | Capt. Josiah Samuel | John W. L. Daniel |
| Abel Royster         | James Bouldin       | Wm. Taylor (W.R.) |
| John Bouldin         | Wm. B. Graves       | John Hubbard      |
| Abraham Pope         | Thomas Sowell       | Alvey Oliver      |
| Miles Sledge         | Philip M. Jackson   | Wm. Mutry         |
| James Montgomery Jr. | Wm. Harrison        | Alexander McAlpin |
| Wm. J. Connally      | Wm. Brandon Jr.     | John Crawley      |
- 256 Thomas Blackwell exec of Robert Blackwell settlement estate; Edward M. Jones in place of his wife pay \$6 to exec for services. By Jethro Brown, James Orr, Jos. Roe.
- 257 SAMUEL HENDERSON - Will - w. 1 Dec 1818. Wife Priscilla. 5 last children all underaged to have following: son James S. (352 acres land where "I now live"); Harriett (land that Benjamin Gomer now lives on 100 acres); Minerva (land adj Thomas Foster on Lick Fork Creek); Ludolphus (land on north side Moore's Creek adj Joseph Henderson); Frances A. (land on Lick Fork by Zachariah Hooper). Exec: son Hiram Henderson, wife Priscilla Henderson, and Joseph Henderson. Wit: William Hatchett, H. Hooper.

cont. on page 38

SAMUEL HENDERSON will cont:

Children by first wife Priscilla Henderson: Sarah Holcomb, Martha Haralson, Mancey Hooper, Priscilla Hooper, Mary Kennon, Elizabeth Watt, William Henderson, Samuel Henderson, Thomas Henderson, Jacob Henderson; daughter Hanner. Sons Hiram and Joseph to have equal division of negroes with last 10 children. Priscilla, Hiram, and Joseph Henderson qualified.

- 260 Azariah Graves adm in acct with estate of David Womack, decd. Bonds on Abner Walker, Polly and Anderson Birk; pd Richard Haddock for bond to Wm. Quine; pd Dr. J. D. Patton, Dr. Samuel Dabney, Stephen Chandler, David Hailey per judgment.
- 261 John Stamps exec of last will of Thomas Swift acct with estate.
- 263 Luscinda Gillaspy, a child of colour, age 6 years the 20 May next, bound to Wilkins Chandler.
- 264 Anosha Gillespy, child of colour, age 3 years the 29 July next, bound to Frances Smith.
- 264 John Jeffreys age 16 years next July bound to William Parker. James Orr, Chairman County Court.

July Court 1819

- 265 Griffin Gunn, county trustee, acct with Caswell Co. for 1817.
- 266 Inv and sales of perishable property of William Donoho decd by Edward Donoho, adm. Sales to:
- |                         |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Romulus Sanders         | John Graves, Capt.      | Daniel Payne     |
| Edward Donoho           | Jeremiah Samuel         | Nicholas Medlock |
| Barzillai Graves Sen.   | John Morris             | Francis Smith    |
| Thomas Harrelson        | John Butler             | Wm. P. Payne     |
| John C. Elliott         | Barzillai Graves, Genl. | James Peterson   |
| Benjamin Willis         | Jeremiah Graves         | Matthew Terry    |
| Walker Samuel           | Jeremiah Lea            | Jonathan Starkey |
| Banister Campbell et al |                         |                  |
- 269 Inv property of Samuel Henderson decd. Some personal property sold at Hiram Henderson's on 14 May 1819. Bonds on James Miles, Henry Hailey, John Pucket, Robert Hall, Benjamin Gomer. Open accts. on William Jones, John Scott, Benjamin Gomer (tobacco due when crop finished), Thomas and Isaac Hobbs for rent when crop done.
- 270 Sales estate of Samuel Henderson on 13 and 14 May 1819 to:
- |                   |                 |                     |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Hiram Henderson   | Charles Bucey   | Levin Downs         |
| Joseph Henderson  | Abner Miles     | Charles Harrison    |
| Noel Burton       | Jacob Henderson | Priscilla Henderson |
| William Henderson | Henry Shelton   | Robert Perkins      |
| Robert Roe        | Henry Glass     | John Marlow         |
| William Clemson   | Samuel Hooper   | Richard Kennon      |
| Joshua Beaver     | Miles Wilmouth  | James Paul          |
| John Baxter       | Peter Powell    | Robert Foster       |
| John Graves       | Henry McClarney | Absolem Watt        |
- 273 Settlement estate of Thomas Bastin decd by Benj. C. West and Richard R. Kennon. Accts on Mary Hammons, Milley Robertson, Hannah Bastin, William Walker.
- 273 Ranger report: Taken up by Anthony Williamson on waters of Stony Creek a stray heifer.
- 274 A stray bay horse taken up by James Murray and valued by Murray and Major Wallis.

Book H 1819

Page

- 274 Valuation of sheep trespassing on farm of Edmund Herndon by Thomas Loyd and Thomas Brown.
- 275 Buckner Boman living near the Red House hath taken up a stray mare and valued by Daniel Darby and Levi Fuller.
- 275 Marriage contract between Archd. Cearnal (Carnal) of Person County and Mary Bolton (Boulton) of Caswell County that what property each has will remain to each to be disposed of as each desires. 1 Jan 1819. Wit: Charles Bolton, William Moore.
- 276 Inv and sale of property of William Boulton decd sold 10 Dec 1818 to: Thomas Connally, Charles and Thomas Boulton, John Sledge, Charles Hunter, James Holder, Philip Jackson, John Hubbard, Edmund Dixon Sen., William Causby, William Seymore, Mary Boulton, John J. Oliver, George Farley, James Rudd, Richard Gates, et al.
- 277 Inv property of Samuel Henderson left to his widow and children.
- 278 Amt of estate of Meredith Price after all charges to be \$699.07.
- 278 Cornelius Cannine age 14 years bound to James Wilder.
- 279 William Culberson in acct with estate of James Culberson decd. Payments to William & Hiram Culberson, Thomas Turner, Zachariah Jourdon, John McColestter, James Steward, Archer McLouchlin, Archd. McLouchlin, Barnet Kemp. Traveling expenses to and from Richmond Co. attending law suit. Attorney fees to Thomas Ruffin and E. James.
- 280 Emancipation of negro man named Billy, 5 feet 9 inches high, age 21 years, to be free from me and my heirs. /s/ William Edenfield. 6 July 1815. Proved at Lynchburg, Va., July 1815. Certificate recorded Caswell Co. 1819.
- 281 Taxable property for 1818  
Totals: 872 white polls; 2234 black polls; 20 stores.
- 281 Land belonging to heirs of John Dickey decd rented for \$21.01 for 1819 by William Currie, guardian.
- 281 Election returns for member of 16th Congress, 12 Aug 1819.  
For Thomas Settle:
- |                       |          |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| at Caswell Courthouse | 36 votes | at Daniel Hightower's | 68 votes |
| Lyns Old Field        | 37       | at Milton             | 59       |
| Quentin Anderson's    | 48       | Total                 | 323      |
| Jethro Brown's        | 75       |                       |          |
- 282 Griffin Gunn county trustee in acct with Caswell County, acct. filed.
- October Court 1819
- 283 FRANCES TUGGLE - Will - w. 2 Aug 1819. Granddaughters Elizabeth Paschal, and Frances Paschal; daughter Anna Paschal; only 2 children, William Berry and Anne Paschal. Exec: Jethro Brown and son William Berry. Wit: David Poyner Jr., David Walker.
- 284 RODERICK BIGELOW - Will - w. 3 June 1819. Wife Elizabeth; her 3 last children, son Thomas, daughters Elizabeth and Mary. Exec: wife Elizabeth and son Thomas Patillo alias Bigelow. Test: Thomas Turner, James Graves.
- 284 ROBERT DAVIS - Will - w. 23 Aug 1819. Wife Susan to get negro man Ben which was gotten by marriage to her; 2 nephews, Nathaniel Poyner, and John D. Poyner. Exec: friend Joseph Roe. Wit: David Walker, Samuel Luttrall.

- 285 JAMES LEA - Will - w. 22 Feb 1819. Wife Nancy Lea to have all estate 10 years except she marries to be divided among all living children; estate to be divided after 10 years and those children under age may choose guardian and draw lots. Exec: son Franklin Lea and wife Nancy. Wit: Daniel Malone. Proved on oaths of Richard H. Hayes and James McMullin.
- 286 FRANCIS HOWARD - Will - w. 23 July 1819. Wife Mary Howard; 9 children: Woodson (or Woodrow), Anne, William, George, Mary, Francis C., Martha, Elizabeth, and Jane. Exec: wife and son Woodson. Wit: Henry Howard, Mary Howard qualified.
- 287 William Gibson orphan age 12 years bound to Levin Downs to learn art of shoe and boot maker.
- 288 James Hylor age 14 years bound to Charles Harrison.
- 289 Richard Gibson age 9 years bound to Levin Downs.
- 289 Receipt of Anderson Gunn for payment of his former guardian Griffin Gunn.
- 290 THOMAS ELAM - Will - w. 24 Oct 1808. 50 acres land in Chesterfield County, Virginia, joining William Elam and Mereman Hamen to go to Daniel and Nancy Elam children to brother Robert Elam. Test: William Willson, John J. Farley.
- 290 Allotment to Lucy Hailey widow of David Hailey decd. 6 Oct 1819.
- 291 Bartholomew Dameron adm in acct with estate of Sarah Dameron.
- 292 Robert Huston adm estate of Stephen Stewart decd. Paid clerk for petition of Ann Stewart. Payments to James Martin, James C. Smith; paid R. H. Childers as clerk at the sale \$1.00. Examined by John S. Hutcherson and J. D. Vanhook.

January Court 1820

- 293 Inv property of Jesse Brintle decd taken by Rebecca Brintle, adm. 4 Nov 1819. Notes on Spencer Jackson, Hezekiah Boswell, Thomas Garrett; a judgment vs. Pleasant Childers (14 Feb 1807); notes on Nathan Sims, William V. Brown. Paid accts of Eldridge Hastings, Zachariah Hastings, Oliver Brintle, John Mitchell, Joseph Penix, Larkin Ballard, John Underwood Jun., Coleby Foster, Sally King, Bennet Bush, Anthony Foster, George Word, Thomas Jackson, et al.
- 295 JAMES ORR - Will - w. 30 May 1819. 3 sons James, Isaac, and Jesse Orr; daughters Mary, Nancy, and Elizabeth; Eleanor Humphrys. Exec: William Orr and Samuel Orr. Wit: James Cobb, Edwd. M. Foulkes.
- 296 WILLIAM PETTILLO of Warren County, N. C. - Will - w. 22 July 1813. Wife Sarah; Edward, Zachariah, and Anne H. Pettillo. Exec: Edward and Zachariah Pettillo. Wit: Clark Robinson, Thomas Ellis. Probated Caswell County Jan 1820. Zachariah Pettillo qualified. (Also spelled Pattillo.)
- 297 JACOB WRIGHT - Will - w. 19 Jan 1819. Elizabeth Hubbard; balance of estate to Jacob Wright son of Caleb Wright. Exec: friend George Williamson. Wit: Nath. Lea, Abishai Slade. Debtors to Jacob Wright: William Climpson, John Kenny.
- 298 Inv estate of Robert Davis decd by Jos. Roe.
- 298 Inv estate of James Lea decd by Nancy Lea exec. Bonds on Kendal Vanhook, John G. Wilson, John Dison, Robert Elliot; judgment of John Bradsher.
- 300 Inv estate of Frances Tuggle decd taken 14 Oct 1819 by Jethro Brown and Will Berry, exec.

- 301 WILLIAM OWEN - Will - w. 19 Sept 1818. Daughters Betsy Whitfield, Susaner Terrel, Partheny McMurtry, Margaret Owen, Patsy Owen; son Thomas (tract of land "where I now reside"). Wife Mary Owen. Exec: wife Mary and friend John Russell. Wit: Gabriel Lea, Stephen Pleasant.
- 302 Inv of Roderick Bigelow decd taken 19 Jan 1820 by Thomas and Elizabeth Bigelow.
- 303 Inv estate of William Walker decd taken 18 Nov 1819 by Connally Walker.
- 304 Inv estate of Francis Howard decd by Mary Howard, exec.
- 305 Sales estate of Robert Davis decd by Joseph Roe, exec. Sales to:
- |                 |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| John Blackwell  | Joseph Davis   | William Cobb   |
| Jesse Sanders   | Lott Egmon     | Susan Davis    |
| Samuel Allen    | Thomas Poynor  | Mason Sanders  |
| Pharo Summers   | Azariah Graves | William Lyon   |
| Jesse Paskil    | Ciley Rice     | William Martin |
| James Humphries | Archibald Dill | James Brown    |
| Aron Sanders    |                |                |
- 306 Sales estate of Thompson McKissack by Thomas Villines, adm. sold Sept 1817.
- Sales to:
- |                 |                    |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A. Villines     | John S. Hutcherson | William Warren     |
| Nicholas Hester | Bernet Kemp        | Robert H. Childers |
| Thomas Villines | Garnett Nealy      | William Mitchell   |
| William Owens   | Charlie Wade       | George Burch       |
| Robert Hamlet   | Richard Broach     | Young Burt         |
| Nancy McKissack |                    |                    |
- 308 List of property sold of Frances Tuggle decd to:
- |                  |                   |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| William Berry    | Robert Roe        | Levin Downs        |
| Josiah Paschall  | William Sanders   | Ira Siddall        |
| Robert Rolan     | Frederick Nance   | Jerre Jones        |
| Samuel Cornwell  | William Pickrod   | John Chapman       |
| Jesse Saunders   | Samuel Hobson     | Ed. M. Jones       |
| Stephen Rice     | Christwell Key    | William Timberlake |
| Frances Cornwell | Samuel Gilton     | Ezekiel Paschal    |
| Solomon Beaver   | Absalom McKenzie  | John Paschal       |
| Ziba Rice        | Thompson Watt     | William Paschall   |
| Henry Cobb       | George Lovelace   | Elisha Paschall    |
| Robert Cobb      | Hezekiah Smithson | James Paschall     |
| Thomas Gibson    |                   |                    |
- 310 Sales property of William Walker decd by Conley Walker adm. sold 18 Nov. 1819 to:
- |                  |                     |                          |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Margaret Walker  | William Stovall     | Laban Ford               |
| Wm. F. Davis     | William Graves      | James Wilder             |
| William McKinna  | John Zachary        | Drury Pinson             |
| John Massey      | Joseph McCullock    | Ruffin Pleasant          |
| William Florence | Pleasant Rudd       | Reese Enoch              |
| James Laskins    | William Street      | William Barnwell         |
| Daniel Payne     | Thomas Shanks et al | Note on James Hutcherson |
- 312 Sale property of Jesse Brintle decd by Rebecca Brintle adm. Sales on 5 Nov to
- |                  |                   |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Rebecca Brintle  | Robert Brown      | Wm. V. Brown, Jun. |
| Sally Brintle    | Richard F. Archer | Spencer Jackson    |
| Stephen Chandler | Mahlon Stacy      | James Brintle      |
| John Page        | Thomas Stacy      | Bartlett Estes     |
| Oliver Brintle   | Thomas Jackson    | Capt. John Windsor |
| John Hasting     |                   |                    |



Book H 1820

Page

- 315 Allotment to Mrs. Rebecca Brintle, widow of Jesse Brintle, decd., for her and her child. Commrs: Thomas Garrett, Hezekiah Boswell, Moses Simpson. 1 Nov 1819.
- 315 Allotment to Mrs. Margaret Walker widow of William Walker decd. for her and her children. Commrs: William Bird, Hugh Walker, Abner Walker. 13 Nov 1819.
- 316 Allotment to Sally Featherston, widow of Wiley Featherston, decd.. Commrs: James Rainey, Thomas McGhee, Henry M. Clay, Joseph McGehee. 6 May 1819.
- 316 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Isekiah Farley on 24 Dec. 1819 to: Rachel Roper, Catherine Durham, William S. Farley, Martha Farley, decd., Joseph Farley, decd., John B. Farley, Martha Farley Sen. Commrs: John McAden, Tho Jeffreys, Jas. Samuel.
- 317 Allotment to Christianity Dupey, widow of Robert Dupey, decd., and to the legatees. Commrs: John Cobb, Henry Howard, Henry Cobb.
- 317 Div of negroes of estates of John Kersey and Sarah Kersey, decd., to: Wiley Jones, Martha Kersey, Alexander Kersey. 6 Jan 1820. Commrs: James Ramey, Tho Jeffreys, Lewis Shirley.
- 318 John G. Willson adm in acct with estate of Daniel Jones decd. Money received from United States as per the Hon. Thomas Settle's letter \$93.35; paid John Scott attorney; receipt of Robert Jones the father of Daniel Jones.
- 318 Richard Bradsher and wife Phoeby, adms. of estate of William Nelson, acct filed. Payments to Isaac Rainey for crying the sale; allowance to Phoebe Nelson; paid James Smith (Doctor), and acct of Ambrose Nelson.
- 319 Acct current with Henry W. Willson adm estate of Jeremiah Willson.
- 320 Settlement estate of Henry Tapscott decd with Winifred Tapscott, adm. 27 Oct 1819. Property given by Henry Tapscott in his lifetime to: William Tapscott, Henry Tapscott and his wife Nancy; to Edney, John, and Polly Tapscott.
- 321 Settlement estate of Henry Tapscott. Payments to Joseph McCain, Jethro Brown, John Tapscott, Nathan King.
- 321 Further acct sale of Robert Dupey. Cash for crop of tobacco after expenses \$198.32; 1 negro girl sold for \$416.25. By Silvanus Stokes, adm.
- 322 John Robinson of Lynchburg, Virginia, desirous of rewarding a black man by name of Jacob Thomas who was raised by Bartlett Bennett of Orange County, Virginia, and was purchased by Robinson on 1 Oct 1808 from Thomas Jones of Campbell County. (Said Jacob's father being free man of same name.) For \$900 paid by Jacob Thomas, Robinson do hereby emancipate him and bestow upon him all rights of a free man of colour in the Commonwealth of Virginia. 5 Mar 1818.
- 323 Power of attorney - James Hubbard of Jackson County, Miss., to Thomas Donoho Sen. of Caswell County to receive from father Ralph Hubbard of county and state aforesaid a negro woman named Lucy and her child and to sell and dispose of said negroes and transmit cash to Green County Court-house, Miss. 9 Sept. 1819.
- 324 Power of attorney - John H. McNeil and Lawrence R. Richardson, co-partners in trade in Leasburg, to Jesse A. Dollarhide to collect all debts due to said concern as partnership is to be dissolved. 31 Dec 1819.
- 325 Frederick Philips a boy of colour age 12 years next March bound to Polley Evans. John P. Harrison, Chairman County Court.
- 326 Nathan Lambert orphan age 14 years next April bound to Jesse Orr until he attain 21 years.

- 326 Matilda Garrett, a girl of color, age 12 years in April next, bound to John H. McNeill until she attain 21 years of age.
- 327 Dilcey Philips, a girl of colour, age 15 next Sept., bound to Polly Evans.

April Court 1820 - Held second Monday of April 1820  
in 44th year of American Independence.

- 328 ANN VINCENT - Will - w. 28 Dec 1819. Stock to be sold and money divided to daughter Sally Shaw, son-in-law John Street, son-in-law John Sawyer. Remainder divided into 10 parts to go to; son William Vincent, children of son John Vincent; sons Thomas, Joseph, and Alexander. Children of decd daughter Mary Ann King; daughters Clarisa Wilder, Elizabeth Jackson. Children of decd daughter Susanna Ashbourn; children of decd daughter Elender Weedon. Exec: son Thomas Vincent, and son-in-law James Wilder. Wit: Levi Walker, Q. Anderson. Executors qualified.
- 330 SAMUEL PITTARD - Will - w. 9 Jan 1820. Youngest son John to have whole estate and his two sisters, daughters Elizabeth and Frances Pittard, to have use of estate to look after him. Other children already provided for: Thompson Pittard, Elijah Pittard, Amy Ysalock, Umphrey Pittard, Samuel Pittard, William Pittard, Abner Pittard, Rebecca Malone, and Davis Pittard. Exec: Archibald Rice and William Lea. Wit: William Lea and Lorenzo Lea.
- 331 BRITTAINE MOORE - Will - w. 21 June 1819. Wife Isbell. Four sons: Williamson Moore, Brittain Terrell Moore, John Tucker Moore, Thompson Rainey Moore. Daughters Fanny Moor, Sally Moor. Sons James and Epps Moore. Elizabeth Burgess and Nancy Lewis Moore; son William. Exec: friends Daniel Hightower, Daniel Jackson. Wit: Joseph Langley (Jurat), George B. Dameron, Robert H. Jackson.
- At April term of court 1820, execution of will of Brittain Moore proved in open court on oath of Joseph Langley. George B. Dameron, other witness decd.. Ordered by court to be recorded nunc pro tem it appearing said will had been proved in court and not recorded.
- Tho W. Graves, Clerk.
- 332 Inv estate of Michael Montgomery taken 13 Jan 1820 by Thomas Gunn, adm. Allotment to Jennet Montgomery, widow. One watch given by widow to Alexander Montgomery.
- 333 Inv property of Robert Davis and amt of sales by Joseph Roe, exec.
- 334 Inv property of Jacob Wright decd by George Williamson, exec.
- 334 Inv property of James Orr decd by Samuel Orr, exec.
- 335 Inv property of William Pettillo decd by Zachariah Pettillo, exec.
- 335 Inv property of Ellis Evans decd taken 3 Feb 1820 by Thomas Evans and A. Gunn, adm. Accts on Allen Gunn, William Kennon, Benjamin Hooper.
- 336 Inv estate of William Owen decd by Mary Owen and John Russell, exec. Bonds on Stephen Pleasant, James Whitfield. Sales to James Darby, John McMurphy.
- 337 Sales property of James Orr sold 2 Feb 1820 at the late dwelling house by Samuel Orr, exec. Sales to:
- |               |                    |                     |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Polly Orr     | Jesse Orr          | Robert Rollen & Co. |
| Elizabeth Orr | Collmore Humphreys | Henry Cobb          |
| Nancy Orr     | Elisha Paschall    | Hezekiah Boswell    |

continued on page 44

Book H 1820

Page

337 Cont. - sales of James Orr to:

George Lovelace	Richard Smith	Samuel Orr
Edward Jones	John H. Pickrod	William Morgan
Thomas Gibson	John Watt	William Orr
Wm. Paschall Sen.	Noah Cobb	Prior Lovelace
Robert Cobb	Joseph McClain	Samuel Luttrell
William Graves	Jonathan Brookes	Zachariah Groom
Thomas Holderness	Stephen Rice	Hugh Gwyn
Philip Pearce	James Cobb	Joseph Montgomery
Harvey Swift		Levi Cobb

340 Sales estate of Michl. Montgomery sold 1 Feb 1820 to:

Jennet Montgomery	Bartlett Yancey	James Lea
Mary Howard	Hugh Darby	Michael Montgomery
Elizabeth Montgomery	Goolsby Watson	Mat Terry
Alexander Montgomery	Wm. Harrison	William Spaulding
Thomas Gunn	Jep Parker	William Harris
Robin Roberts	Daniel Gwyn	John Johnston
Richard B. Gunn	John Everett	Jeremiah Lea
David Montgomery	Archibald Samuel	John Long
Anselem Haddock	John Kitchen	John J. Oliver
Stephen Haddock	James Adams	Amos Satterfield
Hiram Henderson	Solomon Graves	Gen. Barz. Graves
James Miles	Ede Montgomery	Anderson Burk
Revd. Barzillai Graves	Maj. Donoho	Jacob Wright
Henry Roper	John Sneed	William Bull
Richard Yarborough	Zach' W. Tylor	

By Thomas Gunn, adm.

343 Amt of sales of property of William Pettillo decd. (Buyers not listed.)

344 Sales estate of Ellis Evans sold 3 Feb 1820 to:

Mary Evans	William Ware	Ludwell Worsham
James Ingram	William McDaniel	Ellis Evans Jr.
Thomas Evans	Nathaniel Lea	Thomas Evans
Peter Badgett	Edwin Raimy	Jos. Knight
Pleasant Coleman	Abner Miles	John Poteate
Thompson Price	William Morgan	James Burton
William Kirk	James Harris	Bartlett Yancey
William Henderson	George Holcomb	Thomas A. Mera(or
Samuel Henderson	Henry Glass	Mere or Mora)
Stephen Ingram	James Richardson	

Allotment to widow.

346 Sales estate of Joseph Dameron to:

William Upton	Woodlief Hooper	Andrew Johnston
William Ware	Wm. M. Dameron	Matthew Terry
Benjamin Dameron	John Long	James Peterson
William Dameron	Walker Bennett	Joseph Knight
Joseph Dameron	Rowze Samuel	Thomas Dameron
Samuel Dameron	Ralph Hubbard	Abraham Montgomery
Jepthah Parker	Freeman Hubbard	

By John P. Harrison and George B. Dameron, exec.

347 Sales property of Jacob Wright on 15 Jan 1820 to:

John Lea(CB)	Moses Kitchen	James Lea
Ambrose L. Bennett	Wm. Sawyers	Thomas Riggs
Nathaniel Lea	George Turner	Asa Gunn
Joshua Roberts	William Peterson	Benj. Willis
James Whitlow	Meshack Morton	Robert Sledge
Curtis Payne	John Morton	Daniel Payne

- 348 Power of attorney - William Morgan of Lynchburg, Va., owning mercantile business in Milton, N. C. and desirous of doing business with Newbern Bank at said town of Milton, to Samuel Settle of Milton to sign checks and endorse notes. 9 Jan 1820. Wit: Alban McDaniel, Martin W. Davenport, R. M. Sanders.
- 349 Power of attorney - William Keen of Caswell County to friend David Walker of same county to recover from estate of John Keen decd. 6 Nov 1816. Wit: David Poynor, Henry Humphreys.
- 350 Negroes of estate of Jesse Brintle decd allotted to: Rebecca Brintle, widow, Spencer Jackson, Robert Brown, and Rebecca Brintle as guardian for Sarah Brintle, minor. 9 Dec 1819. Commrs: Azariah Graves, Benjamin Lea, Capt. John Windsor, John Boswell.
- 351 Settlement estate of John Windsor decd by John and Joseph Windsor, exec. Bonds on John Windsor Jun., Nicholas Chub, Williamson Rice, Thomas Sullivant.
- 352 Div negroes of Michael Montgomery decd to: James Montgomery, Alexander Montgomery, Jennett Montgomery, Thomas Gunn, Elizabeth Montgomery, Mary Howard.
- 352 Allotment to Mary Evans wife of the late Ellis Evans decd. 28 Jan 1820.
- 353 Acct of strays taken up by William Walker, Lewis Whitmore, James Lea, George Washington Stubblefield, Col. James Sanders, Amos Satterfield.
- 354 Hiram Bell an orphan 17 years old the 8 day of Nov. last bound to James Terrell. Solomon Graves, Chairman County Court.
- 355 Angus McNeil orphan 14 years old the 14th of last month bound to John H. Perkins until Jan. Court 1825.
- 355 Reubin Piles orphan now age of 7 years bound to George Williamson until age 21. John McMullen, Chairman County Court.
- 356 Addis Finley orphan 9 years old bound to George Williamson to learn art of a planter.

July Court 1820 - Held second Monday after fourth Monday of June 1820 in 45th year of American Independence

- 358 JAMES LAMKIN - Will - w. 3 Sept. 1816. As each child comes of age, each to receive \$100 of property to make them even with John Bouldin and William Cody. Youngest son George W. Lamkin (under 15). If wife survives until youngest son is 15 she is to take her thirds and equal division among all children. Exec: wife Mary Lamkin, Grief L. Lamkin, James D. Lamkin. Test: Thomas Holt. From testimony of James Yancey, James Wilder, William Slade Jun. that this was handwriting of James Lamkin, it was admitted to probate. Mary and James D. Lamkin qualified.
- 359 Taxable property for 1819.
- 359 PEGGY NEALEY - Will - w. 25 May 1820. Sons James Durham and Isaac Durham; daughter Sally Durham to have money coming from "my Father's estate at my Mother's death"; late husband Gregory Durham. Exec: son James Durham and William Patterson. The executors refusing to qualify, court appointed John Keesee adm. with the will annexed. (Also spelled Neeley and Nealy).
- 360 Inv property of Reuben Cox decd by Mary Cox and George Williamson.
- 361 Inv property of William Lyon decd. Provisions allotted to widow. Accts. against James Toller, William Jones, Bond V. Brown. By W. W. Lyon.
- 362 Inv property of Brittain Moore decd by Daniel Nightower and Daniel Jackson, exec.

Book H 1820

Page

- 363 Inv property of Frances Carlos decd taken 9 Jan 1820 by Iban Rice, adm.  
364 Inv property of James Lamkins decd by James D. and Mary Lamkin.  
364 Acct property of Samuel Pittard decd. Bonds on Thomas Malone, James Yealock, Davis Pittard, Elijah Morton, Samuel Pittard. By Archibald Rice, exec.  
365 Sales of property of William Lyon decd to Martha Lyon, William W. Lyon, William V. Brown, Peter Powell, Henry Hailey, Asa Gunn, Robert Brown, Robert Lyon, John Lyon, Richard B. Gunn, David Mason, William F. Davis, Samuel H. Carroll.  
367 Sales property of Reuben Cox decd to Mary Cox, Thomas Donoho, William Page, William Upton, Sarah Cox, Mrs. Nancy Lea, Alexander Montgomery, Ludwell Worsham, Thomas Gunn, Benjamin Dameron, George Williamson, John Roberts, John Poteet, Sherod Owen, William Harris.  
369 Allotment to Jennett Montgomery widow of Michail Montgomery.  
369 Allotment to Patcey Lyon widow of William Lyon decd.  
370 Power of attorney - Thomas Longwell (or Langwell) and Anna his wife (late Anna Bastin), Temperance Newell (late Bastin), and Godfrey Young and Tabitha his wife (late Bastin), all daughters of William Bastin decd., one of the heirs of Thomas Bastin decd., all of Pulaski County, Ky., to John Newell of same county to sell lands of Thomas Bastin in Caswell Co., N. C. on Little Wolf Island Creek. 18 Nov 1818.  
372 Power of attorney - Sarah Petillo and Zachariah Petillo of Caswell County, N. C. and Edward Petillo of Warren County, N. C., request allotment of negroes of estate of William Petillo. Sarah relict of said decd intends to dissent from will of decd and thereby entitled to one-third of negroes. 14 Oct 1819.  
373 Edward and Zachariah Petillo convey to Sarah Petillo all claim to certain property (slaves) of William Petillo.  
374 James Puckett orphan 10 years old bound to William Sawyer. Solomon Graves, Chairman County Court.  
374 Thomas Puckett orphan 13 years old bound to Thomas Turner.  
375 George Day orphan 10 years of age bound to John S. Hutchinson.  
376 Griffin Gunn, county trustee, acct with Caswell County for 1819. 872 white and 2234 black polls taxed at 25¢ is \$776.50. Valuation of land 1,382,692.73 dollars at 5¢ pct. is \$691.34. Stray animals taken up by Josiah Morton, Goodloe Warren, Abraham Landers, Anthony Williamson, James Murry, Buckner Roman, Edward Herndon, William Brown.

October Court 1820

- 379 WILLIAM GORDON -Will - w. no date - Land to be sold and proceeds used for family; wife Sally; slaves to be hired out and money be laid out in Western Country. My children; after wife's death property divided to William, Phoebe, James Elam, Hannah Cross, Jane Parish, John and Florinda Ward Gordon; son Alexander Gordon; daughter Elizabeth Vanhook. Exec: sons Alexander, James Elam, and John Gordon. Wit: Levi Fuller, Thomas Comer. Alexander Gordon qualified.  
379 Declaration - 9 Oct 1820. William Hatcher aged about 58 years, of Caswell County, doth on oath declare he served in Revolutionary War in company commanded by Captain John Hughs first regiment of light Dragoons of Va. He obtained pension certificate in April 1818 number 11630 and received \$181; he has no income, has disposed of no property; has no family but his wife.

- 380 Declaration - 9 Oct 1820. Robert Martin age about 64 years, resident of Caswell County, declares on oath he served in Revolutionary War in company commanded by Captain Henry Dixon first regiment of North Carolina. He has pension certificate number 9434 issued 1818 and has received \$157. His schedule of property is 194 acres poor land. He has 10 in family, his wife, mother of his wife, himself and all are infirm and following children: sons Robert age 18, James age 16, George age 12, Howard age 9, Allen age 7; and daughters Nancy age 20, Franky age 14.
- 381 Declaration - 11 Oct 1820. Peter Smith about 72 years old and resident of Caswell County makes oath he served in Revolutionary War in company of Captain Henry Dixon first regiment of North Carolina Infantry. He has pension certificate issued 1818 and he has no property other than in his schedule.
- 382 Declaration - 10 Sept. 1820. Thomas Belsayer age about 62 years makes oath he served in Revolutionary War in Capt. John B. Nash sixth regiment of North Carolina infantry. He has pension certificate and no property but 83 acres land. No other in family but his wife and he has been disabled due to wound in right shoulder.
- 384 MOSES BRADSHER - Will - w. 13 Aug 1820. Wife Martha; sons Jesse, John, Richard J., Moses, James O., Abner, Vincent. Daughters Elizabeth Walton, Nancy Lea, Polly Peterson, Unicy Mutry, Patcey B. Bradsher, Nainey Nelson, Franky Bradsher. Exec: sons Abner and John. Wit: A. L. Bennett, Daniel Richmond. Executors qualified.
- 386 Sales of estate of Britain Moore sold 20 Aug 1820 to: John Murphy, Powel Terrell, George B. Dameron, Daniel Hightower, William Turner.
- 387 John Harrison adm in acct with estate of Isaac Hodge. Sales to David Hodge, Charles Bucey, Doctor James Smith, Bartlett Yancey, James Richardson.
- 387 Inv estate of Peggy Nealey on 30 May 1820. Bonds on Harrod Worsham, Bartlett Read, Joseph Swan, Selby Benson, James Eudaley, William H. Burns, Thomas Henderson. Judgment on William P. McDaniel in hands of Thomas Penick. By John Keese, adm.
- 389 Sales property of Peggy Nealey on 28 July 1820 to:
- |                      |                   |                     |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| John Lay             | Penny Cox         | Edward Busey        |
| Robert Ware          | Samuel White      | Lucinda Dudley      |
| Greenbury Willson    | James Swan        | Polly Carver        |
| William Walker       | Brockman Nichols  | Obediah Owen        |
| John Shields         | James Burns       | Pleasant Voss       |
| Hezekiah P. Smithson | Nathan Duncan     | Jesse Abel          |
| Elijah Sims          | David A. Browder  | Benjamin Loafman    |
| Charles Sims         | William Crews     | Henry Ruark         |
| Henry Baldwin        | Elizabeth Nighton | James Durham        |
| Robert Alverson      | John Badget       | William Trigg       |
| Major Price          | Matthew Mills     | Jonathan Foxdale    |
| James Roberts        | John Nichols      | Peggy Nighton       |
| Peter Stubblefield   | David Lay         | Thomas Eudaley      |
| Caleb Anglin         | John W. Grant     | Richard Going et al |
- 393 William and Toliver Florence in acct with estate of Obed Florence decd. Settlement to following legatees: Joseph Cantrill in right of his wife, James Florence, John Florence, Moses Simpson in right of his wife, William Florence, Toliver Florence.  
Acct examined by James Yancey and William Gooch.



Book H 1820-1821

Page

395 BENJAMIN NORMAN - Will - w.? - Son John Norman \$1. Son Westley (land including house he lives in purchased of Nathaniel Murphey); grandson Nathan Norman; daughter Amelia Norman; sons Benjamin, William, Isaac, Westley; land bought of Heirs of Edward Mills and John Dennis. Daughters Rosey, Judah, Anne, Amelia. Exec: sons Benjamin, Isaac, Westley. Wit: Elijah Withers, James Rawley.  
Jury determined the original will was destroyed by James Norman son of John and witnesses testified above was copy.

397 Bob Kean boy of color age 10 years the 25 Dec next bound to Thomas Brinsfield. Thomas Slade, Chairman County Court.

398 Elijah Gibson orphan age 8 years last June bound to James Swarr. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

398 Jackson Carrol orphan age 12 years last month bound to Noel Read. Elijah Withers, Chairman County Court.

January Court 1821 Held on second Monday after the fourth Monday of Dec. Present the worshipful John P. Harrison, Benj. C. West, and William W. Price, Esquires.

400 Declaration - 11 Jan 1821 - Peter Smith age about 72 years on oath declares he served in North Carolina Infantry under Capt. Henry Dixon for 12 months and 6 days. His pension number is 4884 and he has residing with him following children: Morgan age 13, Nicholas age 10, Elizabeth about 8, Sally about 6, Jackson between 2 and 3 years, and Washington age 7 months.

402 Ordered that 6 cents be laid on every hundred dollars worth landed property and twenty cents on every poll for support of the poor for 1820.  
Test: Azariah Graves, Clk.

402 Declaration - 12 Jan 1821 - Jeremiah Samuel aged 69 years in May last makes oath he served in Revolutionary War as follows: in 7th regiment of Virginia in Captain Cocks company for 1 year or more, taken into Morgan's regiment of riflemen and served 3 years; first enlisted Feb 1776. He was at capture of Borguine at Saretoga. He has pension number 6730 and has drawn since May 1818; he gives schedule of property and has no other income. By occupation he is a farmer and has with him children Anne Samuel and Polly Samuel ages between 20 and 30 years and his wife about 63 years.

402 Declaration - 12 Jan 1821 - Francis Jones aged between 65 and 70 years on oath declares he served in Revolutionary War in 10th Regiment of North Carolina commanded by Col. Archibald Little, company commanded by Henry Sharp, and served about 12 months. He was not in any battle but was a militia man at Gates' defeat. He has pension certificate number 5442. By occupation he is a ditcher and has with him following children: John about 14 years, Betsy 9 years, Nathaniel 7 years, and his wife about 51 years old.

404 PHILIP W. JACKSON - Will - w. 8 April 1819. Wife Abbey W. Jackson; nephew Philip Whitted Jackson Echols son of Philip J. Echols and Mary E. Echols to get  $\frac{1}{2}$  of estate after wife gets her legal part; one-half to Champ Bradfuite daughter of Davidson and Mariah Bradfuite of Lynchburg, Virginia, said Davidson being cashier of Farmer's Bank of Va. Stepheny and wife Patience to choose their master. Elizabeth Bushrod Echols and Richard Obediah Echols children of Philip and Mary E. to have wife's part if she remarry. Exec: Philip J. Echols, Alexander Tompkins, Davidson Bradfuite. Test: George M. Penn, Champion C. M. Marable. Philip J. Echols qualified.

Book H 1821

Page

405 HENRY WILLIS - Will - w. 31 Oct 1820. Daughters Betsy Smith, Polly Herriage, Joice Chandler; plantation to be kept up by sons Henry Willis Jr. and Anderson Willis. Property for Polly Herriage placed with Mr. Francis Smith; Wife. Exec: sons Nicholas, Henry Jr., and Anderson. Wit: Jno L. Graves, William Russell, Robert P. Buchanan. Exec qualified.

406 Inv property of Nathan Holley decd by Holloway Pass adm. Accts. on Robertson and Beavers.

407 Inv property of Henry Willis decd.

408 Sales property of William Gordon decd by Alex Gordon exec on 3 and 4 Nov 1820. Sales to:

Levi Fuller	Birdit Eskridge	Eli Stafford
John Broughton	William Stephens	James Fullington
John Richmond	Nathaniel Lea	John Roan
William Morgan	Archibald Rice	John Peterson
Welcome Seamore	James E. Gordon	Tinsley Lea
Fleming Waterfield	James Darby	Lewis Shirley
Thomas Winstead	Booker Bowman	Watson Winters
Thomas Waterfield	et al	

409 Inv estate of William Gordon.

410 Sales property of Ann Vincent to:

Stephen Sawyer	James Wilder	John Hughes
Henry Tait	Thomas Vincent	James Wilson
Thomas Jackson	William Street	Reese Enoch
Alexander Vincent	James Kelly Jr.	Abner Walker
James Bird	William Vincent	James Douglass
John Sawyer	John B. Vincent	James Vaughan
Coleby Foster	William Boulding	Thomas Sawyer

412 Sales property of Henry Willis decd to:

Nicholas Willis	Zadock Rice	William Upton
Martain Mims	John Gomer	David Jones
Wilkins Chandler	Benjamin Dameron	William Willis
William Graves	William Lyon	Robert Holderness
Benjamin Willis	Francis Smith	Edmond McCubbins
Littleton A. Gwyn	Pleasant Robinson	Henry Willis

413 Additional sales property of Samuel Henderson to Joseph Henderson; tobacco sold in Petersburg and Lynchburg.

414 Sales property of Nathan Holley to John Ratliff, George L. Willson, Anne Holley, Holloway Pass.

414 Inv and sales property of Moses Bradsher to:

Richard J. Bradsher	Patsy B. Bradsher	James Lea
Vincent Bradsher	E. Evans	William Lewis
Jas Bradsher	Sanders Browning	Fielding Lewis
Martha Bradsher	A. Burton	Thomas McFarland
Moses Bradsher	John Johnston	Cit Mathis
Joseph C. Dameron	Moses Kitchen	Hugh Campbell
Abner Bradsher	Vincent Lea	William Mutry
Ambrose Nelson	John Peterson	William Peterson
Daniel Richmond	Thomas Riggs	William Richmond
Henry Shelton	William Suit	Thomas Donoho
N. Kyles	J. Vanhook	Zeney Martin
William Wier	R. Walton	James Yealock
James O. Bradsher, John Bradsher Jr. & Sr., Sam Pittard, Henry Lipscomb		J. Daniel Thomas Brooks
Thomas Malone, A. Lipscomb, James Dollard, Elijah Jacobs, John Scoggin, Sam Satterfield, Br Fuller, James Hannah		Crop tobacco in Person Co.

Book H. 1821

Page

- 420 Amt of hire for negro slaves of Moses Bradsher decd and a list of notes due.  
421 Settlement estate of Jane Jackson decd by Robt. H. Jackson and George Smith adm. Payments to Dr. William F. Smith, Daniel Jackson, David Nutt, James Mightower, Abraham Villines, Frances H. Burton; et al. Div of estate to: Delilah Jackson orphan, James Jackson, Jere Jackson, Sally Jackson, Jincey Jackson, all orphans. 8 Jan 1820.  
423 Acct of Martha Blackwell adm of Levi Blackwell decd. Sales collected of William Morgan Sen., John Stamps, Joseph Montgomery, John Kinnebrugh, Ed. M. Foulks, Elijah Graves, et al.  
424 Amt of hiring of negroes of William Walker decd by Conly Walker.  
424 Allotment to Nancy Holley and family. Met at house of Andrew Harrison, Sen. 6 Jan 1821.  
425 Power of attorney - Jonah Dobyms of Caswell County to John C. Vanhook of Leasburg to superintend collection of notes executed by James Riddle of Pittsylvania Co., Va. 12 Oct 1819. Wit: Will A. Lea, Bentley B. Epperson.  
426 Robert Gwyn orphan, child of colour, age 7 years, bound to Azariah Graves.  
427 Ransom Gwyn orphan age 11 years bound to Azariah Graves.  
Solomon Graves, Chairman County Court.

End of Book H

Book I - April 1821 - January 1825

April Court 1821

Present the Worshipful William Warren, John P. Harrison, N. Thompson

Page

- 1 JOSEPH PAYNE - Will - w. 4 Jan 1821. Nephew Robert P. Buchanan to get  $\frac{1}{2}$  of land deeded to testator and brother Thomas Payne; property of father and mother never divided since their death and testator's interest to nephew Robert P. Buchanan and niece Betsy G. Buchanan. Exec; Robert P. Buchanan and Thomas Graves. Wit; William Russell, William F. Davis. Thomas Graves qualified.
- 2 Inv property of Abraham Underwood decd by William Bethell adm.
- 2 Inv property of estate of Benjamin Ashley decd by A. Graves and William Russell adm.
- 3 Inv estate Philip W. Jackson decd and debts on books of Jackson and Harrison. Notes due from:

John G. Wingfield	Hasdal Butt	Samuel Kirk
Gabriel Higginson	Maj. Thomas Atkinson	Maj. Phil H. Inge
Jesse Elmore	Moody Fowler	Capt. Wm. Hutchins
Benjamin J. Sneed	Wm. Climpson	Parham Seymore
Jesse Walker	John O'Neal	Thomas S. Sewell
John W. Graves	Willie Featherston	Merry Maynard
Majr. William Timberlake	B. Suitt	Bennett Lea
Harvey Swift	Capt. Mathew Sims	Capt. Wm. Irvine
Thomas Edwards	Thomas A. Mera	Littleton Sledge
James Chambers	Jesse Owen	Solomon Whitlow 1818
George O. Connally	Lewis Shirley	Thomas Collier
James Carpenter	Henry Brewer	James Spencer
William Settle	James Proudfit	Hardin Winfrey
Susanna Sneed	Doct. John T. Garland	Barnett Bass
George C. Sims	Richard Ogilby	Stewart Farley
Grief Wells	Thomas Barr	James Rudd
Thomas McGehee	James Lea (Hop)	George Farley
Dr. Carter Atkinson	Nathaniel Norfleet	et al
- Inv property by Philip J. Echols exec.
- 6 Inv property of James Sawyer decd taken 5 Jan 1821 by William Sawyers, Nancy Sawyers, and Hosea McNeil adm. Sales of property on 3 Feb to Nancy Sawyers, Hosea McNeil, Cicilla Foster, William Sawyer, James Taylor, Coleby Foster; Stephen, John, and Thomas Sawyer.
- 7 Sales property of Abraham Underwood to:

John Hughs	Richard Stubblefield	Robert Rolen
George Robards	William Stubblefield	Priestly Sanders
Frank Cornwell	Elizabeth Underwood	John D. Cobb
John R. Griffin	Warren Weatherford	Pryor Lovelace
Philemon Neal	Tabitha Underwood	Jethro Brown
- 8 Sales of William Brown decd sold 27 Jan 1821 to:

Robert Brown	James Taylor	James Brown
Benjamin Lea	Ritter Brown	Wm. V. Brown
William Barker	Freeman Leath	James Vickers
George Martin	Samuel Estres	Jesse Hollis
- 9 Sales estate on 6 Mar 1821 of Philip W. Jackson to Jeremiah Lea, Samuel Brandon, Thomas Barr, Kitty Jones, Bird Eskridge, Joseph McDowell, et al.
- 9 Act of property of Thomas Swift sold by Harvey Swift adm: a negro woman Rhode and her 3 children for \$1338.

Book I 1821

Page

- 10 Inv estate of Benjamin Norman on 17 July 1820. Note on John Gibson.  
Sales estate on 1 Dec 1820 by Westley Norman exec to:
- |                       |                  |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Roseman Norman        | Brockman Nichols | Hannah Bastin    |
| John Ford             | William Crews    | Smith Overby     |
| Westley Norman        | John Bastin      | Nathan Norman    |
| Thomas Bastin         | Judith Norman    | Thomas Henderson |
| Peter B. Stubblefield | James Abels      | Sally Russell    |
| George Harden         | Reuben Cannon    | Lewis Whitesore  |
| Caron Norman          | Richard Going    | et al            |
- 12 Settlement estate of William Williams by John Pass adm. Payments to Samuel Dabney, Thomas Phelps.
- 13 B. Yancey exec of Ann Yancey acct with estate; special legacies to Priscilla Howard, Nancey Ramsey, and Sally Rice. Payments to Doct Solomon Debow for medicine, Doct John L. Graves for medicine, Dr. Foulks for same. Paid James Yancey store acct; paid acct of Anne Ford and Solomon Graves. Sums remaining \$1756.16 to be divided into 8 parts to: B. Yancey retaining his part, James Yancey has received his part, John Yancey's adm. has received \$150, Nathaniel Slade in right of his wife has received his full share.
- 14 Allotment to Mary Ashley widow of Benjamin Ashley decd for her and family. 1 Feb 1821.
- 14 Allotment of negroes of estate of John Keen decd to: Nancy Shackleford, Ellender Keen, John H. Humphreus, James Keen, David Keen.
- 14 Stray mare taken up on waters of Stoney Creek by James Brown Jr. Four stray hogs taken up by Sylvanus Stokes.
- 5 Allotment to Nancy Sawyers widow of James Sawyers decd. 26 Jan 1821. Commrs: Buford Pleasant, Joseph Penick, Anthony Foster.

July Court 1821

- 17 FRANCES SWIFT - Will - w. 17 Mar 1820. All property to children: daughter Sarah Williamson, sons John Swift and Richard Swift; granddaughter Frances Harris; son George A. Swift (land bought of John Windsor); a cow and calf to Barbara Redmon. Exec: George A. Swift. Wit: Zachariah Hastin, William Hastin. Exec qualified.
- 18 Inv estate of Joseph Payne and of property of his father and mother he was entitled to. Thomas Graves exec.
- 18 Votes for Congress - 878 for R. M. Sanders. 15 Aug 1821.
- 18 Taxable property for 1820 - 838 white polls, 2351 black polls.
- 19 Acct of Griffin Gunn county trustee.

October Court 1821

Present: Solomon Graves, Jeremiah Graves, Wm. W. Price, Esquires

- 20 Inv property of Richard H. Hays decd by Gabriel Lea adm.
- 20 Inv property of John T. Cobb by William Cobb adm. Notes on Edmond Rice, Mathew Cobb, Richard Smith Jun., Jesse Cobb, William Paschal, Jethro Brown, Alexander Paschal.
- 21 Inv estate of William Swift decd taken after death of Frances Swift by George A. Swift surviving exec. 22 May 1821. Bonds on Richard Swift dated 1805, on James Taylor 1819.
- 21 Inv estate of James Nichols taken by Susannah Nichols adm on 10 Aug 1821. Bonds on Anthony Foster, Thomas Jackson.
- 22 Inv estate of Frances Swift decd. Notes on John Williamson, William Brinkley, Moses Simpson, Benjamin T. Fielder, Anthony Williamson, John Windsor, Nicholas Chub, Hezekiah Boswell, William Hasting, Thomas Poynor, William Clifton; George A. Swift, exec.

Book I 1821

Page

- 23 Sales property of William Swift to:
- |                   |                        |                       |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Frances Swift     | Enoch Chamberlain      | Sally Swift           |
| Geo. A. Swift     | William Rider          | Nathan Moore          |
| Thomas Garrett    | Moses Simpson          | Harvey Swift          |
| William Garrett   | John Swift (of Thomas) | William Swift         |
| Aron Simpson      | James Underwood        | Frances Swift Jun.    |
| David Barker Sen. | John Lea               | John Swift Sen. et al |
- 25 Sales property of Frances Swift 28 May 1820 to: Geo. A. Swift, Thomas Garrett, Anthony Tate, Leonard Prather, Bennet Bush; Wm. Rider, James Suddoth, Frances Swift, Spencer Jackson, Barbary Redman, Capt. John Brackin, Mahlon Stacy, Valentin Waggoner, et al.
- 27 List of property sold of John T. Cobb to William Cobb, Jesse Cobb, Amy Cobb, Henry Cobb, Samuel Orr, Samuel Luttrell, Elisha Paschal.
- 28 Sales property of James Nichols on 16 Aug 1821 to: Susanna Nichols, John Nichols, Hasting Hicks.
- 28 Settlement estate of Robert Dupey by Sylvanus Stokes adm. Bonds on John Cobb, John W. Grant, William Crews; accts contra: William P. Hall, John Cobb, Rhody Lovelace, Robert Roe; Chancy Dupey her part of hire of negroes and guardian for her children.
- 29 Settlement estate of Ann Downs decd by Levin Downs. Bond on Swain Cox; paid accts of Elizabeth Downs, Isaac Patterson, Wesley Cook, Nathaniel Willson, et al.
- 30 Acct of estate of Samuel Henderson. Bonds on Joseph and Miram Henderson James Miles, Henry Hailey, Robert Hall. Payments to Hezekiah P. Smiths for crying sale, to Thomas Ruffin, Stephen Maddock, John Ware, Doct James D. Patton.
- 31 Div of negroes of estate of William Swift to: Heirs of Anthony Swift decd., John Swift, George A. Swift, Susannah Harris, Richard Swift, heirs of Thomas Swift decd, Frances Swift, heirs of William P. Swift decd. Aug 1821.
- 32 Acct of hire of negroes of estate of William Swift.
- 33 Insolvents returned by George Williamson sheriff for 1817
- |                                 |                    |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Lewis G. Bradley                | William Rudd       | James Lettrell    |
| Barzillai Gomer                 | John Stewart       | Joel Leath        |
| Wm. T. Glasgow                  | Thomas Smith       | Edmond Paschall   |
| Benjamin Jones                  | Robert Tindol      | John Revell? Jun. |
| John Jones                      | John Ward          | Williamson Rice   |
| Hutchins Burton                 | Miles W. Brown     | John Roland       |
| David Kersey                    | Paschall Westbrook | Henry Roland      |
| Edmond Richardson               | Ezekial Warren     | Henry Scott       |
| John Arnold                     | Robert Zachary     | Benjamin Walker   |
| Henry Burch                     | William Southard   | William Ferrel    |
| John Boyles                     | Solomon Brinsfield | David Hailey      |
| James Bower                     | John Brown         | Joseph P. Hall    |
| Daniel Carson                   | Jesse Beaver       | James Kennedy     |
| Green Lewis                     | Thomas Christmas   | Benjamin Loafman  |
| William Lewis                   | John Eskridge      | Thomas Jewett     |
| William Pleasant                | Fielder Every      | Daniel Morgan     |
| Leroy Parks (no such man found) | William Groom      | Albert Maddin     |
| Step Roberts                    | Andrew Maddock     | Samuel Ruark      |
| James Mitchell                  | John Morford       | Elijah Flack      |
|                                 | John Hughs         |                   |
- 33-34 Insolvents for 1818 (cont. on page 54)
- |                    |                  |                 |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Lewis G. Bradley   | Daniel S. Farley | Thomas Gatewood |
| John Elmore Jun.   | William Fisher   | Barzillai Gomer |
| William F. Glasgow | Adam Hughs       | Abraham Hood    |



Book I 1821 - 1822

Page

33-34 Insolvents for 1818 cont.

Richard Jones	William Price	Williamson Reid
Benjamin Jones	Joseph Smith	John Roland
Thomas Lipscomb	Reubin Smith	Benjamin Walker
Joshua Mabray	Christopher Spencer	Thomas M. Dailey
George Page	Robert Tindol	William Evans
Morris Piles	William Wilkins	William Ferrel
William Stanfield	Timothy Warren	John Ferry
Thomas Taylor	Ezekiel Warren	Levy Ford
George Yealock	Richard Burch	David Haily
Madison Burk	Jesse Beaver	William Jones
Richard Burch Jun.	William Davis	Daniel Morgan
Thompson Burk	William Denny	Joseph Murphey
Jesse Corbett	Andrew Haddock	John Pucket
William Collier Jun.	Thomas G. Meroney	William Denton
Love Malone	John Read Jun.	Henson Alverson

34 Insolvents for 1819

Stephen Boles	John Right	William Camichail
Joshua Butler	George L. Taylor	William Freeman
John Bowden	John Warren	George W. Godwin
Benjamin Birk	Timothy Warren	Anderson Haddock
Richard Burch	Jesse Wisdom	Coleman Leath
James Collier	Elijah Warren	David Poyner Jun.
Alexander Griffin	John Zachary	Edmond Paschal
Lewis Hagwood	John Brim	Jeremiah Rice
Wiley Jones	John Dalton	Wiley Robertson
Phillip Jones	William Evans	James Robertson
Joseph King	William Ferrell	William Scott
James Murray	Richard Foster	Nathan Sims
Love Malone	James Jurgerson	Benjamin Walker
Alexander Murphey (for	John Comer	Henson Alverson
heirs of Jno. Vaughan)	John Hardin	Samuel Littrell
Nathaniel S. Muzzall	Elijah Sims	William Smith
Robert Payne	John Barker Jr.	

35 Power of attorney - Nathan Williams of Rutherford Co. Tenn., to Hosea McNeill to receive from exec of estate of Thomas McNeill, decd., and Ann McNeill decd. late of Person County his part of legacy in right of wife Frances. 15 June 1821.

36 Nathaniel Jeffreys age 16 yrs. in April next bound to Richard Yarborough. James Rainey, Chairman County Court.

37 Philip Meroney orphan age 11 years the sixth last June bound to Alexander McAlpin to learn the art of a Taylor.

37 John Hubbird age 7 years the 10th last August bound to Alexander McAlpin to learn mastery of Taylor. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

January Court 1822

Present: James Yancey, John P. Harrison, James Rainey, Esquires

41 Inv estate of Thomas Swift decd including interest due from estate of William Swift decd taken by Caswell Tait exec. 20 Oct 1821. Bonds on Frances Harris, George A. Swift decd, exec of William Swift.

41 Inv estate of James Hatchett on 29 Dec 1821. Bonds on William Hatchett, et al. William Hatchett adm.

- 42 Moses Grigsby age 59 years next month declares on oath that he enlisted for term of 3 years in November 1781 in State of Virginia, company commanded by Captain Abraham Fitzpatrick, regiment of Col. Haws. He continued until May 1783 when furloughed. No evidence of his service except from Nathan Philips and Vincent ? attached to his affidavit in Stafford County, Va., where he resided. Schedule of income included; he is a farmer and his family consists of wife Abby age about 59, one daughter Abby age 21, and a small child age 4 the daughter of a daughter now dead.
- 43 Inv property of William Shelton decd.
- 45 Inv property of Catharine Buchanan decd. 4 negroes John, Delphia, Melinda, and Sally. By Robert P. Buchanan adm. 19 Dec 1821.
- 45 Inv and sales property of John Trigg decd on 2 Nov 1821 by Joshua Trigg adm. Sales to Henry Boulding, John Bastin, Robert Ware, Barath Bawldwin, David Lay, William Burris, John Baxter, Charles Sims, Joshua Trigg, George W. Tyre, Capt. W. Price.
- 46 Inv property of Jeremiah Lea decd by Benjamin Lea adm on 18 Oct 1821 at his plantation on Stoney Creek.
- 47 Inv property of Jeremiah Lea decd taken at his house in Milton. Sales estate of Jeremiah Lea at plantation Nov 12,23,24 and at Milton House Nov 14,15,16. Sales to:
- |                    |                            |                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| James Kerr         | John Stadler               | James Warf       |
| William Evans      | John Fitch                 | Wm. Beadles      |
| Joseph Pennix      | George Prendergast         | Thomas Donoh     |
| Bennett Lea        | Richard Arwin              | B. Seamore       |
| Rees Enochs        | James Taylor               | Thomas Howell    |
| Wm. V. Brown       | Wm. Slade Jr.              | William Childs   |
| John Sawyer        | Andrew McCulloch           | Richard Crowder  |
| John Shaw          | Caleb Willson              | B. C. Griffin    |
| Thomas Henslee     | William Barnwell           | James Holder     |
| Elisha Brown       | Nathaniel L. Rice          | R. Ball          |
| William Bolding    | James Maugham              | John Lea         |
| Christopher Brooks | Leonard Fielder            | Stephen Dotson   |
| Zadock Rice        | Hosea McNeill              | James Lea Jun.   |
| James Turner       | Henry Collier (son of Wm.) | Thomas Mitchell  |
| Stephen Chandler   | Allen Tate                 | Geo. Williamson  |
| Isaac Cantrell     | Henry Collier Jr.          | Wm. H. Shelton   |
| Thomas Penix       | James Kelly Jr.            | John Kerr        |
| Mary Lea           | Bartholomew Ellis          | Jesse Dollarhide |
| William Turner     | Wm. Massey Jr.             | Robert Marrow    |
| James Davis        | James Anderson             | Wm. McGehee      |
| Maxfield Henslee   | Thomas Connally            | Spencer Ball     |
| Jesse Hollis       | Tinsley Lea                | Joseph McGehee   |
| John B. Tate       | Mrs. Rebecca Williams      | John F. Lea      |
| James Vickers      | Thomas Ren                 | et al            |
- 54 List of notes found on books of Jere Lea decd due from John Royester, Henry Mukes, Phil W. Jackson, Sterling Willis, Thomas Atkinson(Halifax), Benjamin Oliver, Champ Marrible, Elizabeth Kerr, John Lea, Mary Kerr, et al. (List continues to page 60. Many names same as those on books of Philip W. Jackson).
- 60 Copy of notice of Benjamin Lea as adm of Jeremiah Lea displayed at Court House and at Tavern of Mary Lea in Town of Milton and at store of Quentin Anderson. Nov 1821.

Book I 1822

Page

61 Sale property of Richard H. Hays decd sold 7 Nov 1821 to:

William Lea	John C. Vanhook	Wm. A. Lea
Elijah Morton	William Hayes	Fielding Lewis
John Hagwood	Brice Collins	John M. Dobbin
Gabriel B. Lea	Samuel Pittard	John Comer
Daniel Malone	Nicholas Hester	Drury Burton
John Love, Sr. & Jr.	Mumford Ford	John Lea (CB)
John Broughton	John Mann	Alexander Gray
Barbary Hays	James Crossett	Archibald Rice
Hiram Lockard	Elijah Jacobs	Rebecca Williams
		et al

64 Sales estate of James Hatchet on 29 Dec 1821 to William Hatchett.

64 Sale property of William P. Swift: Milly and her child Guilford sold to John Lea for \$450, negro woman Lindy to Sally Swift for \$396. By Sarah Swift, exec.

65 Sale property of Thomas Swift by Caswell Tate exec: negro woman Rachel to Freeman Leath, negro boy Joshua to William Swift.

65 Acct of 2nd sale of Samuel Pittard by Archibald Rice exec.

65 Amt of hiring of negroes of William Walker \$75.20 by Conly Walker adm.

65 Sales estate of Nathaniel Comer by Thomas Comer exec. Accts on John Roan, Thomas Jeffreys, Gabriel Lea, Vincent Lea, Alexander Kersey, Nathaniel

Torian, Jane Roan; Bartlett Yancey's acct for counsel; Archibald Comer, et al.

66 Peyton Key orphan age 14 years bound to John H. Pickard.

67 Garland Key orphan 10 years of age bound to John H. Pickard.

67 John Key orphan age 12 years next July bound to James Cobb.

68 Allotment to Barbary Hays widow of Richard H. Hayes decd. 4 Oct 1822.

68 Allotment to Elizabeth Shelton for her and family. Commrs: Richard Jones, James Cobb, Joseph Roe.

April Court 1822

69 JOHN INGRAM - Will - w. 15 July 1820. Wife Mary to have land until her death and then land to go to son Stephen Ingram; sons Archibald, Elisha, James; daughters Elizabeth Chandler, Susannah Perkins. Exec: James Burton, Elisha Ingram, James Ingram. Wit: Thomas L. Slade, Henry A. Burton, James White, Walker White. James Burton and James Ingram qualified.

71 JOHN ANDERSON - Will - w. 23 Aug 1821. Wife Catherine to have all estate during her life; daughters Mary Mitchell, Jane Ector, Caty Ector, Sarah Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson; sons Quinton, James, William; daughters Sarah and Elizabeth to have tract of land on which he lives. Exec: sons Quinton and William. Wit: Levi Walker, William Maughan.

73 OBEDIAH MUNNALLY - Will - w. 10 Jan 1822. Wife Elizabeth (land purchased of Brooks and Ford near Hogan's Creek); daughters Elizabeth Howard, Martha Cobb; sons William and John; grandson Leander W. Munnally; granddaughter Mary P. Munnally; grandchildren Louisa P. and James R. Munnally. Exec: sons William and John, and son-in-law Henry Cobb. Wit: Elijah Withers, Joseph Cobb, Hugh Cobb. Codicil to will on 2 Feb 1822 concerning disposal of money from sale. Executors qualified.

76 Sales estate of Richard Hays to William A. Lea, Gabriel B. Lea, Stephen Pleasant, Elijah Morton, John Malone, Drury Burton, John C. Vanhook.

76 Amt 2nd sale of William Lyon decd.

Page

- 77 Acct estate of William Richardson decd by Noel Burton exec. Payments to Iverson Graves, James Paul, Noel Read, James Ingram, Gabriel Cox, James Hodnet, James Richardson, Asa Gunn, Robert H. Childress, Minson Alverson, John A. Pass, John Kile, Evans Knight, et al. Notes on James Richardson, James Lea, Anderson Birk.
- 78 Acct estate of William Lyon. Cash paid to Abner Miles as clerk of sale; to widow for year's allotment; payment to John Pyrant; payment for Judith Hall. Debt due Elizabeth Lyon former ward of decd.
- 80 Acct estate of Michael Montgomery decd by Thomas Gunn and Alex Montgomery, adm. Payments to Thomas Robards, McGee and Stanfield, Stephen Kitchen, Joseph Gales, et al. Paid George Williamson for crying sale, Josiah Womack for surveying, James Miles, David Montgomery.
- 81 Acct estate of William Walker decd.
- 82 Acct of strays taken up by Henry M. Clay and valued by Eli Stafford and William Morgan. William Lea, Ranger. Valuation of a sheep taken up by Wile Yancey worth \$11 and valued by James Adams and William Bruce. James Yancey, Justice of Peace.
- 83 Report of stray horse taken up by Elizabeth Kimbro on South Country Line; a steer taken up by John Baulding Jun.
- 84 James Scott, Justice of Peace, reports stray mare taken up by Rhodeham Lov lass who lives on road leading from Jethro Brown's store to Perkins Ferry about 4 miles NW of store. Valued by Samuel Orr and Jesse Orr.
- 85 Allotment to Mary Lea widow of Jeremiah Lea decd.
- 85 Articles of agreement: 9 Feb 1822 - Mary Willis widow of Henry Willis, decd. William, Nicholas, Benjamin, Henry, and Anderson Willis; Francis Smith, Wilkins Chandler, William Herritage and wife Polley - Mary Willis conveys to other legatees also to Nancy Willis and Kezziah Willis all her interest and right to estate of Henry Willis except one-third part where she resides. Division of estate to be by Barzilla Graves, Azariah Graves (Caswell CH), and William Graves. As legatee of Henry Willis, Jonathan Smith agrees to above covenant.

July Court 1822

- 91 THOMAS DAVIS - Will - w. 2 April 1822. Son James to have land and mansion house adj Ruffin Pleasant's line and Alfred Park's line. Daughter Betsy to have land adj Zachariah Pattilo; son in law Clator Lambeth; Wife. Exec: son James. Wit: William Florence, Alfred Parks.
- 92 STERLING RUFFIN - Will - w. 12 Jan 1822. Wife Alice to get lands purchased of Nathan Williams and Henry Williams and all property for her life. Mentions store house and house where Clifton formerly lived. Youngest son William Frederick. Indebted to son Thomas W. Ruffin, John Wall, William Edward Broadnax Esq., William Cain, and others. Land in Rockingham Co., lots in Danville, Va., and in Leaksville, NC, purchased from John Lenox and from son Thomas. All my children: Thomas, Minerva, Mary, James, and William; son Thomas to have watch and silver tankard gotten from Father and large Bible with Cokes Commentary; son James to have gun and silver cross gotten from his mother's father; son William to have silver ladle and spoons and rest of books. Thomas to be guardian to son William Frederick. Exec: sons Thomas and James H. Ruffin. Wit: Hosea McNeill, Nicholas M. Ellis, Thomas Williamson. Exec qualified.

97 Inv goods of Thomas Slade by William Warren adm. in March 1822.

(Note from XXX - Thomas Slade was a merchant). Sales to:

John Hewlett Sen.	William McKee	John Chandler
Robert Love	William McCord	Barnett Kemp
William Hightower	George Prendergast	Sanders Browning
John A. Mebane	John Armstrong	Rease Enoch
William McMinaway	Nathaniel Snipes	Branch Chalkley
Ambrose Nelson	John Rowark	Hiram Lockard
Thomas Bird	Thomas Crisp	Stephen Murphey
Robert McKee	David Ellison	(son of James)
James Ward	Brandie Malone	James Flack
Miles Wells Sen.	Samuel Greer	Samuel Nelson
Jane Slade	James Mansfield	Garnatt Neeley
Jehu Bird	Nancy Smith	Wm. Lea (son Abb)
James Thompson	Claybourn Crisp	Thomas Armstrong
Wiley Shaw	George Bush	James Jackson
Thomas H. Eames	James Rice	George Broach
Reuben Jones	James Mann	Samuel Dunn
William Warren Esq.	Nathaniel L. Rice	Zach Marshall
William Slade	Thomas Tinnin	William Terrell
Thornton Baynes	Jesse Crisp	John Murphey Jr.
Miles Wells Jr.	Wm. Bouldin (shoemaker)	Erasmus Compton
James Yancey Esq.	Joshua Rudd	William Muzzall
Brice Collins	James Wells (son Stephen)	Philip Cook
James Womble	Barzillai Nelson	Richardson Corn
Thomas D. Johnston	Alexander Gordon	Isabella Moore
Macaia Pleasant Jr.	Moses Fuller	Nancy Ward
Pleasant Corbit	John Miles	Zephaniah T. Kerr
William S. Marshall	William Mansfield	Lemuel Rainey
Mugh Ward	George Roberts	Luke Arnold
Yearby Warren	Gregory Hightower	John Arwin
James Slade	Thompson Bartlett	et al

119 Sales Thomas Slade sold May 1822 by Robert McKee adm appointed at April Court to: Nelson Bartlett, Samuel Hulett, Thomas Oakley, David Allison, Stanford Jones, Robert Smith, et al. (Many names repeat of March sale.)

129 Inv property of John Ingram on 10 April 1822.

130 Inv estate of Capt. John Lea Sen. decd taken 16 May 1822. Notes on John Stamps, Jesse Carter, Freeman Hubbard; note on Jonathan Lea of Clark Co., KY, due 10 May; 2 notes on David Hersey, 1 on Christopher Hinton; on William Hubbard due 1811 a soldier in the army, on Saml. Hersey; Caleb Wright. Acct against William Lea to be paid to David Montgomery by John Lea Sen. 721 acres land.

131 Inv property of Obediah Nunnally by William Nunnally exec.

131 Inv property of Mary Humphreys taken 26 Dec 1821. Accts on Charles P. Harrison, John Holloway.

132 Sales property of Mary Humphries on 22 Jan 1822 sold in her lifetime as guardian. Sales to:

Nathan Duncan	James Swan	Charles A. Sims	William Runnals
William P. McDaniel	Arthur Toney	Elisha Alverson	John Humphries
William Gossage	Burwell Hagood	Charles P. Harrison	

133 Sales property Mary Humphries by adm on 4 May 1822 to:

Maj. William Penick	John Holloway	Elizabeth Terrell	William Busey
Stephen Coleman	Obediah Holloway	Josiah Terrell	Thomas Ware
John Bays	Lemuel Cook	Elizabeth Ferrell	Josiah Tyza
Mary Ferrell, et al			

135 Sales property of John Ingram to :

Mary Ingram	William Ware Jun.	Lynn Alverson
Archibald Ingram	Asa Gunn	Jeremiah Putnam
Elisha Ingram	Williamson Price	William Kirk
James Ingram	George L. Willson	Wm. H. Burns
Steven Ingram	Robert Madden	Roberts Roland, et al
Thomas Ware Jr.	Catharine Ferrell	By James Burton and
Stepehn Chandler	John Nutt	James Ingram, exec.
Stephen Haddock	Annel Haddock	

140 Matilda Garrot an orphan age 14 years bound to Ann McNiel.

141 Michiel Hawley an orphan age 10 years bound to David Montgomery.  
Freeman Leath, Chairman County Court.

142 William Moore an orphan age 15 years bound to Jonathan Terrell, Sen.  
James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

143 Allotment to Jane Slade widow of Thomas Slade decd for her support for 12 months. By Samuel Moore, William Russell, James Kinnebrough, Jethro Brown: 28 May 1822

144 Allotment to Patey Nunn widow of Carlton Nunn decd. 22 April 1822. By Josiah Womack, Rodeham Loveless, Alexander Murphey, Garland Blackwell.

144 An advertisement of Robert McKee adm of Thomas Slade decd. All claims against estate to be made at store of decd. 24 April 1822. William McKee made oath he saw his father put up notices at Court House, at store house of Thomas Slade, store of William Anderson, and at blacksmith shop of George Roberts.

145 Griffin Gunn, trustee of Caswell Co., acct with county filed for 1820.

October Court 1822

147 JOSEPH PULLIAM - Will - w. 5 June 1821. Daughter Jane Brandon and her son Joseph Brandon and her children; daughter Agness A. Foster and James P. Foster; daughter Elizabeth Hix and her son Joseph Hix; daughter Susanah Holloway and her husband James Holloway; daughter Nancey Holloway and her husband Thomas; sons John and Joseph Pulliam; daughter Mary Pulliam; daughter Drusilla Stokes and her husband Silvanus.  
Exec: Robert Standfield, George Elliot, Mary Pulliam.  
Wit: Larkin W. Hicks, James C. Irvin, William Elliot. No exec qualified.

148 MARTHA KERSEY - Will - w. 21 May 1822. Brother Alexander Kersey to have all estate, the thirds which came from her father. Wiley Jones' four daughters, Sally, Anne, Lucy, and Elizabeth, to have \$10 each. Exec: Brother Alexander Kersey. Wit: Craften Williams, James Lea, Senr.  
Exec qualified.

149 Inv notes due estate of Thomas Slade decd. Notes on Samuel Dunn, Jesse Crisp, Hazlewood Wilkenson, Alfred Compton, Absolem Lea, Stephen Ellis, James Keeling, Robert H. Corn, Hugh Ward, David D. Nutt, James Mansfield, et al.

150 Inv of bad notes due Thomas Slade: James Ashley due 1818, William Carnal Jr. 1819, Larken Rowark, William Fox, Joseph Muzzall, Edward Bartlett, et al.

152 Inv judgments and executions in favor of Thomas Slade on: Yancey Westbrooks, Richard Burch, William Watson, Sarah Scott, Aquila Compton, Alfred Westbrooks, Bazl Kerr, Larken Landers, James Eubank, John Allison (son of Charles), Jane Crossett widow, Rachel Clark, Hunter McCulloch, John Nobel, Thomas Hinshaw, Jane Corn widow, Ealon Corn, et al.

157 Inv property of Thomas Davis decd taken 26 Aug 1822 by James Davis, exec.



Book I 1822-1823

Page

- 158 Inv property of John Anderson decd. Amt sale of 7 negroes of estate to Joseph Ector and wife Caty, James Ector and wife Jane, William Anderson, and Quinton Anderson
- 159 Settlement estate of Peggy Neeley by John Keesee adm. Rent of fish pond plantation to Nathan Duncan and small tenement to Elijah Sims. Bond on William H. Burns. Cash for schooling and clothing for James, Isaac, and Sally; payments to William Patterson and Patey Burns.
- 160 Settlement estate of Ellis Evans by Thomas Evans and Allen Gunn.
- 161 Frederick Philip an orphan age 14 years last March bound to Daniel Gunn.
- 162 Daniel Phillips orphan age 14 years bound to Elizabeth Rainey.  
James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
- 163 William Halley orphan age 10 years bound to Thomas Walker.
- 163 Allotment to Mrs. Betsey Lea widow of the beloved Capt. John Lea, decd.  
By James Miles, Thomas Donoho, Baz Graves, Richd. Sanders.
- 164 Power of Attorney - John Graham of Scott County, Va., to George Grayham of same county to recover rent from land in Caswell County, under contract and guardianship of John Cobb of Caswell Co. March 9, 1822. Wit: William Taylor, Andrew Speer,  
In Scott Co., Va., Margaret Grayham made oath that John Graham is air of Berry Grayham of Caswell County.  
John McKinney, Justice of Scott Co., Va.

January Court 1823

Held 2nd Monday after 4th Monday of December 1822

- 166 Inv estate of John Kimbro decd by William Kimbro adm.
- 169 Sales estate of John Kimbrough decd held 11-13 Nov 1822. Sales to:
- |                   |                  |                         |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| James Jackson     | James Page       | Joshua Rudd             |
| Curtis Payne      | Edmund McCubbins | Richard Lampkin         |
| Alexander Murphey | Jesse Whitlow    | James Kimbro Sen.       |
| James Lea         | William Barnwell | Miles Kimbro            |
| John Morris       | Duke W. Kimbro   | Richard H. Griffith     |
| James Darby       | Jacob Graves     | John Lea CB             |
| Joseph Kitchen    | James B. Kimbro  | Charles G. Cook         |
| Banister Campbell | Jordan Massey    | William Crossett        |
| Jonathan Starkey  | Richard Arnold   | George Cocks or (Cooks) |
| Nathaniel Snipes  | Elijah P. Kimbro | Edmd. B. Rice           |
| Henry Collier     | Luke Arnold      | William Whitfield       |
| Joseph Aldridge   | John Kimbro Jr.  | Aza Kimbro              |
| Josias Page       | William McCord   | Mary Kimbro             |
|                   | William Kimbro   |                         |
- 175 Return of estate of William Gordon decd by Alexander Gordon, exec. Sales to John Gordon, Thomas Burton, Thomas Morley, Henry Shelton, et al.
- 177 Inv of estate of Martha Kersey decd by Alexander Kersey, exec. 5 negroes: Caty and her 4 children, Hannah, Jackson, Leatha, and Juda.
- 177 Inv estate of Robert H. Childers decd. Debts due for tuition from: William Badgett, Benjamin Hooper, Henry Glass, Joseph. Brackin, Charles Mitchell, William Weatherford, Elijah Weathers, James Yancey, Zachariah Hooper, Lewis Evans, Peter Badgett, William Jones (doubtful), John Mason, Hugh Cobb, Joseph Cobb, Col. Thos Graves, Henry Womack, Isaac Durham, Drury A. Mims, James Blackwell. By Henry Cobb, adm.
- 178 Sales estate of R. H. Childers to: Henry Cobb, Joseph Cobb, John Mims, William B. Swift, Benjamin Hooper, John Foster, Mrs. Nancy Childers, John Shields, Reuben Kennon, et al.

179 Sales estate of Capt. John Lea decd. taken 30 and 31 July and 14 Nov 1822.

By Betsey Lea and John McAden, adm. Sales to:

Zachariah Samuel	James Peterson	David Kersey
William Lea Jr.	John Peterson	Daniel Richmond
Fielding Lewis	William Peterson	Elijah H. Pass
John Lea (CB)	Lewis Martin	Archibald Rice
John Lea Jr.	Benjamin Nutt	Abraham Montgomery
John Kitchen	Ralph Hubbard	Nathaniel Lea
David Montgomery	John B. Farley	Vinas Collier
Benjamin Matlock	William Parker	Judith Lea
Tinsley Lea	Thomas Cox	Mrs. Betsey Lea
David G. Bradsher	Maj. Thomas Donoho (for	
Levin Downs	Mrs. Lea)	James Lea (son of John)
James Crossett	Thomas Riggs	Miss Nancy Lea
Capt. William Childs	David Denis	Thomas Lea
James Lea (Miller)	John Nutt	James Lea Jun.

183 Div of slaves of estate of Moses Bradsher to: Naomah Nelson, Franky (Frances) Nelson, Patsy B. Bradsher, Unicy Mutrey, Polly Peterson, Nancy Lea, Elizabeth Walton.

Balance of slaves sold and equally divided to all legatees: Abner Bradsher, Jesse Bradsher, Elizabeth Walton, John Bradsher, Nancy Lea, James O. Bradsher, Rich J. Bradsher, Polly Peterson, Unice Mutry, Patsy B. Bradsher, Vincent Bradsher, Naomah Nelson, Franky Nelson, Moses Bradsher. Signing were: Reuben Walton in right of wife Elizabeth; Vincent Lea in right of wife Nancy; John Peterson for Polly; William Mutry for Unice; Ambrose Nelson for decd wife Naomah and for wife Franky. Wit: Jonathan Terrell, Alexander M. Dameron.

186 Allotment of negroes of estate of Capt. John Lea decd to widow and children: Betsy Lea widow, James Lea, William Lea, Benjamin Matlock and wife Polly, John Lea, Nancy Lea, Judith Lea.

188 Acct of hire of negroes of estate of William Walker by Connally Walker, adm.

188 Settlement estate of George Connally by Thomas Connally exec. Bond on Wylie Sledge.

190 Acct estate of G. M. Willson by George Williamson and Nathl. Lea exec. Cash paid to Navigation Company, et al.

193 Acct of Westley Norman exec of Benjamin Norman decd taken 12 Nov 1822. Remainder of estate to go to eleven legatees. (Names not given.)

194 Robert Hailey orphan age 7 years bound to Richard Arnold. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

195 Henry Mann orphan age 18 years bound to Allen Gunn. Robert Thurman chairman pro tem county court.

196 Power of attorney - Milly Norman to Rosey Norman, sister and trusty friend, to sell land willed by father Benjamin Norman decd. 23 Nov 1822. Test: Lewis Whittemore, Nathan Norman.

196 Allotment to Elizabeth Raimy, 9 Nov 1822. By James Miles, Jno Burton, Daniel Gunn, Starling Gunn.

197 ALEXANDER MURPHEY - Will - w. 15 Mar 1822. All land and tenements in NC and TN to Thomas A. Thompson and William T. Smith of Tennessee; part of land to be sold to pay debts and a debt of \$4500 to Col. William Polk of Raleigh and several debts of late John Rice decd late of Tenn. Money to educate 3 sons Alexander, William, and Archibald. Wife Polly to have residue of estate for life and then it go to sons; brother Archibald D. Murphey, Codicil: wife Polly alias Mary to be exec., with brother Archibald D. Murphey, and Thomas A. Thompson, son-in-law of Tenn. 15 Mar. Ordered recorded on oaths of James Graves, Azariah Graves, witnesses, and Jeremiah Rudd, witness to codicil.

Book I 1823

Page

- 199 Allotment to Nancy Childers 30 Oct 1822 widow of Robert W. Childers.  
By William Badgett, John Shields, Benjamin Hooper.  
100 Allotment to Judith Davis widow of Thomas Davis decd. -  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of estate  
which is a child's part. 21 Dec 1822.  
200 Inv estate of Edward Rainey decd. Allowance to Mrs. Rainey by John P.  
Harrison adm.  
201-204 Empty pages

April Court 1823

- 205 JOHN KIMBROUGH - Will - w. Nov 1817. Wife Mary to have all property  
which the decd received by her in marriage agreeable with marriage con-  
tract with her. Son James; heirs of daughter Sarah Turner; heirs of son  
Thomas Kimbrough to have land where their father lived; heirs of son John  
Kimbrough (Sarah Colyer, Patsey and Tabby Kimbrough); daughters Nancy  
Graves, Frances Browning, Patsey Thomas and her children; son William  
Kimbrough; daughter Tabby Snipes. Exec: son William and friend James Darby.  
Wit: Jeremiah Rudd, Thomas Page. William Kimbrough qualified.
- 206 Sales estate of Thomas Davis decd taken 28 Oct 1822 by James Davis exec.  
Sales to Alfred Parks, Claten Lambrick, John Sawyer, Samuel Nelson, Ben-  
jamin Pleasant, Ruffin Pleasant, William Bouldin, Judith Davis, Joseph  
Aldridge, Christopher Brooks, Nathaniel L. Rice, Brice Collins, Joseph  
McCullock, Elizabeth Davis, James Davis, Thomas Bigelow, et al.
- 209 Power of attorney - Joseph Richmond of Wilson Co., Tenn., to Silas Tarver  
of county aforesaid to demand and receive of Thomas Connally of Halifax Co.,  
Va., exec of George Connally decd his wife's proportion of estate. 18 Oct  
1822.
- 210 Silas Tarver signs receipt for legacy for Joseph Richmond from estate of  
George Connally, father-in-law of Richmond. Proved on oath of George A.  
Connally.
- 210 Power of attorney - Joseph Swan and Elizabeth his wife of Robertson Co.,  
Tenn., to Thomas Walker of Caswell Co. to settle all claims in North  
Carolina, and to sell lands. 28 June 1822.
- 212 Additional return of estate of Samuel Pittard. Sale of tobacco by John C.  
Vanhook. By Archibald Rice, exec.
- 212 Inv estate of Mary Langley decd by Joseph Langley adm.
- 212 Declaration - Abraham Dunavant declares he is 72 years of age and citizen  
of Caswell Co. NC. He served in Revolutionary War under Capt. John Ogels-  
by and enlisted for 18 months; was at battle of Guilford, was at capture  
of Little York when he was discharged. All officers under whom he served  
are dead; requests pension as he has no possessions but shoemaker's tools  
and one saw; is infirm with rheumatism; is living with and supported by a  
daughter in needy circumstances and incapable of supporting himself.
- 213 Sales estate of Thomas Swift Jr. by Harvey Swift adm. Acct received of  
Joseph Roe former guardian. Estate divided into 10 shares. (Names not  
given.)
- 214 Sylvester Word (or Ward), orphan now 3 years old on 15 of May next bound  
to James Brown to learn the art of a planter.
- 214 Latica Ward orphan now age of 4 years on 4th of July next bound to James  
Heydon.

July Court 1823

- 216 Inv property of Thomas Payne decd by Alexander Kiersey adm.  
216 Sales property of Mary Langley to Abner Wisdom, William Brandon, William  
Chandler, James Vaughan, William Moore. By Jos. Langley adm.

- 217 Sales property of Benjamin Ashley decd taken 2 Feb 1821. Sales to:  
 Mary Ashley                      John Crenshaw              Menly Humphreys(1 Bible & 3  
 Thomas Gibson                      Forester Stanback              books)  
 John W. Pickard                      William Cobb              Hezekiah Boswell  
 Thomas Carpenter                      Robert Roe              Stephen Chandler  
 Azariah Graves                      Zachariah Groom              Mrs. Stanback  
 Robert Holderness                      William Elmore              William Shelton  
 By Azariah Graves and William Russell, adm.
- 219 Sales property of Thomas Payne to John Stamps, Zadock Rice, William P. Payne, et al.
- 219 Settlement estate of William Patillo by Zachariah Patillo exec. Met at store of James Yancey and settled accounts. 5 July 1823.
- 221 Settlement estate of Samuel Pittard. Examined by Wm. A. Lea and Wm. Lea.
- 222 Alexander Gordon in acct with estate of William Gordon decd. Sales and final settlement.
- 223 Inv property of Francis Smith Sen. decd by Richard Smith adm. Allotment to widow. Debtors to estate: Jonathon Smith, Alfred Malone.
- 224 Settlement estate of Richard H. Hays by Gabriel Lea adm.
- 225 Settlement estate of Brittain Moore by Daniel Hightower and Daniel Jackson exec. Notes on Abner Wisdom, Larkin Landers, Thomas Villines, Moses Langley.
- 226 Sale property of Edward Raimy to Elizabeth Raimy, John Hooper, William Kirk, Thomas Pinex, Sherrod Owen, Ansel Haddock, William Ware, Stephen Ingram, John Baxter Sen., Woodson Howard, et al.
- 228 Declaration- William Singleton makes oath that he is 73 years old on 19 Feb next; that he served in Revolutionary War, enlisted Feb 1776 by John Ogilby of company of Capt. Abret Mead afterwards Genl. Mead of Virginia; he served 2 years in this enlistment, was at Brandywine and Germantown; re-enlisted for 3 years under Capt. James Foster, then at Monmouth; served 5 years. He has lost his discharge. He has made no gifts or sales and is entitled to pension. Lists schedule of income. He is a Bell Maker by trade. He is poor and has a wife and child to support. Abraham Dunevant swore he was acquainted with William Singleton and saw him at time of his enlistment under Ensign John Ogilby.
- 229 Allotment to Mary Kimbrough on 24 June 1823 agreeable to testament of John Kimbrough. Comrs: James Yancey, A. Wiley, Thos. Burton, John Willson.
- 230 Griffin Gunn, county trustee, in acct with Caswell County for 1821. 864 white polls, 2219 black polls.
- 231-33 Empty pages

October Court 1823

- 234 Stephen Jeffreys, orphan age 15 years last Aug., bound to James Jeffreys. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
- 235 ISAAC DURHAM - Will - w. 27 Jan 1823. Wife Elizabeth to have all estate during her life; grandsons James Durham, Isaac Durham, Martin Durham (tract of land he now lives on after decease of his Mother); son John (tract of land "I now live on"); Mary Burns to have cupboard during her life and then to go to grandson Isaac Burns; 6 daughters: Fanny, Peggy, Elizabeth, Lucy, Gemimah, Caranhappeth?. Desires estate not to be appraised. Exec: sons Martin and John. Test: James Rawley, James E. Rawley. Martin Durham qualified.
- 236 CARLTON NUNN - Will - w. 27 Mar 1823. Sons Thomas, William, Joshua, John; daughters Lucy Chambers, Patsy Long; granddaughter Averilla Nunn (daughter of Polly Nunn); son Millar Nunn; daughter Peacher(or Pearley) Harrelson; granddaughter Margas Nunn (d. of Carlton Nunn); daughter Nancy Nunn. Exec: friend Benjamin Elmore and Joseph King. Wit: J. Wozack, Joseph King. Executors renounced their rights and Nancy Nunn and Mathew Mills appointed adms. with will annexed. Bond by John Kesse & Alexander Paschall.

Book I 1823-1824

Page

- 237 Div of negroes of Gergory Durham decd to Sally, James, and Isaac Durham.  
 238 R. M. Sanders adm in acct with estate of Robert Tate decd. Examined by James Rainey and Archimedes Doncho.  
 238 Settlement estate of John Trigg decd by Joshua Trigg, adm.  
 239 James Burton and James Ingram exec in acct with estate of John Ingram decd.  
 239 JOSEPH SWANN - Will - w. 25 Aug 1823. Wife Agnes Swann to have all land and possessions during her life; son Joseph (100 acres adj John Comer); Son Ellenor Swann; James Swann's child John Anderson Swann; daughters Agnes and Polley. My 6 children. Exec: wife Agnes and son Eleanor. Wit: David Hodge, Isaac Vamhook. Executors qualified.  
 241 ZILLAH BLACKWELL - Will - w. 15 Apr 1816. Sons John, Thomas, Garland; sons and daughters now living: Charles, Levi, Thomas, Garland, John, daughter Polly married to James Watt and daughter Kitturah married to Samuel Watt. No bequaths to Lewis Malone's children and son Robert Blackwell as decd. Husband Robert Blackwell gave them their portion. Exec: son Thomas Blackwell. Wit: Ransom Boswell. Exec qualified.  
 242 George A. Swift in acct with estate of William Swift decd. Report examined by Hosea McNeill, F. Leath, A. Graves.  
 243 George A. Swift in acct with estate of Frances Swift decd. 4 legatees to receive \$234.47 each. Names not given.  
 244 Susanna Nicholas adm. in acct with estate of James Nicholas decd. Bonds on Anthony Foster, Thomas Jackson. Residue of estate divided to 8 legatees. Names not given.  
 44 Inv of hire of negroes of John Kimbro decd by William Kimbro adm.  
 45 Sales of property (negroes) of John Kimbro on 1 Oct 1823 to William Kimbro, Nathaniel Lea, William Slade Jr., James Kimbro (Tennessee), John Willson, Esq., Sanders Donoho, Thomas Burton.  
 247 THOMAS PHELPS - Will - w. 8 Apr 1821. 3 daughters Elizabeth Wisdom, Nancy Roan, Rachel Sargent; 4 grandchildren Rachel, Betsy, William, Nancy Wisdom (children of daughter Betsy Wisdom); grandson James Roan to get land where Rachel Wallis formerly lived; ~~Justin~~ Rone (land where Joshey Wallis formerly lived); 4 grandsons of daughter Rachel Sargent; Demsey, William, James, Thomas Sargent (land where Kendrick lived); children of Nancy Roan: Fanny, James, Annis, Ann, Sally, Clancy; children of Rachel Sargent: Dempsey, Dradey, Betsey, Ann, William, James, Thomas. Children of daughter Delphi: James, Sally, Nancy Boman?. Exec: Gabriel Lea. Test: William Lea. Exec qualified.

January Court 1824

- 251 Jesse Sharp an orphan age of 6 years on 4 Dec 1823 bound to Charity Crossett. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.  
 252 William Sharp orphan age of \_\_\_ years bound to Ephraim Burch.  
 252 Power of attorney - Milton Swift of Caswell Co. to Richard Jones to demand and sue for and obtain money due from estates of William and Frances Swift and Thomas Swift Senr. decd. 29 Sept. 1821. Wit: Wm. P. Swift, John Swift.  
 253 Inv property of Samuel Woods decd by John Woods and William Richmond adm. 11 Oct 1823. Bonds on David Woods, Joseph Coleman (doubtful); judgments on Richard Burch, Lemuel Rainey, George Roberts.  
 254 Sales estate of Samuel Woods decd sold 31 Oct 1823 to:  

Alexander Gordon	Miles Wells	Elisha Roward	Jesse Crisp
Nelson Bartlett	Andy Woods	Ephraim Hawkins	James Woods
David Woods	Thomas Oakley	Mary Woods	Samuel M. Woods
William Woods	Absolem Lea et al		

- 256 Sales property of Martin Morton decd sold by Elijah Morton adm 29 Oct 1823.  
Sales to: Willis Lea, Robert Yalock, Thomas Malone, Hezekiah Morton,  
William Fuller, John Chandler, Gabriel B. Lea, James Dollarhide; due  
bill of William Mitchell doubtful.
- 256 Caswell Tait exec estate of Thomas Swift decd, acct with legatees.
- 257 Inv property of Carlton Nunn decd taken 3 Oct 1823. By Mathew Mills, exec.
- 258 Power of attorney - Bennett Smith of Caswell County to Jesse A. Dollarhide  
to receive, from all persons indebted to Smith in NC and in States of Ga.,  
SC, Ala., and Miss., and through his agent John Burch (who has been selling  
negroes for me for some time in South and West, and to receive cash in  
Burch's possession at time of his death (as I was informed he died at  
Conecuh Court House, State of Ala.) 14 July 1823. Test: Stephen Dodson,  
N. Thompson.
- 258 Inv estate of Robert Blackwell Sen. decd. Notes on John and Garland Black-  
well, James and Thompson Watt. Thomas Blackwell, exec.
- 259 Inv estate of Thomas Phelps. Notes on Jeremiah Broughton due 1811, Alexan-  
der Griffin due 1812, John Allison and Samuel Johnston due 1805, Wiley  
Jones 1819, Charles D. Wade 1821, James K. Daniel 1821, Paschal Roberts,  
Yancey Burt 1819, Thomas Kendrick 1810 (doubtful). Judgments on Zachariah  
Marshall, Nathaniel Norfleet. By Gabriel Lea, exec.
- 260 Sales property of Thomas Phelps sold 6 Nov 1823 to:
- |                    |                   |                   |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Maj James Currie   | Joseph Langley    | John C. Vanhook   | Thomas Roan     |
| Archibald Lipscomb | John Broughton    | Hiram Lockard     | Demsey Sargent  |
| Isaac D. Vanhook   | Solomon Whitlow   | Alexander Griffin | Thomas Greenway |
| Cuthbert Wagstaff  | Elizabeth Sargent | Abner Wisdom      | David Drake     |
| Robert D. Wade     | James Roan        | Wm. McMurray      | Sally Roan      |
| Willis Buckingham  | James Jay Sen.    | Barzillai Nelson  | Wm. Wisdom      |
| John Mathis        | Nathaniel Torian  | Young Burt        | Lewis Yalock    |
| Robert Yalock      | John Fullington   | Jesse Westbrook   | et al           |
- 264 Sale estate of John Pinson Jun. decd to Thomas Collier, Joseph Pinson,  
Aaron Pinson, Laban Ford, Edmund B. Rice, William Turner, William Slade Jr  
By John Pinson Sen. adm.
- 265 Settlement estate of Moses Bradsher decd by Abner and John Bradsher, exec.
- 267 Inv property of Joseph Swann decd by Eleanor Swann, exec. 2 Jan 1824.
- 267 Inv property of Isaac Durham decd which was loaned to the widow for her  
lifetime.
- 268 Sale property of Isaac Durham to Thomas Henderson, William Busey.
- 268 Sale estate of Francis Smith decd sold 22 Oct 1823 by Richard Smith ada.  
List of buyers not included.
- 269 Inv property of Thomas Turner decd.
- 270 Inv bonds and receipts in possession of Thomas Turner decd. Notes on  
Jordon Massey, Littleton Jones, Adam Simmons, Vincent Griffin, William  
Bruce, James Yancey, Zenus Martin, John McKenzie, Polly Lampkin, et al.  
By William Slade adm of Thomas Turner decd.
- 271 Sales estate of Thomas Turner to:
- |                   |                 |                  |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Robert Scott      | Joseph Lunsford | Sarah Turner     | James Turner    |
| Martin Elliott    | Jacob Ahart     | Henry Collier    | Joseph Aldridge |
| Willis Ashford    | Joseph Penick   | Edmund Turner    | James Lea       |
| William Turner    | Nicholas Willis | Richard Arnold   | Wm. Kintbrough  |
| Thomas Bigelow    | James Yancey    | Thomas Mansfield | Joshua Rudd     |
| Zachariah Patillo | Nathan Turner   | et al.           |                 |
- 277 Inv property of Zillah Blackwell decd.
- 277 Conley Walker adm of William Walker decd., amt of hire of negroes for 1824.
- 278 Inv estate of William Berry decd taken 1 June 1823 by Elisha Berry.
- 278 Inv property of William Paschall on 8 Oct 1823 by Elisha & John Paschall.



Book I 1824

Page

- 278 Additional sales of property of John Pinson Jr. decd. allowed at call court  
4 Nov 1823.
- 279 Inv property of David Poynor decd and sales of estate 10 Oct 1823. Names  
of buyers not listed.
- 280 Sales property of William Paschall decd sold 30 Oct 1823 to:
- |                 |                                   |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| John Paschall   | James Barker                      | Elisha Paschall | Anne Paschall       |
| Jesse Paschall  | James Jones                       | Nancy Paschall  | Frances Paschall    |
| Lucy Paschall   | Elisha P. Paschall                | Alf Nash        | William Orr         |
| Wm. Weatherford | Alexander Paschall, Ebenezer Cobb |                 | Carter Groon et al. |
- 281 Eliza Shelton adm of William Shelton decd., acct filed. Received from sale  
of land of Thomas Swift Jr. decd. Div to 2 children Susan and James Shel-  
ton. Div of negroes of William Shelton to Eliza, adm, James and Susan  
Shelton.
- 283 JOHN BURCH of Conecuh County, Ala. and of Caswell County NC -Will -  
w. 28 May 1823. All estate to beloved sister Mary Burch. Exec: Dr. James  
Spann and John Dean Esq. in Ala., and John Thomas and James Roan of NC.  
Test: Wm. R. Boling, H. L. Hunt, John Gillers.  
Probate Ala. Oct 1823; probate Caswell Co. Jan. 1824 PS At July Court 1824  
James Roane qualified.

April Court 1824

- 285 Inv estate of James Warren decd. by William Warren and Bazzel Warren, exec.  
Notes on William Hightower, Starling Warren, Hutson Jeffreys, James Murphy,  
Nathaniel Jones.
- 286 Sales estate of James Warren on 22 Jan 1824 to:
- |                 |                |                    |                     |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Joseph Coleman  | James Dickie   | Allen Cooper       | James Currie        |
| Thomas Warren   | William Warren | John Boulding      | Yancey G. Warren    |
| Westley Warren  | Samuel Green   | Yerby Warren       | Lemuel Rainey       |
| Erasmus Compton | Absalom Burton | Sanders Browning   | James Womble        |
| William Mathis  | John Mathis    | Drewry Mathis      | Bentley Epperson    |
| Bird Evans      | Willis Reaves  | James Keeling      | Richard Whitmore    |
| Stephen Murphy  | Absalom Lea    | James Mann         | Solomon Fuller      |
| Thornton Baynes | Susan Baltman  | Paschal Westbrooks | George Smith        |
| Nathl. L. Rice  | Abraham Hood   | James Crosssett    | James Nelson et al. |
- 290 Property sold at late dwelling of William Berry decd sold 4 Feb 1824 by  
Elisha Berry adm. Names of buyers not listed.
- 291 Inv property of Robert Singleton decd taken 10 Jan 1824 by Jeremiah Graves,  
adm. Bonds on George Balenger, William Russell and Nicholas Lyon, Va.,  
which belongs to Jno Singleton when Collected. Negro boy Frank hired to  
Griffin Gunn.
- 292 Sales estate of Robert Singleton on 29 Jan 1824 to:
- |                  |                |                   |                   |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Kitty Singleton  | Robert Madding | Robert Thurman    | Dabney Rainey     |
| William Stratton | John Mansfield | Capt. John Graves | Sterling Gunn     |
| Jeremiah Graves  | James Martin   | Miles Wilmoth     | Bartlett Yancey   |
| Joseph Singleton | Samuel Hinton  | Richard Gunn      | Asa Gunn          |
| Richard Totton   | Jonathon Smith | James Ingram      | Elijah Graves     |
| William Graves   | John C. Harvey | Alex. McAlpin     | James Lea, et al. |
- Notes due on Genl. B. Graves and Thomas Haralson.
- 294 Additional inv estate of Thomas Turner decd. Execution John Kimbrough vs  
Alexander Murphy and Thomas Turner. Wm. Slade, adm.
- 295 Act. of sales of Thomas Turner - interest in stud horse sold to Nathan  
Turner for \$95.12½.
- 295 Inv property of Joseph Warren decd taken 1 Feb 1824 by Nancy Warren, adm.
- 295 Allotment to Jerusha Berry widow of late William Berry decd. 4 Feb 1824.  
Comrs: Azariah Graves, William J. Nash, Robert A. Brown, Freeholders.

Book I 1824

Page

- 296 Accts. found on books of Joseph Warren decdon William Cantrill, Ashford Walker, James Kelly, John W. Shaw, Robert Zachary, et al. Also on Nat Jones ran away, William Keeter ren away, Thomas Maize, ran away.
- 297 Sales property of Joseph Warren decd to Levi Walker.
- 298 Adm notice of Nancy Warren adm of Joseph Warren.
- 299 Allotment to Mrs. Mary Kimbrough agreeable to will of her decd husband. Amends her first allotment.
- 300 Power of attorney- William Simpson of Rockingham County, NC, to James Barker of Caswell Co. to receive money and to pass receipt and collect of John Windsor of Rockingham Co., lately my guardian. 27 Nov 1823. Wit: Thompson Harden.
- 300 Receipt of James Adkins on 18 July 1824 from Joseph Bracken adm in right of his wife Jane Bracken of personal estate of Thomas Brooks Jun. decd. Amt \$250 in full claim of wife Mary Adkins of personal estate of her decd father Thomas Brooks. Wit: Warren Weatherford, William Morgan, Jr.
- 301 JOHN BOWERS - Will - w. 8 Aug 1823. Wife Lucy Bowers; daughters Henne Bowers and Betsy; son James to be paid for law suit he commenced in State of Virginia for 10 negroes, Milley and increase. Exec: son-in-law Samuel Cetton and William Brumit to aid him, (Possibly Samuel Keeton) Test: Reubin Jones, Philip Bell.
- 301 Final settlement estate of Mary Humphries decd with the adm.
- 302 John Keesee adm of Peggy Neely or Peggy Durham decd, final acct filed. Special legacy due to Sally, Isaac, and James Durham. (Acct is for Gregory Durham and his widow.)
- 304 Bill of sale: James Williams purchased at sale of C. S. Hunter walnut and pine tables and other articles. James Williams conveys to Rebecca Hunter a daughter of Charles L.(or S.) Hunter all rights to same property. 3 Nov 1823. Proved on oath of John L. Graves.
- 304 Power of attorney - William Keen and Nancy Keen formerly Nancy Roan of Pulaski County, Ga., to James Roan of Caswell Co., NC, to recover from Gabriel Lea the lawful exec of Thomas Phelps late of Caswell County any part of estate due Nancy Roan. 7 Feb 1824. Wit: Conrod Angly.
- 306 Power of attorney - Arthur Mitchell and Martha E. Mitchell his wife formerly Martha E. Murphey of Jackson Co. Ala., to John E. Murphey of Overton County, Tenn., to bargain, sell, and convey land in Caswell County, the same willed to Martha E. Mitchell by her grandfather Samuel Brackin decd. 11 Aug 1823.
- 307 Div of negroes to heirs of Thomas Jackson decd to: Deliah Mathis, James Jackson, Sarah Mathis, Jerry Jackson, Jiney Jackson. Commrs: William Anderson, John Mitchell, Joseph Langley.

July Court 1824

- 309 REES ENOCH - Will - w.12 May 1824. Son John (under 21); wife Susanna; son John to have tract of land "on which I live". Rest of estate to 5 children: Elizabeth Enoch, Veolenda Enoch, Rebecca Enoch, Susanna Enoch, and son Caswell Enoch. Exec: wife Susanna. Wit: Quintin Anderson. Absolom Nutt. Exec qualified.
- 310 Inv property of Rees Enoch by Susanna Enoch exec. Notes on George Walker, George Prendergast, Elizabeth Stalcop.
- 310 Settlement estate of James Sawyers by Hosea McNeill adm.; met at store of Thomas Williamson 5 July 1824. Notes on Thomas Foster, James Douglass, Isaac Cantrill.
- 311 Settlement estate of Joseph Warren with Nancy Warren adm. Examined by F. Leath, Hosea McNeill, Wm. F. Davis.
- 312 George Williamson exec estate of Jacob Wright decd., acct filed.

Book I 1824

Page

312 George Williamson and Mary Cox adm of Reuben Cox decd., current acct filed.

313 WILSON CATES - Will - w. 9 June 1824. All property willed to Mother, Mary Cates. Exec: William Kimbrough. Wit: Jacob Graves, John Comer. Exec qualified.

314 Div of negroes of Thomas Phelps to legatees agreeable to will; Children of Elizabeth Wisdom, namely Rachel, Elizabeth, William, & Nancy. Children of Delphia Roan namely James, Sally, and Nancy Roan. Children of Nancy Roan namely Fanny, James, Anness, Ann, Acey, Sally, and Fleming Roan. Children of Rachel Sargent: Demcy, Drady, Betsy, Ann, William, James, and Thomas Sargent. Commrs: Will A. Lea, N. Thompson, John C. Vanhook.

316 Power of attorney - William Wisdom, William Stuart and Rachel his wife, and Elizabeth Wisdom of White County, Tenn., to Larkin Wisdom of county and state aforesaid to recover from Gabriel Lea of Caswell Co., exec of will of Thomas Phelps decd., part bequeathed to them by his will. 8 June 1824

317 Received 20th day of July 1817 from Joseph Brackin, adm in right of his wife Jane Bracken of personal estate of Thomas Brooks Jun. decd sum of \$500 in full share of estate of decd father the said Thomas Brooks Jun. /s/ Thomas Brooks Jun. Test: Benj. C. West.

318 Power of attorney - Elizabeth Garner of Williamson Co. Tenn., to friend Hosea McNeill of Caswell Co. to sell land, 40 acres, from estate of her Father John Garner decd. 27 Aug 1823.

319 Allotment to Kitty Singleton widow of Robert Singleton decd for support of her family.

319 Power of attorney - Peter Vaughan of Rutherford County, West Tenn., to George Turner of Caswell Co. to recover from Martin Turner of Caswell Co. a negro bby age 13 loaned to Martin Turner during his life and to recover money and debts. 10 Oct 1824. Test: Abisha Slade.

320 Griffin Gunn, county trustee, in acct with Caswell Co.

321 R. M. Saunders exec of Jesse Carter decd. 2nd return of acct Current. Recd. cash for rent and sale of huse in Petersburg, Va. (Covers years 1818-1823)

322 A list of debts and inv of estate of Thos. Bouldin decd. in State of NC: Jno Garland, Jas W. Jeffreys; Simpson and Bethell in Rockingham Co.

323-325 blank pages

#### October Court 1824

326 SOLOMON PARKS - Will - w. 11 Nov 1816. Wife Aney Parks all landed property for her life and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of slaves to dispose of as she wishes. Rebecca Bolling a young woman lately emancipated by decree of Caswell County Court to have all landed property after death of wife and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of slaves. Many relatives and connections over the U.S. most of whom unknown to testator and as he has received no legacies from any of them, no one allied by blood or no in-law should inherit any part of estate. Exec: Wife Amy Parks. Wit: Christopher Brooks, Richard Arwin, John Everett. Exec qualified.

327 FORBES HARRELSON - Will - w. 15 May 1820. Bennett Harrelson son of 1st wife Frances Harrelson to get \$1. Present wife Martha and her children: Polly Foster, Nancy Weatherford; Sally, Nathan, William, Dorcas, James, Elizabeth, Henderson, Iverson, and Martha Harrelson to have all property. /s/ Forbes Harrelson. Wit: Archibald Samuel Jun., James Richardson, Samuel Henderson. Court ordered Martha Harrelson appointed adm with will annexed. Bonded by Thomas Foster, Hiram Weatherford.

- 328 MARY DOLLERHIDE - Will - w. 18 Oct 1820. Granddaughters Ritty Roan, Polly Burch, Elizabeth Gallagher, Unicey Neely; daughter Anny Neely; grandsons Ezekial, Calvin Neely. Wit: Wm. F. Smith, James Martin, William Mitchell. Exec qualified. Exec: Garnett Neely.
- 329 NICHOLAS MATLOCK - Will - w. 11 Mar 1822. Wife Elizabeth to have land and possessions and after her death land on which he lives to go to son James Matlock; son William to have tract of land 427 acres in Smith Co. Tenn.; daughter Mary Kiersey (land adj Joel Thomas) and her children; daughter Ann Lewis & a negro boy Edmond her lifetime. All my children. Exec: sons Benjamin Matlock and James Matlock. Wit: George Turner, Mcshack Morton. Exec qualified.
- 330 Inv property of Willson Cates decd taken by Wm. Kimbro exec. Sales of estate to Richard Arwin, Wm. Culberson, William Corbit, John Chandler, Luke Arnold, et al.
- 331 Inv property of Richard Crisp decd by James Terrell adm. Accts on Jesse and Claiborne Crisp, James Mansfield, Absolem Lea, Edward Eubank, Lewis Certain, John Wheelley Senr., Mrs. Lucy Mansfield, William McMurry, Jun., William Fox, John Fox, John Crisp Sen., Stanford Jones.
- 332 Inv of goods and chattles of Francis B. Philips decd taken 16 July 1824 by Henry Hooper adm. Notes on Hezekiah Carrol, Terrell Bledsoe, William Wilmouth, Anderson Willis for judgment on John Lyon.
- 333 Inv of effects of John H. Perkins decd taken 26 Sept. 1824. Cash received of J. E. Lewis, C. D. Donoho, Alex Henderson, Jno B. Royals, R. M. Sanders M. P. Huntington, Geo O. Connally. Doubtful notes on James Proudfit, Trustees M.F. Academy, et al. By R. M. Sanders adm.
- 334 Sale of 2 negroes belonging to estate of Thomas Philips decd to Jacob Thomson and Ann Hood. By Gabriel Lea exec. 4 July 1824.
- 335 Sales estate of Francis B. Philips decd sold 21 Aug 1824 to:
- |                      |                       |                 |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Asa Gunn             | John Lyon             | David W. Jones  | Wm. Straten    |
| widow Mahala Philips |                       | Richard Stanley | Armistead Wat- |
| John Hood            | Elisha Alverson       | Jesse Alverson  | lington        |
| John Standley.       | By Henry Hooper, adm. |                 |                |
- 336 Henry Cobb adm of Robert H. Childers decd final settlement. Paid Nancy Childers for year's allowance.
- 337 Div of negroes of estate of Thomas Phelps agreeable to his will to children of James Sergeant and his wife: Dempsey, Ann, James, Elizabeth, William, & Thomas Sargent, and to children of Charles Wade. 13 Oct 1824. Comars: Major Wallis, John G. Willson, Geo B. Dameron.
- 338 Inv estate of Archibald Murphey decd taken 12 Nov 1817. Home tract to Mrs. Murphey; land in Tenn. to John G. Murphey in trust for his children; land to Genl. James Robinson of Davidson Co. Tenn. and conveyed to Henry Rutherford; two lots in Milton. Bonds on William Erwin due 1818, James Rainey and Newman Durham due 1817.
- 339 Sales property of Col. Archibald Murphey decd on 13 Jan 1817 to:
- |                   |                   |                  |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. Jane Murphey | Alexander Murphey | Henrdon Haralson | Jane McAden    |
| Arch. D. Murphey  | Thomas Haralson   | John G. Murphey  | Richard Ogilby |
| Burrell Bevell    | Nathaniel Pass    | Wm. Johnston     | Wm. Hundley    |
- Alex Murphey (400 lbs pork for Solomon Debow family).  
Additional sales on 13 Nov 1817 and Jan 1818. Land on Forked Deer River in Tenn. sold to Pasquill Paoli Ashe and Saml. Strudwick.

January Court 1825

- 343 ELIZABETH HOLT - Will - w. 18 Feb 1824. Thomas Warren Sen. the man I now live with to receive all estate including money collected on property. Elizabeth H. Warrin (under age) daughter of Thomas Warrin. Exec: Thomas Warren and Reubin Jones. Wit: Reubin Jones, John W. Jones. Thomas Warrin qualified.

Book I 1824

Page

- 312 George Williamson and Mary Cox adm of Reuben Cox decd., current acct filed.
- 313 WILSON CATES - Will - w. 9 June 1824. All property willed to Mother, Mary Cates. Exec: William Kimbrough. Wit: Jacob Graves, John Comer. Exec qualified.
- 314 Div of negroes of Thomas Phelps to legatees agreeable to will:  
Children of Elizabeth Wisdom, namely Rachel, Elizabeth, William, & Nancy.  
Children of Delphia Roan namely James, Sally, and Nancy Roan.  
Children of Nancy Roan namely Fanny, James, Anness, Ann, Acey, Sally, and Flemming Roan.  
Children of Rachel Sargent: Demcy, Drady, Betsy, Ann, William, James, and Thomas Sargent.  
Couns: Will A. Lea, N. Thompson, John C. Vanhook.
- 316 Power of attorney - William Wisdom, William Stuart and Rachel his wife, and Elizabeth Wisdom of White County, Tenn., to Larkin Wisdom of county and state aforesaid to recover from Gabriel Lea of Caswell Co., exec of will of Thomas Phelps decd., part bequeathed to them by his will.  
8 June 1824
- 317 Received 20th day of July 1817 from Joseph Brackin, adm in right of his wife Jane Bracken of personal estate of Thomas Brooks Jun. decd sum of \$500 in full share of estate of decd father the said Thomas Brooks Jun. /s/ Thomas Brooks Jun. Test: Benj. C. West.
- 318 Power of attorney - Elizabeth Garner of Williamson Co. Tenn., to friend Hosea McNeill of Caswell Co. to sell land, 40 acres, from estate of her Father John Garner decd. 27 Aug 1823.
- 319 Allotment to Kitty Singleton widow of Robert Singleton decd for support of her family.
- 319 Power of attorney - Peter Vaughan of Rutherford County, West Tenn., to George Turner of Caswell Co. to recover from Martin Turner of Caswell Co. a negro boy age 13 loaned to Martin Turner during his life and to recover money and debts. 10 Oct 1824. Test: Abisha Slade.
- 320 Griffin Gunn, county trustee, in acct with Caswell Co.
- 321 R. M. Saunders exec of Jesse Carter decd. 2nd return of acct Current. Recd. cash for rent and sale of huse in Petersburg, Va. (Covers years 1818-1823)
- 322 A list of debts and inv of estate of Thos. Bouldin decd. in State of NC: Jno Garland, Jas W. Jeffreys; Simpson and Bethell in Rockingham Co.
- 323-325 blank pages

October Court 1824

- 326 SOLOMON PARKS - Will - w. 11 Nov 1816. Wife Aney Parks all landed property for her life and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of slaves to dispose of as she wishes. Rebecca Bolling a young woman lately emancipated by decree of Caswell County Court to have all landed property after death of wife and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of slaves. Many relatives and connections over the U.S. most of whom unknown to testator and as he has received no legacies from any of them, no one allied by blood or no in-law should inherit any part of estate. Exec: Wife Amy Parks. Wit: Christopher Brooks, Richard Arwin, John Everett. Exec qualified.
- 327 FORBES HARRELSON - Will - w. 15 May 1820. Bennett Harrelson son of 1st wife Frances Harrelson to get \$1. Present wife Martha and her children: Polly Foster, Nancy Weatherford; Sally, Nathan, William, Dorcas, James, Elizabeth, Henderson, Iverson, and Martha Harrelson to have all property.  
/s/ Forbes Harrelson. Wit: Archibald Samuel Jun., James Richardson, Samuel Henderson. Court ordered Martha Harrelson appointed adm with will annexed. Bonded by Thomas Foster, Hiram Weatherford.

- 328 MARY DOLLERHIDE - Will - w. 18 Oct 1820. Granddaughters Ritty Roan, Polly Burch, Elizabeth Gallagher, Unicey Neely; daughter Anny Neely; grandsons Ezekial, Calvin Neely. Wit: Wm. F. Smith, James Martin, William Mitchell. Exec qualified. Exec: Garnett Neely.
- 329 NICHOLAS MATLOCK - Will - w. 11 Mar 1822. Wife Elizabeth to have land and possessions and after her death land on which he lives to go to son James Matlock; son William to have tract of land 427 acres in Smith Co. Tenn.; daughter Mary Kiersey (land adj Joel Thomas) and her children; daughter Ann Lewis & negro boy Edmond her lifetime. All my children. Exec: sons Benjamin Matlock and James Matlock. Wit: George Turner, Mcshack Morton. Exec qualified.
- 330 Inv property of Willson Cates decd taken by Wm. Kimbro exec. Sales of estate to Richard Arwin, Wm. Culberson, William Corbit, John Chandler, Luke Arnold, et al.
- 331 Inv property of Richard Crisp decd by James Terrell adm. Accts on Jesse and Claiborne Crisp, James Mansfield, Absolem Lea, Edward Eubank, Lewis Certain, John Wheelley Senr., Mrs. Lucy Mansfield, William McMurphy, Jun., William Fox, John Fox, John Crisp Sen., Stanford Jones.
- 332 Inv of goods and chattles of Francis B. Philips decd taken 16 July 1824 by Henry Hooper adm. Notes on Hezekiah Carrol, Terrell Bledsoe, William Wilsouth, Anderson Willis for judgment on John Lyon.
- 333 Inv of effects of John H. Perkins decd taken 26 Sept. 1824. Cash received of J. E. Lewis, C. D. Donoho, Alex Henderson, Jno B. Royals, R. M. Sanders, M. P. Huntington, Geo O. Connally. Doubtful notes on James Proudfit, Trustees M.F. Academy, et al. By R. M. Sanders adm.
- 334 Sale of 2 negroes belonging to estate of Thomas Philips decd to Jacob Thomson and Ann Hood. By Gabriel Lea exec. 4 July 1824.
- 335 Sales estate of Francis B. Philips decd sold 21 Aug 1824 to:
- |                      |                       |                 |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Asa Gunn             | John Lyon             | David W. Jones  | Wm. Straten    |
| widow Mahala Philips |                       | Richard Stanley | Armistead Wat- |
| John Hood            | Elisha Alverson       | Jesse Alverson  | lington        |
| John Standley.       | By Henry Hooper, adm. |                 |                |
- 336 Henry Cobb adm of Robert H. Childers decd final settlement. Paid Nancy Childers for year's allowance.
- 337 Div of negroes of estate of Thomas Phelps agreeable to his will to children of James Sergeant and his wife: Dempsey, Ann, James, Elizabeth, William, & Thomas Sargent, and to children of Charles Wade. 13 Oct 1824. Occurs: Major Wallis, John G. Willson, Geo B. Dameron.
- 338 Inv estate of Archibald Murphey decd taken 12 Nov 1817. Home tract to Mrs. Murphey; land in Tenn. to John G. Murphey in trust for his children; land to Genl. James Robinson of Davidson Co. Tenn. and conveyed to Henry Rutherford; two lots in Milton. Bonds on William Erwin due 1818, James Rainey and Newman Durham due 1817.
- 339 Sales property of Col. Archibald Murphey decd on 13 Jan 1817 to:
- |                   |                   |                  |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. Jane Murphey | Alexander Murphey | Henrdon Haralson | Jane McAden    |
| Arch. D. Murphey  | Thomas Haralson   | John G. Murphey  | Richard Ogilby |
| Burrell Bevell    | Nathaniel Pass    | Wm. Johnston     | Wm. Hundley    |
- Alex Murphey (400 lbs pork for Solomon Debow family).  
Additional sales on 13 Nov 1817 and Jan 1818. Land on Forked Deer River in Tenn. sold to Pasquill Paoli Ashe and Saml. Strudwick.

January Court 1825

- 343 ELIZABETH MOLT - Will - w. 18 Feb 1824. Thomas Warren Sen. the man I now live with to receive all estate including money collected on property. Elizabeth H. Warrin (under age) daughter of Thomas Warrin. Exec: Thomas Warren and Reubin Jones. Wit: Reubin Jones, John W. Jones. Thomas Warrin qualified.



Book I 1825

Page

- 344 JANE CROUSETT - Will - w. 25 Sept. 1823. Three single daughters: Charity, Jane, and Mary Crousett to get land and plantation. If any daughter marry and leave plantation, she should draw her part of personal estate. If all three marry, land to be sold and proceeds divided. Daughter Margaret Mann; sons William and James Crousett; daughter Elizabeth Oakley.  
Exec: son James Crousett. /s/ Jane Crousett. Wit: Thomas Prendergrast, Samuel Greer, James Dickie. Exec qualified.  
(This name probably same as Crossett in other records.)
- 345 Estate of Solomon Parks decd by Aney (or Avey) Parks, exec., inv taken.
- 346 Inv property of Mary Ingram decd taken 4 Oct 1824 by James Ingram adm.  
Inv property of John Ingram decd lent to Mary Ingram decd for her life and then to be sold. By James Burton and James Ingram exec.
- 347 Inv property of estate of Forbus Harrelson decd taken 13 Oct 1824 by Martha Harrelson adm. Debt due from Thomas Foster; bond against James Richardson.
- 348 Sales estate of Clarborne Crisp decd to:  
John Crisp Sen. Miles Wells Jun., Joseph Coleman Jesse Crisp  
Thomas Crisp Lewis Certain Paul Terrell Thomas Woods  
George Broach James Murphy James Broach Nelson Bartlett  
John Hulett Thomas G. Wallace Samuel Madden Eliza Crisp  
Westley Hanks Absolem Lea James Allison et al.  
Allotment to Elizabeth Crisp widow. By Miles Wells, Jun. adm.
- 350 Inv estate of Thomas Penix decd by William Penick adm. 7 Jan 1825. Bonds on Joseph and William Montgomery, Thomas Wall, Mathew Dodson, James Richardson; open act on George Price (Doubtful).
- 350 Inv property of William Hatcher decd taken 10 Jan 1825 by Jane S. Hatcher adm.
- 351 Inv property of Jeremiah Samuel decd taken 4 May 1824 by Josiah Samuel adm.
- 351 Act of sales of property of John Pinson decd sold 29 Nov 1823 to Thomas Collier, Joseph Pinson, Aron Pinson, Labon Ford, Edmond B. Rice, William Turner, William Slade Jun. By John Pinson Sen. adm
- 351 List of articles of estate of Mary Dollarhide decd by Garnett Neeley exec.
- 352 Sales estate of Jeremiah Samuel decd to:  
Walker Samuel Herbert Samuel William Lea Mrs. Sarah Samuel  
By Josiah Samuel, adm.
- 352 Sales property of John Ingram decd lent to Mary Ingram sold to:  
Vilina Alverson Elijah Davis Providence Haddock Stephen Ingram  
Archibald Ingram Mary Ferrell James Ingram Elijah Kennon  
Stephen Chandler Benj. C. West Benjamin Ingram Phbenis Hubbard  
Charles Hubbard
- 353 Sales property of Calton Nunn Sen. to:  
Miss Polly Nunn Miss Nancy Nunn Mathew Mills Benjamin Elmore  
Wm. Weatherford David Straydor John Strador John Nunnally  
Forister Stanback John Powell David Lawson James Murphy  
Henly Humphreys Charles Mitchell John Cobb Frances Newman  
John Walker et al. By Mathew Mills, adm.
- 355 Sales of property of Mary Ingram on 2 Nov 1824 to:  
Stephen Ingram James Ingram Archibald Ingram Wm. Gafford  
William Cox Jesse Alverson Wm. Ware Jun. Peter Powell  
Stephen Chandler Tandy Fitz Bennett Burrows John Humphreys  
Stephen Haddock Nathan Duncan Thomas Ware Jun. James McClarney  
Elijah Kennon Mary Ferrell Elisha Alverson John Mims  
William Duncan Ansel Haddock Elisha Ingram et al

By James Ingram adm.

End of Book I

January Court 1825 continues in Book K. There was no Book J.

January Court 1825 continued

- Page
- 1 Sale property of Forbus Harrelson sold 4 Nov 1824 to:
 

Martha Harrelson	Allen Gunn	Joab Robinson	Thomas Foster
Hiram Weatherford	Sarah Haralson	Dorcas Haralson	John P. Harrison
Thomas Harrelson Sr.	Charles K. Harrison	Henry Cobb	Francis Ray
Thomas Jeffreys, Jr.	William Penick	Thomas Tunstall	Ozza True
James Richardson	John Ware	Nicholas McCubbins	Isaac Bucey
James Miles	Benjamin Powell	Nathaniel Slade	James Ferrell
Andrew Johnston	Charles Keesee	Bennett Lovelace	William Bull
Thomas Cox	William Cox	James Harris	Warren Holcomb
Hezekiah Smithson	Severn Bucey	Nathl. Harrelson, Jr.	Anthony Satterfield
Nathl. Harrelson, Sr.	Thomas Gibson	Woodson Howard	et al

By Martha Haralson, adm.
  - 8 Div. of negroes bequeathed by Thomas Phelps decd to Delpha Roan's children to: James Roan, Sarah Willis, Nancey Keen. 16 Oct 1824.
  - 9 Div. of negroes of estate of Thomas Phelps to children of Nancy Roan: to Jacob Thomas, James Roan, Alexander Griffin, Martin Hood, John Stewart, Sally Roan, Patsy Roan.
  - 10 Refunding bond: John Kitchen, Mary Howard, Jennett Montgomery and James Montgomery by his guardian Jennett, all legatees of Michael Montgomery, agree to pay their part of debts of his estate.  
James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
  - 11 Robert H. Childers, orphan age 13 years the 2nd day of Dec. next, bound to Asa Gunn.
  - 12 William Ballard orphan age 7 years bound to Bernard Boswell.  
Jethro Brown, Chairman County Court.
  - 13 Aat of hire of negroes of William Walker decd. to William Fitch and Margaret Walker.
- April Court 1825
- 13 Inv estate of Jane Crossett decd by James Crossett exec.
  - 14 Inv estate of Wyatt Stubblefield decd. Bonds on Walter Fitzgerald, William Lynn, John W. Paxton, James Burns. Receipt for money paid for James Murphy. 15 Mar 1825. P. B. Stubblefield adm.
  - 15 Inv property of Zack Pattillo decd made 23 Mar 1825. Notes of Edward Patillo, William Florence, Robert Parks, Absolem Nutt, John Mitchell, Henry Tate, James Murray, Thomas Bigelow, John Fitch, William Mize due 1821, James Kelly due 1820. By Thomas Fendergast exec.
  - 17 Inv property of Thomas Brooks Jr. decd by Jonathan Brooks.
  - 18 Inv property of Nicholas Matlock decd by James & Benjamin Matlock. Bonds on Ben and James Matlock, Edmd Rainey, Alex Montgomery, William Montgomery, John Long, Jas Williamson.
  - 19 Inv property of Joshua Hightower decd by Gregory Hightower adm.
  - 21 Inv estate of William Ware decd taken by John and Tolbert Ware adm., 20 Jan.
  - 23 Cash received for estate of William Ware from Winny Ware, Ralph Glaze, Wm. P. Martin, James Durham, Allen Kelly, Thomas Ware Jr. John Ware Sen., John Baxter Sen., David Hall, Bartlett Scott, James McClarney, Ansel Ware, et al.
  - 24 List of debts due estate of William Ware from : Ambrose Franklin, Joseph Tyree, Thomas Slade Jun., George Holcomb, Garland Shackelford, James Ware, Thomas Ware Sen., Pleasant Perkins, James Duncan, John Dix, et al.
  - 25 Inv estate of Elizabeth Holt decd. Balance of legacy in estate of James Warren. By Thomas Warren exec.

## 27 List of notes and inv of estate of Stephen Moore decd. Notes on:

Edmund Alley	Philip Alley	Samuel Ayers	Richard C. Alley
John Amos	Lyde Bacon	Pleasant Black	Chiby Barnes
Absolem Bostick	John Baker	Robert Boze	Henry Botts
Mary Basen	Noah Cardwell	Thomas Dalton	David Ellick
Joel Fogg	Philip Gates	William Goff	Calvin Gossett
Andrew Joyce	Theophilus Lacy	Nicholas McMillon	Edward Murphey
John C. Overton	William Pratt	Clement Nance	Charles Plummer
Elias Potter	Elizabeth Phillips	Thomas Reed	Mark Sharp
Joseph Scales	John Seal Jr.	A. M. Scales	Beverly Thacker
George Tucker	Reuben Thacker	Tavender Thacker	John Thacker
Wm. M. Wall	Saml. Welsh	Pleasant Webster	Jas Webb
Lewis White	William Whitworth	Richard Gentry	Johnson Gowing

Notes in hands of Martin Roberts and Saml. A. Dalton, Elisha Noughton, Jeremiah Hutchinson. Debt to estate of Stephen Moore on the books of Moore and Dalton \$1272.24. Debts on Stephen Moore decd on books of the Firm of Stephen Moore and Co. at Germantown \$1090. Amt due from firm of Moore and Wall not known now in possession of Richard Wall. By Samuel Moore adm. (Note: Germantown in Stokes County).

## 34 Sales property of Joshua Hightower to:

John Johnston	Robert Hightower	William Pollard	Charnel Hightower
David Hodge Sen.	Amos Satterfield	Allen Hightower	Thomas Riggs
Moses Bradsher	Vincent Bradsher	Joseph Lunsford	John Poteat
William Campbell	Benjamin Stevens.		

## 36 Second inv of sales of Robert Singleton decd to Wm. Graves, Laban Farley, Thos. W. Graves.

## 37 Sales personal estate of Wyatt Stubblefield decd sold by Peter B. Stubblefield on 8 Dec 1824 to:

George W. Stubblefield	Elijah Withers	Thomas Worsham
Peter B. Stubblefield	James Murphey (1	Thomas Mullins
Brockman Nichols	large Bible)	George Roberts
Hugh Murphey	John Weatherford	William Busey
Carter Stubblefield	Charles Mitchell	Joshua Butler
Wm. A. Griffith	David Strador	William Bethel
Joseph O. Bryan		

Negroes purchased by Peter B. Stubblefield, John W. Grant, James Murphey.

## 40 Sale personal property of estate of Richard Crisp by James Terrell adm to:

Thomas Crisp	John Crisp	Jesse Crisp	William Terrell
James Terrell	Green W. Brown	Hazelwood Wilkerson	Levi Murphey
John Murphey	Absolem Lea	Thomas Mansfield	James Mansfield
William Mansfield	John Mansfield	Joseph Coleman	Henry Malone
James Broach	Nathl. C. Muzzall	Richard Hensley	et al

## 44 Sales property of William Ware decd sold 4 Feb 1825 to:

John P. Harrison	Elisha Alverson	Woodson Howard	Samuel Henderson
John D. Stone	Nathan Duncan Jr.	James White	Samuel White
James McClarney	Daniel Gunn	John Fowler	Henry A. Burton
Mark A. Handley	Jesse Alverson	Josiah Tyree	Chillman Voss
Thomas Bastin	John Ware Sen.	Wm. B. Swift	Watson Poindexter
Ambrose Franklin	Winnny Ware	John Totten	Wm. Scott, et al

## 52 Sales estate of William Richardson decd sold 12 Feb 1825 to Noel Burton, Paschal Carter, James Richardson, John Price, Mary Richardson (widow), William Hooper, Barzillai G. Lea, Ralph Hubbard, John P. Harrison. By James Richardson and Noel Burton exec.

## 55 Acct estate of Obediah Nunley decd by William Nunly and John Nunley exec.

- 57 Div of negroes of Christiana Dupey late wife of John Shields among her children: Elizabeth Motley, Polly Dupree, Julian Dupree. 31 Jan 1825.  
Comms: Jas Burton, John Cobb Sen., Joseph Bracken.
- 58 MAJOR THOMAS DONOHO - Will - w Sept. 1823. Mansion House and land loaned to wife; Fanny Johnston (property already advanced to her); son Sanders and son Dixon equal interest in lands on Country Line below John Peterson's Still House Branch known as Mill tract, also grist mill and mansion tract after wife's death, also the Hubbard tract and saw mill. Son Archimedes tract of land on Milton road now in his cultivation, 400 acres, and part of tract adj John Peterson, 300 acres. Granddaughter Mildred Watlington. 5 children; 3 sons to provide daughter Elizabeth Watlington with suitable home for life. Exec: 3 sons, Sanders, Archimedes, and Dixon. Test: R. M. Saunders, William V. Parker. Exec of last will of Thomas Donoho Sen., Archimedes and Dixon Donoho, qualified.
- 61 ZACHARIAH PATTILLO - Will - w. 26 Dec 1824. Estate to be kept together for widow and children until they reach lawful age, then divided and wife to get child's part. If wife re-marry; children draw lots and rent out negroes and land. Exec: wife Mary, Thomas Prendergast, James Bouldin. Wit: William Florence, Elizer N. Bigelow, Helena Person. Mary Pattillo and Thomas Prendergast qualified.
- 63 HENRY MCCLARNEY - Will - w. 16 Nov 1824. 3 youngest sons Robert, Holt, and Armstead; wife Sarah - one-third land during life; daughters Mary and Denesha; daughter Sarah \$1.00. Test: Burwell Hagood, John S. Cowardin, Thomas Hagood. Adm granted to Robert McClarney with will annexed, he bonded by George Tyree and Sarah McClarney.  
Court sitting: James Yancey, John P. Harrison, Freeman Leath.

July Court 1825

- 64 WILLIAM CULBERSON SEN. - Will - w. 16 Apr 1825. Wife Mary(land adj James Currie); daughter Libby Parks to have \$100 and a slave child to make her equal with married children. 6 children: sons William and Hiram Culberson daughters Libby Parks, Edney Price, Mary Price, Susannah Rudd, Tabitha Rudd. Exec: son Hiram Culberson and son-in-law Joshua Rudd. Wit: Tho Prendergast, James Arnold. Exec qualified.
- 66 Inv estate of Hezekiah Farley decd left after death of his wife taken 23 Mar 1825. By James Lea exec of Hezekiah Farley.
- 67 Inv property of Capt. Samuel Parks decd taken 7 May 1825. Amt of money on hand at death of Mrs. Parks. Bonds on Philip Cook, John Miles. Judgment of Solomon Parks against Robert Scott and Jno McMurray adm of Mary Scott.
- 68 Additional inv estate of William Ware decd by John and Tolbert Ware adm.
- 69 Inv property of Josiah Chandler decd taken by John and William Chandler adm on 30 Apr 1825. Notes on Philip Melton, Frances Chandler, Thomas Hall.
- 70 Inv property of Henry McClarney decd by Robert McClarney adm.
- 71 Inv estate of John Burch since 1823. Cash received of John Dean supposed to belong to Bennett Smith and Jesse A. Dollarhide. By James Roan exec.
- 71 Inv goods of Samuel H. Ball decd taken 11 July 1825 by Stairling Gunn adm.
- 72 Sales estate of Henry McClarney 13 May 1825 to:
- |                     |                 |                           |                    |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Henry McClarney Jr. | Sarah McClarney | Thomas Ware               | Armstead McClarney |
| Robert McClarney    | Henry Baldwin   | David Tyree               | Holt McClarney     |
| Mark A. Handly      | Henry Ruark     | Charles Busey             | George W. Tyree    |
| Josiah Tyree        | Thomas Bastin   | Nathan Duncan             | Henry Cobb         |
| George Antin        | Charles Miller  | Isaac Durhan              | Wm. Stratten       |
| Luke Palmer         | David Vaughan   | Thomas Sutherlin          | Weldon Grigsby     |
| Wiley Mason         | Arthur Toney    | By Robert McClarney, adm. |                    |

77 Sales property of Hezekiah Farley decd to:

Henry Roper	Wm. S. Farley	James M. Jeffreys	James Lea Sen.
Archibald Montgomery	Allen McCain	Tinsley Lea	James Lea Jr.
William Jones	Thomas Vaughan	Warren McCain	Craften Williams
Durrett Oliver	Tilotsen McCain	John J. Farley Jr.	Wiley Jones
Richard Yarbrough	John Giles	Elijah H. Pass	Richardson Crowder
John Comer	William Dunaway	Alexander Kersey	Henry Burton
Eliza Farley	et al	By James Lea exec.	

82 Inv property of Robert Singleton decd by Jeremiah Graves adm. (2nd inv.)

83 A report of the Public Lot at Caswell Court House - a survey to establish lines of public lot. Beginning at oak near Capt. John Graves' door steps, west to rock in street near Thomas Graves' house, south with Azariah Graves' piazza to a rock to west of the Jail, then east leaving the jail to the south to a rock near Elijah Graves' palling and north by Elijah Graves' piazza to 1st station, one acre. 14 Apr. 1825. J. Womack, County Surveyor.

84 William Elam orphan now age of 11 years bound to Alexander Kersey.

October Court 1825

85 List of personal property of Stephen Moore decd by Samuel Moore Jr. adm.

85 Inv estate of Mary Price wife of Jno Price returned by the said John, adm. Her share of personal estate of her deceased father. (John S. Price, adm.)

86 Inv estate of William Culberson decd. Notes on Joshua and Joseph Rudd. By Hiram Culberson and Joshua Rudd adm.

87 Inv crop of tobacco of Forbus Harrelson decd., 2143 lbs; sales of tobacco to Emanuel Wadkins, Jacob Henderson, Thomas Foster, total \$95.73.

88 Acct current estate of Calton Nunn by Mathew Mills adm.

89 Elijah Morton adm in acct with estate of Martin Morton decd.

90 Mary Childers orphan 13 or 14 years old bound to Bennett Bush until age 21.

91 William Hailley orphan 13 years old bound to James Aldridge until he is 21 yrs.

93 JAMES SANDERS SENR. - Will - w. 6 July 1825. Nephew James Sanders son of Thomas Sanders decd (land on Dan River including Mansion house, 820 acres, at mouth of Little Creek). Nephew Romulus M. Sanders (land on Dan River called lower tract of 875 acres). Faithful old slaves to live on the land. Nephew Alan-son Trigg son of William Trigg decd.; niece Martha Trigg wife of Absolem Trigg; Betsy P. Atkinson wife of Thomas Atkinson and her children; brother Richard Sanders and his daughter Ann P. Samuel. James Sanders son of Richard Sanders; Harriott Sanders daughter of James Sanders and wife of Doct. Nathl. Sanders. Children of Letitia Allen mentioned. Nephew Francis Sanders son of Thomas. Niece Sally Mosely and her son Lucien Brown and her daughter by her former husband Bedford Brown; Lockett Sanders some negroes for her life. Niece Elizabeth Jones and her son Thomas Jones and daughter Polly. Nephew William Trigg of Ala. Kezziah Jeffreys wife of Thomas Jeffreys (land on Little Creek adjArchimedes Donoho) said land to go to her children, but if no children, land to Milly Watlington. Nephew Joseph Sanders son of Richard, Nephew James Sanders son of Thomas, nephew Sanders Donoho. Exec; James Sanders son of Thomas, nephew Romulus M. Sanders. Wit: B. Yancey, William Harris, David M. Sanders. Ronulus M. Sanders qualified.

98 JOHN BALDWIN - Will - w. 8 Aug 1825. Daughter Susannah Murphey; sons Edmond, Clement, and Barrett Baldwin; daughters Mary Ann Murphey and Della Stratten; granddaughters Elizabeth Ann and Sarah daughters of Susannah; grandson Nathaniel Murphey; grandchildren Margery Murphey and William Henry Murphey, children of Mary Ann Murphey. Granddaughter Nancy Penick daughter of Mary Ann Murphey. Wife Fanny Baldwin. Exec: wife and son Clement. Wit: Wm. W. Price, Silvester McCubbins, Alford McCubbins. Fanny Baldwin qualified.

- 100 MAJOR BROCKMAN - Will - w. 21 Sept. 1825. Wife Elizabeth (land adj Grant's line); 3 youngest children, Barney, Susannah, and Mary Brockman. Son John to have balance of land not willed to wife adj Williamson Price and O'Briant. Exec: son John. Wit: James Rawley, Yelverton D. Rawley. Exec qualified.
- 101 THOMAS WILEY - Will - w. 25 Dec 1824. Son Alexander (all land purchased of Meshack Morton); son John to get rest of land; daughter Mary Wiley. Negroes divided between Jane Currie and her heirs, Mary Wiley, Elender Jones and her heirs, Esther Brandon and her heirs, Agness Chandlers heirs and Chandler heirs to have as much as one of my daughters. Remainder sold and go to 4 daughters and Agnes Chandler's heirs; Alexander Grey to have \$100. Exec: sons Alexander and John Wiley. Wit: Joseph Langley, John C. Richmond, Exec qualified.
- 103 MARGARET COMER - Will - w. 30 Sept 1825. Sons Nathaniel and Thomas Comer. All other children. Wit: John Comer, Mary Long, Nathl. M. Roan. John Comer named adm with will annexed, bonded by Thomas Comer & Noel Burton.
- 104-107 Refunding bonds of estate of Sterling Ruffin decd from Thomas Ruffin, James H. Ruffin, George McNeill and Minerva his wife, William McCain Jr. and Mary his wife. Wit: Wil Kirkland. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

January Court 1826

- 110 Richard H. L. Bennett orphan age 18 years or thereabouts bound to John C. Harvey to learn art of a saddler. Freeman Leath, Chairman County Court.
- 111 Inv property of Nathaniel Comer decd by John Comer.
- 112 Inv property of Margaret Comer decd by John Comer adm.
- 112 Inv property of Thomas Wiley decd by Alexander Wiley and John Wiley exec. Notes on Zephaniah Roberts, Henry Fuquay, Alexander Wiley.
- 114 Inv property of David Lawson decd taken 3 Nov 1825 by Susan Lawson, Edward Wright, George W. Stubblefield.
- 115 Inv property of John Bauldwin decd by Fanny Bauldwin exec. (Same as Baldwin)
- 116 Inv estate of Thomas Wiley decd and sales to:
- |                  |                 |                  |                     |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Allen Hightower  | Asa Gunn        | Adams Richmond   | Anderson Birk       |
| Alexr Montgomery | Alexr. Grey     | Alexr. Wiley     | Allen Love          |
| Aldridge Rudd    | Benjamin Willis | Benjamin Matlock | Camel Vanhook       |
| Churchwell Jones | David Brandon   | Drury Casy       | Daniel Chandler     |
| David Mitchell   | Elijah Martin   | Elijah Morton    | Elisha Rudd         |
| Elijah Graves    | Geo B. Dameron  | George Martin    | George Williamson   |
| Goodwin Evans    | George Smith    | Harrison Dameron | Henry Young         |
| Henry Allen      | John Chandler   | Joseph Langley   | John Gunn           |
| John Lea         | John Love       | John Fullington  | John Willson        |
| John Crositt     | John Dickey     | John Kitchen     | John Wiley          |
| John C. Richmond | Joseph Lunsford | John Lenox       | James Richmond      |
| Joseph Singleton | Joseph Currie   | John Browning    | Laban Ford          |
| Lewis Yealock    | Moses Kitchen   | Mathew Terry     | Nathaniel Lea       |
| Nathaniel Snipes | Nicholas Coile  | Polly Wiley      | Richard H. Griffith |
| Solomon Whitlow  | Stephen Kitchen | Thomas Cook      | Thomas Burton       |
| William Brandon  | Wiley Chandler  | William Turner   | Warner Coile        |
| Wm. M. Dameron   | William Cox     | William Vaughan  | William Mathis      |
| William Pollard  | William Ashford | John Peterson    | James Peterson      |
- 128 Sales property of Martha Farley decd by James W. Jeffreys adm. sold 18 May 1825 to: Thomas Vaughan, John Adams, James Lea Sen., William Gordon, James W. Jeffreys, Lewis Vaughan, J. Maurice, William Dunaway, Newman Durham, R. Samuel, N. Burton, Henry Burton. Bonds on Newman Durham and Henry Mahan due 1820.



Book K 1826

Page

- 130 Sales property of David Lawson decd. to:
- |                         |                  |                |                     |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Susan Lawson            | John Lawson      | John Cobb Jr.  | Joseph Scales       |
| John Weatherford        | Charles Mitchell | William Lewis  | Whitehead Page      |
| Washington Stubblefield | Smith Overby     | Bayless Lynn   | Rhodeham Lovelace   |
| Edward Wright           | John Turner      | David W. Jones | Capt. Richard Jones |
| Carter Blackwell        | David Strador    | Joseph Medcalf | et al.              |
- 135 Sales property of Margaret Comer decd sold 19 Nov 1825 to:
- |                |             |               |                  |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| John Lea(C)    | John Morris | Nat Comer     | Danl. Richmond   |
| David Hodge    | Thos. Comer | John Matthews | Vincent Bradsher |
| John Broughton | John Roan   |               |                  |
- By John Comer adm.
- 136 Sales property of Nathaniel Comer decd sold 17 Nov 1825 to:
- |                   |                   |   |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| James W. Jeffreys | William Long      | Tinsley Lea                               | John McCain     |
| James W. McCain   | William Stanfield | David Kersey                              | Phenias Hubbard |
| Barzilia Wisdom   | Jesse Thomas      | Bazil M. Long                             | John Fullington |
| Archd. Lea        | Hugh Dobbins      | William Long                              | Walker Eskridge |
| Thomas Walker     | Thomas Stafford   | (also same buyers of Margaret Comer sale) |                 |
- 143 Sales property of Josiah Chandler decd sold by John and William Chandler adm on 28 Oct 1825 to:
- |                  |                    |                    |                     |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Solomon Whitlow  | Thomas W. Chandler | Goodwin Evans      | Elijah G. Kimbrough |
| Alex Wiley       | Judith Chandler    | John Wiley         | Joseph Kitchen      |
| George Morton    | John Smith         | James Aldridge     | Henry Allen         |
| James Lea        | James Nelson       | William Chandler   | John Willis         |
| Mathew Terry     | Mary Chandler      | Zachariah McFarlin | Wilkins Chandler    |
| Nathaniel Snipes | Miles Kimbrough    | Thomas Page        | William Miles       |
| William Turner   | John Chandler      | Jacob Bruice       | Thomas Wiley        |
- 148 Sales property of William Culberson decd sold 1 & 2 Nov 1825 to:
- |                  |                 |                  |                    |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Thomas Eubanks   | James Womble    | John Murphey     | James Aldridge     |
| Sanders Browning | Joseph Rudd     | William Browning | Aza Hensley        |
| Robert Parks     | Miles Kimbro    | Thornton Baynes  | Ruffin Pleasant    |
| William Kimbro   | John Mitchell   | Elijah Martin    | William Hightower  |
| Richard Arvin    | Robert Arvin    | David Melton     | Polly Culberson    |
| James G. Vowel   | William Turner  | Nathaniel Snipes | Charnel Hightower  |
| Abel Foulks      | William Hensley | Libby Parks      | Robert Martin      |
| William Mumzall  | Jonathan Terrel | Hiram Parks      | Luke Arnold        |
| Burwell Corbit   | John Loyd       | William Barnwell | Christopher Brooks |
| Thomas Woods     | James Arnold    | William Price    | Samuel Dameron     |
- 154 Div of negroes of estate of David Lawson decd to:
- Susan Lawson widow, George W. Stubblefield and wife Sally, William Lawson, Nancy Lawson, Edward Wright and wife Bina, John Lawson, Jane Lawson, all heirs at law. 22 Dec 1825.
- Comments: J. Womack, Richard Jones, Joseph Brackins.

END OF BOOK K

January Court 1826 continues in Book L.

January Court 1826 continued

- Page
- 1 EUNICE LEA - Will - w. 28 Oct 1825. Two sisters Matilda Lea, Alethe Lea; brother Aron V. Lea to have all interest in real and personal estate of Father James Lea decd and all property willed by Catherine Lea widow of William Lea Senr. Exec: Aron V. Lea. Wit: James M. Lea, Samuel Eskridge. Exec qualified.
  - 1 Acct estate of John Kimbro decd by William Kimbro exec.
  - 3 Acct estate of John Ingram decd by James Burton and James Ingram exec. Property left to widow.
  - 4 James Ingram adm estate of Mary Ingram, acct current.
  - 5 Estate of Samuel Woods, acct current by John Woods and William Richmond adm. Bond on David Woods; rent of plantation to Thos. Woods and others, rent of mills to E. Jones and N. Bartlett; paid notes to Lewis Shirley, Samuel Rainey, David D. Nutt, Nathaniel Toryan, Mary Woods, William Lea. Paid taxes in Caswell and Person Counties.
  - 6 A div of negroes of Edwin Rainey to Zachariah Hooper in right of his wife, one-sixth part being his proportion. 23 Dec 1825.
  - 7 Div of negroes of Josiah Chandler decd to William Chandler, Margaret Chandler, Polly Chandler, Thomas W. Chandler, Mancey Chandler, Judith Chandler, John Chandler. Commrs: John Johnston, Azariah Graves, Thos. Harrelson.
  - 8 Power of attorney - John Langley of Gwinnett County, Ga., to John Wiley of Caswell County to sell and make title to all land he owns in Caswell Co. 4 Dec 1824.
  - 8 Power of attorney - Martin Southard of White County, Tenn., to friend Larki Wisdom of county and state aforesaid to recover from estate of Thomas Phel, decd late of Caswell Co. in hands of Gabriel Lea exec part due in right of wife Nancy Southard a div of said Thomas Phelps, said Nancy his granddaughter and daughter of Larkin Wisdom. 1 Oct 1825. Signed McLin Southard. Drury Smith and William Irvin, JP's of White Co. Tenn. approve P of A for MacLin Southard.
  - 10 Power of attorney - Ann Benton of Shelby Co. Tenn., to Nathaniel Kimbro of county and state aforesaid to demand from estate of William Gooch decd of Caswell Co. who died intestate. 27 Mar 1822. Wit: Samuel R. Brown, A. B. Carr.
  - 11 Power of attorney - Elizabeth Kimbro of Rutherford County, Tenn., to Nathan Williams Esq. of Caswell Co. to receive estate due from William Gooch Senr. and to sell any land due her. 23 June 1819.
  - 12 Power of attorney - James Gooch of Allen County, KY, to Jonathan Dorson of county and state aforesaid to receive from estate of William Gooch Sr. of Caswell Co. and any legacy left by John C. Gooch decd. 24 June 1818.
  - 13 Power of attorney - Jeremiah Barnes and Marilla Barnes his wife who is daughter of Thomas Gooch decd of Williamson Co. Tenn., to Thomas Boaz of Williamson Co. to recover from William Gooch of Caswell Co. exec of John C. Gooch decd any part due Jeremiah Barnes and wife. 8 Dec 1817.
  - 14 Power of attorney - Sherwood Green exec of Thomas Gooch decd and guardian of Matilda Gooch one of the legal heirs of said Gooch and David Gooch all of Williamson Co. Tenn., to friend Thomas Boaz to receive from estate of William Gooch of Caswell Co. exec of William Gooch and John C. Gooch decd which is due to estate of Thomas Gooch decd. 8 Dec 1817.
  - 15 Power of attorney - David Gooch of Williamson County, Tenn., to Isaac Phillips of county and state aforesaid to recover from brother William Gooch of Caswell County all property due him. 30 Jan 1807. Test: William Anthony, J P and S. Green JP.

Book L 1826

Page

- 16 John Brown of Murray Co. Tenn., owning land on Tom's Creek, Caswell Co., now occupied by brother William V. Brown land adj Jeremiah Lea, Surry Mahughn, gives power to Phreman Leath of Caswell Co. to sell said land to William V. Brown and transfer money to William Polk of Wake Co., NC, for benefit of James Walker of Murry Co. Tenn. 13 May 1825. P. Nelson, James Walker, JP's Murray Co. Tenn.
- 17 Power of attorney - Lewis Cox of Robertson County, Tenn., to Thomas Cox of Caswell Co. to receive from adm of estate of Reubin Cox decd all money due him as heir and legatee, and to sell real estate of Father Reubin Cox. 15 July 1825.
- 19 Power of attorney - Joseph Carter of Sumner Co. Tenn., to son Francis Carter to sell tract of land in Caswell Co. on Stony Creek adj James Haden, John Williamson, widow Leachman, and John Boswell, 217 acres. 9 Nov 1823.
- 20-21 blank

April Court 1826

- 22 Additional inv estate of Thomas Wiley decd by Alex & John Wiley exec.
- 22 Inv estate of James Willson decd which he left in hands of his wife, Nancy Willson for her lifetime. Feb 1826 By George W. Jeffreys, exec.
- 23 Inv estate of Eunice Lea decd, the property in her possession when she died. Her interest in her Father Jas Lea's estate cannot be ascertained without referring to his inv. By Aaron V. Lea exec.
- 23 Property belonging to estate of Mrs. G. H. Lewis decd of Caswell Co. Cash received of Jno W. S. Daniel for hire of Tom; tobacco sold in Lynchburg \$360.10. Cash in hands of N. M. Lewis. By A. J. Walker & N. M. Lewis.
- 24 Inv estate of Samuel Johnston decd taken at his late residence 28 Nov 1825 by John Johnston.
- 25 Inv property of William Wilkerson decd and sale, also book acct by John W. Grant adm. Dec 1825. Accounts on:
- |                  |                   |                      |                 |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| William Shelton  | Wedin Grigsby     | Elijah Sims          | Edward Murphey  |
| William Busey    | William Burns     | James Worsham        | Stephen Coleman |
| Fields Nicholas  | Elizabeth Durham  | Isaac Hobbs          | John Strador    |
| Joseph O'Brian   | Edmond Sparks     | George Astin         | Samuel Cook     |
| Thomas Owlin     | George Lay        | Lewis Gatewood       | Evin Shaw       |
| Daniel Sullivan  | Wesley Cook       | Capt. Joseph Motley, | John Powell     |
| Brockman Nichols | Samuel Poindexter |                      |                 |
- 27 2nd sale of Thomas Wiley to:
- |                 |                 |                  |                |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Allen Hightower | Alex Wiley      | Benjamin Matlock | John Riley     |
| John Richmond   | John Johnston   | James Nelson     | James Lunsford |
| Joseph Lunsford | Joseph Currie   | Nathaniel Snipes | Thomas Burton  |
| Wm. M. Dameron  | William Pollard |                  |                |
- 28 Sales property of James Willson decd sold 23 Feb 1826 to:
- |                  |                             |                      |                  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Zachariah Samuel | William Dunaway             | Mathew Terry         | Hugh McCain      |
| Henry Roper      | James M. McCain             | Robert Williams      | John Williams    |
| Craften Williams | John Lea                    | John Sparrow         | Maurace Vaughan  |
| Dabney Terry     | John Horton                 | Garland Shackelford, | John A. Pass     |
| William Cox      | Hugh M. Gillaspie           | Elijah H. Pass       | James Gates      |
| Mathew Willson   | Anthony Satterfield,        | John Hendrick        | John F. McCain   |
| Josep Clay       | Henry Shelton               | William Bull         | William Jones    |
| Joel Bolton      | Gideon Gillaspie            | Drury Kersey         | Alexander Kersey |
| John Reed        | By George M. Jeffreys exec. |                      |                  |
- 33 Sales estate of Samuel Johnston decd by John Johnston adm sold Dec 24 and 25 1825 to:
- |                 |                   |                    |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| John Johnston   | Wm. M. Dameron    | James Dollarhide   | Solomon Whitlow    |
| Henry H. Allen  | James Fullington  | Thomas Walton      | Henry Young        |
| William Boswell | Robert Williamson | Archibald Lipscomb | Wm. H. Jackson     |
| John N. Fuller  | John Broughton    | James Holder       | (cont. on page 79) |

## 33-40 Sales estate of Samuel Johnston cont. sales to:

John Peterson	Lewis Yealock	Daniel Sargent	John Comer
Thomas Malone	Elijah Morton	James Crossett	William Rasco
Jesse Yealock	Samuel Mitchell	Clermont Hamlett	Craften Williams
Jeffries Lea	Robert McCain	Benjamin F. Stanfield,	John Adams
Thomas Evans	James Yealock	Robert Ball	Levi Fuller
Aron Lea	William Eskridge	Thomas Stafford	James Lea
Jesse Satterfield	Elisha Byrd	Simeon Lea	Jesse Carver
John Bradsher	Samuel Yealock	Thomas Johnston	Andrew P. Jackson

Sale of negroes to James Crossett, Alexander Gordon, Thomas Walton, Tinsley Lea, Pleasant Chandler

## 40 Sale property of Isaac Durham decd by Martin Durham exec sold 30 Jan 1826 to:

Charles Busey	William Busey	Samuel Busey	John Burnes
Henry Burnes	James Burnes	Thomas Archer	William Patterson
James Walker	Thomas Hailey	James Ferguson	Peter Perkins
John Lovelace	O'Kelly Voss	Bartlett Patterson	Fields Nichols
Isaac Nichols	Jonathan Foxwell	George Shaw	Carson Norman
Samuel Walker	Nicholas Wilkerson,	Westley Cook	Hugh Murphey
James London	Smith Overby	Richard Durham	John Durham
Nathaniel Durham	Martin Durham	Isaac Durham	et al

## 46 Sales property of Dr. Edward M. Foulkes decd sold 15 Sept. 1825 to:

Dr. James E. Williamson purchased much medical equipment including complete amputating case; Doct. Henry McAden; Doct. Otway E. Bailey, Doct. Ellis G. Blake, Charles Mitchell, John S. Lesure, Josiah Womack, Richard Jones, John Crenshaw, Azariah Graves, William Brintle, David Barker, Amsey Cobb, Garrot Figgins, Henly Humphreys, William Paschall, Thomas Garrot, John Somers, Eli Massie, John Saithey, Alfred Humphreys, John Paschall, William J. Nash Doct. John Comer, Jethro Brown, Mrs. Martha Foulkes, Carter Groom, Pleasant Robertson, et al. By John E. Brown adm.

## 52 Debtors to estate of Dr. Edward Foulkes per ledgers A, B, and C., accts datid back to 1818 and list is 6 pages long. Some are:

John Allcorn(Guilford)	Joseph Allen(High Rock)	Wm. Bethell
James C. Brown (son of Elijah),	James Brown(Rockingham)	Salley Brookes,
John Chapman(Caswell Co.)	James Davis(Orange Co.)	(widow of Chas.)
Allen Fields(Rockingham)	Frendene Fonville(Orange Co.)	
Henry Humphreys(Greensboro)	John H. Humphreys	John May(Eagle
John Fyron	John Paschall(son of Wm.)	Falls)
John Reed(Miller)	Mrs. Alice Ruffin	John Sawyer
John Taylor(High Rock)	James Walker(son of Molley)	et al

By John E. Brown adm.

## 58 Bonds and judgments to estate of Dr. Edward M. Foulkes decd on Spencer Jackson, Patsey Nichols, Stephen Rice, et al.

## 59 Stairling H. Gunn adm in acct with estate of Lemuel H. Hall decd. Debt to S. H. Gunn for medicine.

## 59 Estate of Edward Ramey decd in acct with John P. Harrison adm. Accts paid to:

Roger & Owen	John Hooper	Eliza Ramey	Hugh Howard
Daniel Gunn	Dr. John L. Graves,	Hinton & Hrame	Elisha Ingram
James Ingram	Andrew Harrison Jr.,	Thomas Slade	James Lea
Warren Holcomb	Mary Harrison	Paid Thomas Penick for crying sale.	

(Also spelled Ramey)

## 60 Henry Hooper adm in acct with estate of Francis B. Phillips decd. Payments to widow Mahala Phillips, to John C. Harvey for note, et al.

## 61 Geo B. Dameron and John P. Harrison exec of Joseph Dameron decd in acct with estate. Sale of land 130 acres at \$2.50 per acre. Received of estate of John Dameron decd. Paid accts of George B. Dameron, Barzillai Lea, Mary Hipworth, Parham Jackson, Benj. Dameron, Martha Jackson, Samuel Dameron, William Upton, et al

- 64 John and Elisha Paschall adm of William Paschall decd acct current; paid exec of William Berry; payments to William Orr, James Barker, Noah Cobb, John Paschall, Jethro Brown; paid widow's allowance, et al.
- 65 Div estate of Samuel Smith decd by Doct John McAden, Thomas Harrelson, and John P. Harrison. Met at dwelling of his widow 11 Jan 1826. Land near South Hico called Darby's, land on Cobb Creek and on N. Hico. 63 negroes valued at \$16256.10. Sam Smith decd allotted to Henry Warren who married his daughter Elizabeth certain negroes in 1814; in 1822 exec allotted to Maurice Smith son of Samuel advancements, also allotment to Thomas Smith son of said Saml.; to Richard J. Smith son of Saml. a tract of land in Term. Advancements to Robert Smith, son of Saml; and to William Smith on acct of his education; allotment to Alexr. Smith. Division into 10 parts. Sam H. Smith had received land on Cobb Creek; Mary K. Smith her part. John Smith recd his full share of negroes and no allotment and relinquished his right to claim. Agreed to by Samuel H. Smith; John, Thomas, Richard J., Maurice Smith, John Wilson for wife Ann, Alexander Smith, Robert Smith by his agent John Wilson, Mary Smith, Samuel H. Smith guardian of William Smith, and Henry Warren for himself and as next friend to his children Mary W., Samuel, and Asbury. Thomas Smith transfers whole of his claim to Richard J. Smith. Samuel H. Smith and John Smith exec.
- 70 Indemnifying bond: Henry Warren of Wake Co. for himself and widow Elizabeth Smith to Saml. H. & John Smith.
- 71 Linda Taber orphan age 10 years old bound to John Bouldin until age 21. John R. Clark, Chairman County Court.
- 72 Sanders Edwell orphan age of 12 years bound to William Weatherford. Henry Edwell orphan 10 years old bound to William Weatherford.
- 73 Power of attorney - William Oliver of King and Queen Co. Va., to Jonathan Brooks of Caswell Co. to transact business relative to estate of Elizabeth Gardner decd in state of NC. William Oliver adm of estate of Elizabeth Gardner in King and Queen Co., Va. 14 Oct 1825.
- 74 Plans and specifications of a Poor and Work House for Caswell County: House to be built in a long row to contain 8 rooms all 16 feet square except one to be 16 by 20 feet; the whole house and partitions to be of brick burnt good and sound at least 9 inches long and 4 by 3 thick, brick laid in lime mortar and faced on both sides; house to have good chimneys of brick, lower floor of heart pine or oak timber 1½ inches thick. Each room to have door on east side with rock sill, a 12 light window on west side with good sash, glass, and shutters hung with good iron hinges. Roof covered with heart pine shingles, and timber growing on land where built to be used; to be completed by 1 Oct. William Childes became the undertaker of building the house at price of \$640 he being the lowest bidder. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
- 76 WILLIAM BRUMMIT - Will - w. 18 Nov 1825. Wife Polley to have all land and property plus mill purchased of Abram Villines during her life. The exec then to divide equally the estate among all children, each to have enough to be equal with what sons Pleasant and Edmond had received. Exec: friend John McMurry Sen. Wit: John McMurry, Pleasant Brummit, Edmond Brummit.
- 77 GRIFFIN GUNN - Will - w. 4 May 1825. Wife Dorothy M. Gunn the part of land he lives on, the land allotted to James Ingram in div of estate of his father Benjamin Ingram decd. Wife and children to share equally in div of negroes, each one-ninth part if no more children are born. No div of negroes until son Jones M. Gunn is 21 years. Wit: B. Yancey, Azariah Graves. Codicil: 23 March 1826. Widow may sell her land if she prefers and purchase another tract.

Page

- 78 JAMES GILLASPY - Will - w. 19 Dec 1821. Wife Nancy all property during her life and then to go to 2 sons Alexander and Gidel and they should pay 4 daughters Milley Horton, Betsy Warf, Sally Warf and Nancey Lumpkins. Land adj Bennett's line. Exec: sons Alexander and Gidel, and Mumford Bennett. Wit: William Bennett, Mumford Bennett. (also spelled Gillaspie)
- 79 JOSEPH YOUNGER of county of Orange, NC - Will - w. 9 Aug 1824. Sons William, Aquilla, Joseph, John; daughters Barbara, Rebecca, Milly, Dolley, Elizabeth, and Mary Younger; wife Jane Younger. Exec: son John Younger. Wit: Jania Hall, William Mathis.
- 80 DAVID STRADER- Will - w. 21 Jan 1826. Wife Prudence Strader; son Henry to get all property already received; daughter Mahalah French (property already given to her); sons Lewis and John all that has been given to them. After death of wife remainder to all children, daughter Mahalah, son William C., daughter Zepherah Strader, son John. Exec: Josiah Womack, Joseph K. Cobb, and Benjamin Elmore. Wit: J. Womack, Jos K. Cobb, Garland Blackwell, Benja Elmore, S. C. Cobb.
- 81 Joseph Worsham orphan now 10 years of age bound to Reuben Trennen.
- 82 Hire of negroes of William Walker decd for 1826 to William Fitch and Margaret Walker. By Connally Walker adm.

July Court 1826

- 84 Inv property of Joseph Younger decd by John Younger exec.
- 84 Inv property of John Bowers decd. Negroes mentioned in will in Virginia in hands of James Bowers. By Samuel Keeton exec.
- 84 Inv estate of Anthony Samuel decd taken 13 Apr 1826 by James Rainey adm.
- 85 Inv property remaining on premises of late residence of James Gillaspie decd by Alexr. Gillaspie exec.
- 85 Inv estate of William Brummitt decd taken 17 Feb 1826. By John McMurtry exec.
- 86 Inv property of David Strader decd by Mathew Mills adm.
- 87 Inv personal property of Griffin Gunn decd. Cash of A. Graves partner of late firm of Graves and Gunn; sold negro to Anderson Willis. 35 negroes named, 2 of which belong to William Singleton's children. (Long list of debtors to estate) By A. Gunn, adm.
- Bonds on:
- |                    |                   |                           |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Elizabeth Grant    | John Gomer        | Jeremiah Litrel           | John Bennett      |
| Elmore H. Smith    | Edward Lewis      | James Literal             | Robert Payne      |
| Jeptha Parks       | Judy Bever        | Nathan Browning           | Ann Brooks, decd. |
| Jos Vaughan, decd. | Frederick Stovall | Ira Somers                | John Ruark        |
| Ziba Rice          | Robert Tapley     | Vachel Ingram             | John Ingram       |
| Walter Ingram      | Hannah Miles      | Armistead Watlington, Jr. |                   |
- Isaac Wright, decd, et al.
- 88 Hezekiah P. Smithon in acct with estate of Thomas Woody decd. Cash received from John Shields, and of James Martin attorney at law collected of Wm. Speer.
- 89 Sales and inv property of Col. James Sanders decd sold Nov 1825 to:
- |                  |                     |                   |                 |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| David Montgomery | Nathl. M. Pass      | James M. Jeffreys | Geo Williamson  |
| John Lea (CB)    | Christopher Dameron | Dabney Terry      | Nathl. Lea      |
| Will Cox         | Adam Finch          | Jeptha Parker     | Archd Samuel    |
| John Hendrick    | Bibeford Read       | John Lenox        | Henry M. Clay   |
| John Peterson    | James Sanders Jr.   | Stephen Haddox    | Will Mull       |
| Will Harris      | Samuel Hinton       | Stephen Dodson    | Thomas Mitchell |
| John Horton      | John E. Lewis       | Joseph Bolton     | R. W. Hutson    |
| Joseph Motley    | Thomas Gossett      | Joseph P. Sanders | Benj. James     |
| John Buckingham  | Alexr Kersey        | Richd Standley    | Daniel Raimy    |
| Elijah H. Pass   | James Hamblett      | John Davis        | H. W. Gillaspie |
| Joab Sikes       | Thomas Cox          | James Shirley     | Richd. Sanders  |

cont on page 82



- Sales of Col. James Sanders cont. Sales to:
- |                                |             |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| James Holder                   | A. Donoho   | Will Childes                   | Thomas Walton      |
| M. P. Huntington               | Levin Downs | Thomas Gossett                 | Richd Cates        |
| John R. Clark (lot in Milton), |             | James Sanders Ten <sup>e</sup> | Maj. Richd Sanders |
| Romulus M. Saunders            | et al       |                                |                    |
- Cotton made at Creek Plantation; tobacco sold in Lynchburg; cash for tobacco at home received by D. M. Sanders; recd. from Finch for shop acct.; note on James Holder.
- 99 William and Boswell Warren exec of James Warren decd acct with estate. Cash recd. from George Roberts, Yancey Westbrook; paid John Miles for crying sale; paid \$2 to Stephen Chandler for preaching funeral; paid \$8 to Wm. and Boswell Warren for whiskey.
- 100 Sale of negroes of Thomas Wiley decd by Thomas W. Chandler for heirs of Josiah Chandler decd sold 2 May 1826.
- 100 Tolbert Ware adm of William Ware decd in acct with estate.
- 102 James Terrell adm estate of Richard Crisp decd intestate. Paid Nathl G. Muzzall for clerk of sales, Absolom Lea for crying sale; paid accts of William Huntington, Mildred Burch, et al.
- 103 William Slade adm of Thomas Turner decd acct filed. Cash recd. of James Tate, E. B. Rice, Jacob Ahart, Mahlon Stacy, Richd Gill for wife Sarah Lampkin, William Bruce, John Daniel Payne, Willis Ashford, Thomas A. Thompson, Adam Simmons, James Yancey on bond, William Moore on bond in SC; John Murphey, Nat Murphey, Nancy Lampkin, Jordan Massey, Polly Lampkin, William Turner, Capt. James Graves, Ames Ford, Wm. P. Martin, et al. Cash recd from estate of Edward Patillow; property recd by William Slade and Martin Elliott in advance. Josiah Turner agent for James Turner. Paid for collecting money in SC and Tenn. Balance due legatees \$11034.98. Names of legatees not included.
- 107 Estate of Lewis Malone in acct with Daniel Malone exec. Legacy recd from Robert Blackwell \$147.61. Acct since 1813. Expenses for schooling 6 boys \$71.20 for 1819. 10 July 1826. Commrs: Geo B. Dameron, William Anderson, Jos Langley. School expenses for Goodloe, Mitchell, Robert, Lewis G. Nashville, and Alexander Malone.
- 110 Div of negroes of Anthony Samuel decd to Jane Rainey, Sarah Samuel, Josiah Samuel, James Rainey, Archibald Samuel, Anthony Samuel, Benjamin Samuel, Samuel Pittard. Commrs: Samuel H. Smith, Tho Jeffreys, William McGehee. 15 Apr 1825.
- 111 Robert Worsham orphan 13 years of age or thereabouts bound to James Harris.
- 111 Power of attorney - Drury Mathis about to remove from the country to William Upton to act in respect to portion of land coming to Drury from Mother Mrs. Nancey or Ann M. Mathis in Caswell County when the youngest child of his father, Ann M. Jackson, arrives at lawful age and to recover one-eighth part of Mother's thirds at her decease. 15 Oct 1825. Wit: Banj Dameron, James Jackson.
- 112 JAMES RICHARDSON - Will - w. 2 July 1826. Wife Nancy to use all proceeds for benefit of children; plantation purchased of Henry Sergeant and land on Hogan's Creek. If wife re-marry she should have one-sixth part of estate and balance to children; if she does not re-marry to have one-eighth part. Exec: brother in law Robert Ware and he be advised by wife, John P. Harrison, Henry Sergeant, and Edward Rudder. Wit: Harrison, Sergeant, Rudder.

#### October Court 1826

- 115 Inv property of James Richardson decd. Pages 116-117 have long list of bonds due the estate.
- 118 Executions due estate of James Richardson decd. Sales of estate to Charles K. Harrison, David Kersey, Capt. Wm. Ware, Evans Knight, et al.

- 120 Martha Haralson adm of Forbus Haralson decd in acct with estate. Cash paid to Jas. Richardson and Noel Burton exec of William Richardson decd., to Jeremiah Putnam, William Gafford, John Ware, Doct. Robert Thurmon, Barnett Lovelace, Bedford Brown atty., Thomas Gibson for crying sale, et al. 11 Oct 1826.
- 121 Thomas Blackwell exec of Robert Blackwell decd final settlement. Payments to Carter Blackwell, Garland Blackwell, James Watt, John Blackwell, Fatsey Blackwell, Samuel Watt, Edwd. M. Jones, Lewis Malone proportionable part, Thomas Blackwell proportionable part. Each received \$153.46. Lewis Malone's part paid to Alexander S. Malone per his power of attorney of March 13, 1827.. Thomas Blackwell exec of Zillah Blackwell decd., final settlement. Payments to same as those in settlement of Robert Blackwell. Comrs: Jethro Brown, W. J. Nash.
- 122 Advertisement of William B. Reid and Thomas J. Reid as administrators of estate of Major John Reid decd. 9 Oct 1826. Wit: Stephen Dodson, Benjamin Elmore, JP.
- 123 Report of Comrs. for Work and Poor in Caswell County. Purchased 213 acres land of Griffin Gunn for \$500 and 80 acres of Starling Gunn for \$321. Low bidder William Childs paid \$840. \$23 due for completion. Total \$1683. Besides being a habitation of the Poor there is a house that will very well answer for the superintendent and another for a kitchen. There is no suitable building for a smoke house.
- 123 James Edwell orphan age of 7 years bound to Thomas Weatherford.
- 124 Richard Edwell orphan age of 18 years bound to Thomas Weatherford.
- 125 Isaac Edwell orphan age of 14 years bound to Thomas Weatherford.
- 125 Power of attorney - Mark Willson of Philadelphia, Pa., merchant, did on 18 Jan. 1826 convey unto Peter Graham and John McCauley of same city, merchants all power to sell and convey real estate at public auction. Graham and McCauley convey power to Bedford Brown of Caswell County as assignees of Mark Willson to attend to all business in NC. 27 May 1826.
- 127 Repeat of same Power of attorney dated 9 Sept. 1826.
- 129 Power of attorney - Hugh C. Mills of Parish of Feliciana, Louisiana, to Wilson Hill of Rockingham Co. NC, to convey deeds to lands in Caswell and Rockingham Counties, NC. 2 Aug 1826. Wit: W. Keller, Jacob G. Keller.
- 130 FANNY JEFFREYS - Will - w. 26 Jan 1826. Daughter Sally Jeffreys to have all household goods and effects. Exec: daughter Sally. Wit: Richard Standly, Nathl. W. Pass.
- 131 DANIEL MALONE - Will - w. 13 June 1826. Real estate to remain as is until youngest child is of lawful age. Wife Elizabeth and beloved children to be supported by estate. Land adj Bird Evans. Sons Lewis and James to have same part as that already given to sons William and Ellis. Children Huldry, Lewis, James, Mary, and Eliza each to have a horse at age 18 or when married. Daughter Sally (Sarah) Stephens. Exec: wife Elizabeth, William and Ellis Malone. Wit: William Lea, Gabriel Lea.

January Court 1827

- 135 Inv estate of George W. Lea decd., one undivided third part of sale of lands belonging to George W. Lea, William H. Lea, and James M. Lea sold under decree of clerk and master. Interest in negroes now in possession of Catharine Lea. 8 Jan 1827. By James M. Lea adm.
- 135 A third inv of Robert Singleton decd. Bonds on Zachariah Hooper, Azariah Graves, Abisha Slade. By Jeremiah Graves, adm.
- 136 List of personal estate of Stephen Moore decd belonging to firm of Moore and Wall.
- 137 Inv property of George Astin decd taken 18 Oct 1826 by William W. Price, adm.
- 138 Sales property of George Astin decd sold 4 Nov 1826 to Margaret Astin, Wm. W. Price, Peter Astin, Edmond Cook, Corbin Jackson, John Keesee.

- 139 Inv of estate of Daniel Malone on 5 Jan 1827. Notes on Martha Jackson, Levi Fuller, Elijah Morton, William Lea, Aaron Fuller, Cuthbert Wagstaff, James Dollarhide, Mary Wright, Lewis Yealock, Miles Wells, John Love Jun., Joseph C. Dameron, et al. By Ellis and William Malone exec.
- 140 Sales of property of William Simpson decd sold by James Simpson adm on 3 Aug 1825. One negro boy Willis sold to James Simpson \$361; 1 pair saddle bags \$2.50.
- 141 Sales estate of Major John Reid decd sold 2 and 3 Nov 1826 to:
- |                 |                |                    |                 |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Widow Reid      | Thomas Reid    | Clarissa H. Reid   | Wm. B. Reid     |
| George Brooks   | George Scarlet | Robert Scarlet     | Bernard Boswell |
| Conway Tapscott | Wm. J. Nash    | John E. Brown      | Joseph Windsor  |
| John Allen      | Tyre H. Brown  | Richard Hornbuckle | William Cobb    |
| Anthony Swift   | John Willis    | Richard Estis      | Elye Massey     |
- By Wm. B. and Thomas J. Reid adm.
- 146 Sales property (negroes) of Lucy Grant decd sold 11 Oct 1826 to John Chandler, John T. Grant, John Mims, John Gunn. By John T. Grant adm.
- 146 Sales property of David Lawson decd sold 30 Nov 1826 to Susan Lawson, George W. Stubblefield, William Weatherford, Thomas Mullins.
- 147 Sales estate of Griffin Gunn decd sold 17 and 18 Oct 1826 to:
- |                      |                     |                     |                   |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Dorothy M. Gunn      | George Martin       | Henry Fuquay        | Nathaniel Murphey |
| Abisha Slade         | Jonathan Starkey    | Bennett Burroughs   | Asa Gunn          |
| Saml. Hinton         | Nicholas Coile      | John Wilson, Esq.   | Geo. Williamson   |
| John H. Graves Senr. | Thos. Gunn          | Craften Williams    | Robert Williams   |
| Gideon Turner        | Thomas Harrelson    | Benjamin Stephens   | Edward Jones      |
| John Roberts         | Richard H. Griffith | Thos Cox            | Wm. Henderson     |
| Thomas D. Johnston   | Nathaniel Lea       | Starling Gunn       | James Miles       |
| William Campbell     | John Gunn           | John Johnston       | Alexander Donoho  |
| Thomas W. Graves     | Tandy Pitts         | Jeptha Parker       | Jeremiah Graves   |
| Chesley Turner       | Joseph Browder      | Paul A. Haralson    | John C. Harvey    |
| Elijah Graves        | William Sawyers     | Col. Thomas Graves  | Seyern Busey      |
| Nathl. B. Pass       | Henry Shelton       | Anthony Satterfield | John Peterson Sr. |
| John Peterson Jr.    | Jas Peterson        | Henry Hooper        | Ansel Haddock     |
| Alexander Winstead   | Elijah Martin       | Daniel Chandler     | Eliza Ann Gunn    |
- By A. Gunn, adm.
- 157 Advertisement of adm with will annexed of estate of Griffin Gunn by A. Gunn.
- 158 Notes due estate of Maj. John Reid by purchasers at the sale from James Brown, Anthony Foster, Littleton Leachman, Samuel Smith, James Barker, David Barker Senr.
- 158 James Lea exec of Hezekiah Farley decd acct with estate. Interest on N. Durham's bond since death of Marthey Farley also on bonds of Henry Roper and James Jeffreys since death of Marthey Farley.
- Division of estate to legatees: John E. Farley, Wm. S. Farley, Henry Roper, Newman Durham, estate of Joseph Farley, and estate of Martha Farley decd.
- 159 Wm. J. Nash adm estate of David Poyner Senr. decd. in acct with estate. Payments to John Walker, John Dill, Jere Jones, Elisha Berry, Jo Anna Poyner, James Walker, David Walker.
- 160 Elisha Berry adm in acct with estate of William Berry decd. Sales to Elisha Paschal, Robert A. Brown, Mary Walker, Jno R. Griffith. Examined by A. Graves, W. J. Nash, Robt. A. Brown.
- 161 Miles Wells in acct with estate of Claibourn Crisp decd. For hire of negroes for 2 years. Payments to John Smith, Richard Crisp, David Allison, Jesse Crisp, Mrs. Sally Hustell, B. B. Epperson, Joseph Allison, et al.
- B. Wells receipt for his wife's years allowance.
- 162 Benjamin Lea adm in acct with estate of Jeremiah Lea decd. Judgments collected on Nathaniel Harrelson, Dabney Rainey, Thomas Rose, Thomas Mitchell; solvent bonds on Martin P. Huntington, Welcome Seymore. (Long list of open accts.) Payments to James Taylor for crying sale, to Wm. Evans for whiskey at sale, Thomas Donoho for crying Milton sale, Dennis Heart for advertising. Credit on Danl. Sullivant (Danville), Samuel Edmiston (Halifax); expenses at

Book L 1827

Page

- 162-164 Tavern in Fredericksburg, Va. while sick and burial expenses \$154.25.  
Notes at Cape Fear Bank at Hillsboro, Newbern Bank at Milton.
- 165 List of insolvent notes on estate of Jere Lea.
- 170 Ant of hire of negroes of estate of Wm. Walker for 1827 to William Fitch.
- 171 Div of negroes of estate of Majr John Reid to Thomas J. Reid, Clarissa Reid, William B. Reid, Mrs. Reid (widow Mrs. Keziah Reid). 30 Oct 1826.
- 172 Power of attorney - Thompson Hardin of Logan County, Ky., to Joseph Windsor of Caswell County to recover money due and to convey deed to all claim to land of Hendley Humphreys, 65 acres. 18 Oct 1826.
- 173 Marriage contract between Samuel Dunaway of Caswell Co. and Elizabeth Tait, widow of Robert Tait decd, of Caswell Co. They have agreed to marry and since each has children have agreed children should have property now in their possession. The property of Samuel to go to his 7 children: Lucy Morning, William Dunnaway, Anny, Rosy, Epperson James Dunaway, Lanceson Howard Dunaway, and Elizabeth Bazzel. Property of Elizabeth Tait to her 3 children: Green Hill Tait, James Maddison Tait, Elizabeth Robert Tait. 6 July 1826. Wit: Jas Yancey, Robert H. Jones.
- 174 BENJAMIN FIELDER - Will - w. 9 Dec 1826. Wife Susannah Fielder; oldest son under age. All my children: William P., Alford, Elizabeth, Sarah, Frances, John R., and unborn child. If wife re-marry 2/3 of estate divided to all children and wife to have her 1/3's returned to children. Exec: wife Susannah, Brother Leonard L. Fielder, Thomas Williamson. Wit: F. Leath, George A. Swift.

April Court 1827

- 178 Inv estate of Mrs. Jane Murphey decd by John McAden adm.
- 179 Inv property of Benjamin T. Fielder decd taken: 3 Feby 1827 by Leonard L. Fielder and Susannah Fielder exec.
- 180 Inv estate of Daniel Hightower decd taken 17 Jan 1827 by William Anderson, adm.  
Sales estate of Daniel Hightower sold 1 Feby 1827 to:
- |                   |                     |                     |                  |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| John Comer        | Catharine Hightower | Nathaniel Snipes    | John Boulding    |
| James Boulding    | John Chandler       | William Stephens    | James Turner     |
| Joshua Rudd       | John Crisp          | Anthony Satterfield | Barzillai Nelson |
| E. G. Kimbrough   | David Mitchell      | Wm. Winstead        | William Fitch    |
| Wm. & John Lea    | Henry Allen         | Tinsley Lea         | William Long     |
| Henry D. Fuquay   | Wm. Muzzall         | Albert Moore        | Wm. P. Jackson   |
| Zephaniah Roberts | Thomas Bigelow      | James Hightower     | Nelson Thomas    |
| Jno Roan          | Thomas Oakley       | Geo. B. Dameron     | Wm. Mathis       |
| Luke Arnold       | Wm. S. Hightower    | Thomas Burton       | et al            |
- William Anderson, adm.
- 186 Sales property of Benjamin T. Fielder sold 2 Feb 1827 to:
- |                   |                 |               |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| John Barker       | James Darby     | Richard Estis | Anthony Foster |
| John Fielder      | Leachmon Heydon | John Jordan   | Wm. Street     |
| Bleuford Pleasant | John Page       |               |                |
- Notes due estate of Benjamin T. Fielder from James Shines, White D. Humphreys, William Barker, James Taylor, Leachmon Heydon. Judgments on Crafford Futrell and E. G. Blake. Open accts on Samuel Fielder, Moses and Aron Simpson, James Suddeth, Thomas Jackson, John Stacy, Andrew McCulloch, Lewis Barton, Freeman Leath.
- 188 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Robert Dupuy to his two children, Mary Hubbard and Julia Ann Dupuy. Commrs: Joseph Brackin, Jas Burton, William Badgett, John Cobb Sen., Henry Howard.
- 189 Garland Shackelford orphan of age of 12 years the 26 Jan 1827 bound to Severn Busey. Woodlief Hooper, Chairman County Court.
- 189 Kizza Piles orphan now age of 10 years bound to George Williamson until she attain 21 years.
- 190 Mary Cousins orphan age 3 years bound to Archelaus Nunnally.
- 191 Richard Cousins orphan age og 2 years bound to Archelaus Nunnally.

Book L 1827

Page

191 Celia Philips orphan age \_\_\_\_\_ bound to Archibald Ingram.

192 Jincy Philips orphan age of \_\_\_\_\_ bound to Archibald Ingram.

July Court 1827

- 195 ANDERSON MORTON - Will - w. 2 April 1817. Wife Letty Morton all estate real and personal. If she dies without an heir estate to go to brother William Morton's children. Wit: Rowzee Samuel, Lewis Samuel.  
Doctor John Comer appointed adm with will annexed.
- 195 JOHN PASCHALL - Will - w. 11 April 1826. All property to remain in possession of his mother during her life, then to be sold and divided between brothers and sisters. Exec: brother-in-law Alfred Humphreys. Wit: Zachariah Neal, John R. Rice. Alfred Humphreys qualified.
- 196 JAMES BROWN SENR. - Will - w. 19 Nov 1826. Daughter Elizabeth Brown to have all land and property. Exec: daughter Elizabeth Brown. Wit: Hosea McNeil, Lucinda Vickers. Elizabeth Brown qualified.
- 197 WILLIAM WEATHERFORD - Will - w. 20 April 1827. Land on John's Branch to be sold also crop of tobacco. Wife Temperance Weatherford a tract of land where I now live 235 acres. One large Hible to daughter Nancy Weatherford. Son Thomas Weatherford; daughters Nancey, Elizabeth, Polly, Patsey, Sall, Hepzabla, Citty. Exec: sons Hiram Weatherford and William B. Weatherford. Wit: Henry Howard, John Cobb Sen. Hiram Weatherford qualified.
- 198 JOHN H. McADEN - Will - w. 19 Feb 1827. Wife Elizabeth McAden. Son James McAden; Mother have free possession of house in yard where she now lives plus 20 acres land said land to return to son James. Negroes to be sold and others purchased for benefit of children: Catherine Anne, Caroline, James, and Elizabeth Henry McAden until youngest is of age. Exec to appoint guardian for children. Exec: David G. Brandon and the Revd. John Giles. Test: Malbon Kenyon, John P. Rainey. John Giles and David Brandon qualified.
- 200 Inv bonds and accts found in possession of Joseph Cobb decd. Bonds on Hugh Cobb, Isaac Durham, Daniel Gardner, Henry Cobb, Henry Baldwin, Joseph King, William Walker, William H. Nunnally, John Ware, John Shields, John Cobb Sr. & Jr., Mathew Mills, Mark A. Handley, Nancy Cobb, Charles Mitchell, Peter Badgett, et al.
- 201 Inv personal property of Joseph Cobb decd by John Cobb Jun. adm.
- 201 Sales estate of Joseph Cobb decd to Nancy Cobb, Mark A. Handly, Hugh Cobb, John Cobb Jun., Noel Burton, Carter Blackwell, Mathew Mills, James McClarney.
- 203 Sales property of Nicholas Matlock decd sold 27 and 28 Feb 1827 to:
- |                       |                        |                   |                |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| William Payn          | Alexander Kiersey Sr., | Nathaniel Harrell | Lewis Bolton   |
| Abraham Montgomery    | Sherrod Owen           | John Lea (CB)     | John Gunn      |
| Anthony Read          | John Poteat Sen.       | William Long      | Tinsley Lea    |
| Archibald Lea         | A. Ware                | John McMurray     | Polly Kiersey  |
| Joseph Lunsford       | Gideon Gillaspie       | John Jones        | John Broughton |
| William Cox           | Chesley Turner         | Freeman Hubbard   | H.W. Gillaspie |
| Phoenix Hubbard       | Samuel Pittard         | William Hinton    | John Hendrick  |
| Johnston C. McDaniel, | Thomas Dyer            | George Turner     | et al          |
- By Benjamin Matlock and James Matlock exec.
- 213 Sales property of James Lampkin sold 5 Jan 1807 to: R.G. Lampkin, William Vaughan, Richd. G. Lampkin, John Morris, Joseph Kitchen, Edmd B. Rice, Richd. D. Gill, William Kimbrough, James Aldridge, Jno C. Morgan, Thomas Graves, Jas Page, Littleton Jones, Thos Boswell. By Mary Lampkin exec.
- 215 Power of attorney - Robert B. Malone, Mitchell Malone, Hutchins Burton in right of wife Elizabeth and Nashville Malone next of kin to Carter Malone decd and Lewis G. Malone decd are entitled to their part of estate of these two which remained in hand of Daniel Malone as guardian or adm of Carter and Lewis. Alexander S. Malone appointed their attorney to recover from William and



- 215 cont. Ellis Malone exec of Daniel Malone decd. 6 Feb 1827. Hutchins Burton attorney for Mitchell Malone. Recorded from Franklin Co. Ala. 6 Feb 1827.
- 217 Letters of adm on estate of George W. Lea decd granted to James M. Lea adm. Sworn to by John C. Vanhook, James Shirley, N. M. Roan. 10 July 1827. Woodlief Hooper, JP.
- 217 Acct current with estate of James Lamkin decd by Mary Lamkin exec. Inv of property, net at home of Mrs. Lamkin 13 Oct 1826. Payments from Mitchell Gill and Wiley Yancey.
- 219 List of debts paid by Mrs. Lamkin. Paid execution of James Yancey vs the estate; judgment Abner Walker vs Mary Lamkin; payments to William Slade, D & W Kyle, Ross and Lansdowne, James Nelson, Doct Nathan Turner, Richard D. Gill for taxes since 1819.
- 220 Div property of James Lamkin to Jane Lamkin, Sophia Lamkin, G. W. Lambkin, Richard D. Gill who married Sally W. Lampkin, William Vaughan who married Susan Lamkin, Richard G. Lamkin, Thomas Graves who married Nancy Lamkin, Mrs. Mary Lamkin, Grief L. Lamkin.
- 222 Settlement estate of Peter Strador by Christian Strador, surviving adm and Mathew Mills, adm of David Strador decd. Recd. cash of Norman's notes,; recd orphans money.
- 223 Settlement estate of Peter Strador between adm and legatees to: Rawley Kerns for his wife Jane, Conrode Strador, William Robertson for his wife Lydia, Biddy Strador, William McKenzie for his wife Peggy, Henry Strader, Christian Strader. By Christian and David Strader adm of Peter Strader. 23 Sep 1826.
- 224 Sanders Edwell orphan now age of \_\_\_ years bound to Hiram Weatherford.
- 224 Henry Edwell orphan bound to Hiram Weatherford.
- 225 Henry Smith orphan age 15 years bound to Daniel Smith.
- 226 Election results for 20th Congress held 9 Aug 1827
- |                      |   |      |                   |   |    |                          |
|----------------------|---|------|-------------------|---|----|--------------------------|
| Caswell Court House  | - | 143  | for Bedford Brown | - | 4  | for Augustine H. Shepard |
| Milton               |   | 257  | "                 |   | 37 | "                        |
| Quinton Anderson's   |   | 115  | "                 |   | 6  | "                        |
| Jethro Brown's Store |   | 285  | "                 |   | 10 | "                        |
| Hightowers           |   | 145  | "                 |   | 12 | "                        |
| Leasburg             |   | 132  | "                 |   | 7  | "                        |
| Linn's Old Field     |   | 84   | "                 |   | 6  | "                        |
| Total                |   | 1161 |                   |   | 84 |                          |

October Court 1827

- 229 Inv property of estate of William Weatherford by Hiram Weatherford exec.
- 230 Inv estate of the late John Thomas Esq. by R. W. Thomas adm. House and lot on High St., Milton, 341 acres land. Bond due from persons not living in NC.
- 230 Inv estate of James P. Carbry decd taken 18 July 1827. Notes on Ludwell Worsham, John Baxter Senr., Robert Ware, Daniel Holuman, Sarah McClarney, Susan Murphey, Joseph Holderby, Thomas G. Tunstall, James Burns, et al. By Silvanus Stokes, adm.
- 231 Sales property of James P. Carbry decd to Thomas Carbry, Benjamin C. West, George Baskerville, John P. Harrison, William Stokes, Zachariah Hooper, John G. Womack, William Williams, Hiram Henderson, Armistead McClarney, Holt McClarney, William Cambee, Thomas Swan, John Bays, John Duncan.
- 233 Inv of Major John Reid decd. Notes on David Barker, Edy Tapacott, William Chatham. By Thomas P. Reid adm.
- 234 Inv property of Anderson Morton decd. by Dr. John Comer adm.
- 235 Sales property of Anderson Morton sold 18 Sept 1827 to William P. Payne, Enoch G. Davis, Henry Cox, Jeab Robertson, John B. Davis, James Montgomery Jun., Alex Kersey, John Jeffreys Jun.
- 235 2 negroes belonging to estate of Daniel Hightower sold to James Lea Sen and George Williamson by William Anderson adm.



Book L 1827-1828

Page

- 236 John and William Chandler adm of Josiah Chandler decd in acct with estate. Payments to Joseph Langley, John Chandler Sen., James Yancey, Doctor Comer, Solomon Whitlow, et al. Accts examined at store of James Yancey by Yancey, C. W. Brooks, and J. Wilson.
- 237 Alex and John Wiley exec of estate of Thomas Wiley decd acct filed.
- 238 James and Benjamin Matlock exec in acct with estate of Nicholas Matlock decd., acct filed.
- 240 Joshua Rudd and Hiram Culbertson exec of estate of William Culbertson decd., acct filed. Amt purchased by Mrs. Parks; amt of Mrs. Libby Parks legacy; amt of William Culbertson's legacy. Balance \$1741 - each legatee to get \$291.
- 241 GEORGE ELLIOTT JUN. - Will - w. 17 Aug 1827. Wife Julia Elliott; land on which his mother lives to go to wife and son. If both die,  $\frac{1}{2}$  estate to his brothers and sisters and  $\frac{1}{2}$  to Julia's sister and half-sisters and brothers. Exec: brother William Elliott and Thomas Hamlett. Wit: William Brandon Jr., Jesse Brandon, William McDowell, Thomas M. Hamlett. Exec refused to qualify and William B. Pulliam named adm with will annexed.
- 242 Green Bass orphan now age of 13 years bound to Abel Royster.
- 243 John Goin orphan now age of 11 years bound to Charles Willson.
- 244 BARZILLAI GRAVES SEN. - Will - w. 25 June 1827. Wife Usalae(Ursala) to have all land and possessions during her life then same to go to 2 daughters, Peggy and Mary including all land on south side Country Line Creek, 400 acres. After wife's death, negroes to be divided among all children. Negroes already advanced to son Solomon Graves and he to have land adj son Jeremiah Graves and brother John Graves, 169 acres known as the Tract place. Son Solomon to have land between that of Jeremiah and Country Line east of spring branch of son Jeremiah known as Cochran's tract. Already advanced to son Jeremiah land where he now lives; advancements also to daughter Isbell McNeill and son-in-law Hosea; also to daughter Betsy Lea. Exec: sons Solomon and Jeremiah and sons-in-law Hosea McNeill and James Lea. Wit: William Russell, Jas. L. Graves. Codicil - Spring Branch to be dividing line between land of 2 sons. Estate to be accountable for costs that accrue from any law suit which may be instituted in consequence of claim set up by Azariah Graves (son of John) to land which I have devised to son Solomon. Solomon and Jeremiah Graves qualified.

January Court 1828

- 247 Sales estate of George Martin to Stephen Smith, Polly Martin, Robert Martin Sen., Henry Harrel, Mrs. Aldridge Rudd, John Miles, Miss Roady Murphey, Nathaniel Murphey, Thomas Graves son of Jacob, Josiah Page, John Chandler. By Thomas D. Johnston and Nathl. Murphey adm.
- 248 Inv property of John T. Grant decd. Bonds on Elijah Kennon, Peter Powel, Henry Badgett, Robert Hall, et al. By A. Gunn adm.
- 249 Sales of property of William Weatherford decd to:
- |                        |                       |                  |                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| William Badgett        | Garland Blackwell     | Joshua Lindsey   | Henry Evins       |
| Thomas Weatherford     | David Jones           | Andrew Johnston  | Hiram Weatherford |
| George Scarlet         | Eli Ford, Henry Cobb, | Robert McLin,    | M. D. Roberts     |
| E. E. Ragsby           | Benjamin Page         | Jones W. Collier | Robert Madin      |
| John Weatherford Sen., | Daniel Gardner        | Hugh Cobb        | Henry Howard      |
| Temperance Weatherford |                       |                  |                   |
- Debts due from Caswell Cobb, Benjamin Elmore, Joseph King.
- 253 John Comer in acct with estate of Margaret Comer decd acct filed.
- 254 Div of negroes belonging to estate of John Long decd to: William Long, Mary Long, Bazel Long, John R. Long, and Elizabeth G. Long. 4 Jan 1828. Comms: John McAden, Richd. J. Smith, Jas W. Jeffreys, James Rainey.

- 255 Sales personal estate of Barzillai Graves decd sold 22 Nov 1827 to:
- |                   |                                      |               |                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ingram Chandler   | William Graves                       | Hosea McNeill | Amos Ford      |
| James Lea         | Wm. Ashford                          | William Smith | John Graves    |
| Barister Campbell | Thomas Cox                           | Asa Gunn      | Robert Madden  |
| Elijah Kimbrough  | Henry Willis                         | Azariah Scott | Wm. Watlington |
| Thomas Graves     | Joseph Pinson                        | Francis Smith | Malon Stacy    |
| Thomas Harrelson  | By Solomon and Jeremiah Graves exec. |               |                |
- 257 Inv property of Lucy Cates decd not adm by John T. Grant. Bonds on John Chandler, John Gunn, John Mims. Inv returned by Allen Gunn.
- 258 Inv property of John H. McAden decd taken 6 Dec 1827 by David G. Brandon and John Giles exec.
- 259 Inv of George Elliott decd taken Oct 15 1827. Open accts on Hugh Taylor, William Hall, Widow Hall, Thomas Brandon, Coalman Jackson, John Hamlet, David McDowel, James Clay, Joshua Oliver, John W. Brandon, Alex Cuningham. By William B. Pulliam adm.
- 260 Inv and sales made by Madison Burke adm of Azariah Burke decd, sold 5 Nov 1827.
- 261 Additional sale of negro named William belonging to estate of Benjamin T. Fielder decd sold to James Ruffin for \$448. 9 Oct 1827.
- 261 John Comer in acct with estate of Nathaniel Comer decd acct filed.
- 262 Gabriel Lea exec in acct with estate of Thomas Phelps, decd. Payments to following legatees: James P. Roan, Jacob Thomas, Larkin Wisdom, John Stewart, Elizabeth Wisdom, Allen Wallis, Ann Roan, Rachel Sargent, Elizabeth Sargent, Patsy P. Roan, Dincy Sargent, Martin Hood, John Smith guardian for Thos. and Jas. Sargent, William McMurry guardian for heirs of Chas. D. Wade, Alexander Griffin, James Roan for himself for Sarah Willis and Nancy Keen.
- 264 Inv personal estate of Barzillai Graves decd taken 13 Oct 1827. Bond on Connally and Winstead; note of Barzillai Graves (Genl.) 1824 doubtful; note of Jerry Gwynn doubtful; books accts against James Sheppard, Philip Walton, Nathl. Murphey.
- List of 34 negroes with ages and names bequeathed to widow, Peggy Graves, Mary Graves, and other legatees. 30 volumes of books.
- 266 ELIZABETH KIMBROUGH - Will - w. 5 Oct 1827. Already paid to children their legacies except to son Azariah respecting what they were entitled to from their father's estate. Granddaughters Betsy Ann Evans, Frances Elizabeth Chandler (daughter of daughter Polly Chandler), Patsey Kimbrough (daughter of son Duke Kimbrough); Betsy Kimbrough daughter of son Elijah Kimbrough; Catherine and Nancy Evans (daughters of daughter Nancy Evans). All children: Duke and Elijah Kimbrough, Nancy Evans, Polly Chandler, Azariah Kimbrough. Exec: brothers Azariah Graves and Elijah Graves. Wit: B. Yancey, Thomas Graves, William Graves. Exec qualified.
- 268 Inv and sales of estate of Elizabeth Kimbrough decd taken 15 Nov 1827. Sales to: Joseph Lunsford, John Chandler, Thomas Harrelson, Josiah Vaughan, John Morris, Goodwin Evans, Elijah G. Kimbrough, M.D. Kimbrough, Robert Browning, William Jeffreys, Thomas W. Chandler, Elisha Evans, James and David Melton, Jeremiah Rudd, John Wilson, James Lea, Azariah G. Kimbrough, Vincent Griffin, Thomas Johnston, Azariah Graves Jun., Daniel Thomas.
- 272 OBEIDIAH HOLLOWAY - Will - w. 19 Jan 1825. Wife Elizabeth Holloway. Surviving heirs of daughter Polly Humphreys; daughters Sally Chilton and Susannah Holloway; heirs of daughter Jinsey Ware; son John Holloway; daughter Patsey Bucey; son James; daughter Joanna Holloway. Exec: wife Elizabeth and son John. Wit: Fanny Murphey, William Withers, Elijah Withers. Exec qualified.

- 276 ALEXANDER WINSTEAD - Will - w. 15 Dec 1827. All property to be kept together until exec deem division necessary, then to be divided into 4 equal parts to wife Sarah Winstead, son William Alexander Winstead, daughter Elizabeth Payne Winstead, daughter Minerva Jane Winstead. Tract of land in Person Co. to be sold. When possessions leased of Elijah Graves at Caswell Court House expire, exec to find residence for wife and family. Wife has interest in lands in Western Districts, Tenn. which she may dispose of as she wishes. Exec: wife Sarah and friend George Williamson. Wit: Nathl. M. Roan, Elijah Graves Jun. Exec qualified.
- 277 JOHN HASTING - Will - w. 14 Nov 1822. Son Eldridge Hasting, daughter Obedience Kennebrugh; balance to 4 daughters, Jincey King, Amy Henslee, Nancy Massey, Obedience Kennebrugh. Exec: son Eldridge and son-in-law William Kennebrugh. Wit: Thomas Williamson. Eldridge Hasting qualified.
- 278 WINIFRED TAPSCOTT - Will - w. 25 Nov 1822. Daughter Betsey Tapscott; all my children. Hannah an old negro woman to be emancipated and free to live with which of the children she chooses. Exec: Betsy Tapscott. Test: John Tapscott. Exec qualified.
- 279 NATHAN MOORE - Will - s. 8 March 1828. Wife Elender; 4 children, oldest child under age. Exec: wife Elender and brother James Moore. Wit: Freeman Leath, Ellis G. Blake. James Moore qualified.
- 280 Inv property of David Mitchell decd by Samuel Mitchell adm.
- 281 Inv personal estate belonging to Harvey Swift decd by John Swift adm. Total amt sales of Harvey Swift sold 7 Feb 1828.
- 282 Sales of estate of George Elliott decd sold 14 Nov 1827 to Capt. Lewis Bolton, William Elliott, Mrs. Julia Elliott, Archibald Murphey, Bird Pulliam, Walker Bennett.
- 282 Second inv and sales of Elizabeth Kimbrough decd - one negro boy sold to John Chandler.
- 283 Sales of goods and chattels of David Mitchell Jun. decd sold 1 Feb 1828 to: Nancy Mitchell, James Currie Sen., Isaac Vanhook, William Bouldin, William Evans, Samuel Nelson, William Pleasant, Sanders Browning, John Mitchell, Joshua Rudd, Joseph Rudd, Thomas Sowel, James G. Vowel, Nat G. Muzzall.
- 283 Sales property of David Strader decd sold 2 Aug '27 to Josiah Womack, Mrs. Frudence Strader, Edward Bucey, John Bethel, John Cobb, Edward Jones, Thomas Bastin, Mathew Mills, Joseph Cobb, Lewis Strader, William Lewis, Benjamin Covington, James French, Christian Strader, Joshua Butler, Marshall Blackwell, Elijah Dawson, James Rawley. By Mathew Mills adm.
- 286 Goods and chattels sold of John Bowers decd on 7 Mar 1828 to Stephen Hood, Ransom Haywood, Samuel Keaton, Young Burt, Martin Rear, Wiley Hood. By Samuel Keaton exec.
- 288 Inv property of Obediah Holloway decd taken 19 Jan 1828 by John Holloway.
- 288 Aat of hiring of negroes of William Walker decd to Wm. Fitch and Margaret Walker.
- 289 Div personal estate (negroes) of John H. Brown to Robert W. Lawson and wife Nancy, and to William B. Brown. Commrs: A. Graves, Robert A. Brown, Alfred M. Bethel, Calvin Graves.
- 289 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Elizabeth Kimbrough which were not disposed of. Met at house of John Chandler. Legatees: Azariah Kimbrough, Goodwin Evans, John Chandler, Duke Kimbrough, Elijah Kimbrough.
- 290 Settlement estate of Isaac Durham with Martin Durham exec.
- 291 Power of attorney - Smith Murphey of Morgan County, Ala., to Richard J. Smith of Caswell County to receive from James Grant guardian of Sarah R. Murphey my wife formerly Sarah R. Jones of Wake Co., NC, all monies due them. 4 Dec. 1827. Wit: Alex Smith, William Smith.
- 292 Nicholas M. Lewis and Ajax Walker adm of Gatsy Lewis decd acct filed. Payment to John B. Ponsenby as part of his legacy. Examined by John R. Clark and James Holder.

Book L 1828

Page

- 292 John Johnston adm of Samuel Johnston decd acct filed.  
294 Willson Gibson orphan age 10 years bound to James Ingram. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.  
295 Pinckney Gibson orphan age 8 years bound to James Ingram.

July Court 1828

- 297 JOHN CAMPBELL, SENR. - Will - w. 25 Mar 1828. Of Milton NC, Caswell Co. Exec to dispose of swamp lands in Gates County; wife Mary Campbell; 3 children: William Kinchen, John, and Evelina Belmont Campbell. Exec: Doct James Webb of Hillsboro my friend and Kinsman, Richard T. Brownrigg of Choan(Chowan) County, and Andrew Joiner of Halifax, NC. Wit: Sidney S. Walker, Henry Jefferson Foster.
- 298 Inv property of Susannah Cantrell decd taken 25 May 1828. Amt recd of Hosea McNeill guardian of Susannah Cantrell decd.
- 298 Inv estate of Nathan Turner decd by James C. Turner adm. 7 July 1828. Recd of Josiah Turner \$30.65 due said decd from his grandmother Ann Turner decd estate.
- 299 Inv estate of John Hasting decd taken 12 Apr 1828 by Eldridge Hasting exec.
- 299 Balance of sales of William Weatherford decd to Thomas and Temperance Weatherford -
- 300 Inv property of Daniel Estis decd by Azariah Morton adm. Notes on Bartlett Estis. James W. Brown, Smith and Chamberlin. Daniel Estis entitled to interest in crop of tobacco now in possession of Jethro Brown Esq. Note on William Carter.
- 300 Property sold of Obediah Holloway to John Holloway and Daniel Turner.
- 301 Inv estate of Alexander Winstead decd taken by Sarah Winstead and George Williamson exec. Debtors to estate: Elijah P. Mitchell, John Morton, Sarah Coleman, Robert B. Bumpass for note on Geo Johnston, Patrick M. Glenn, Ben: D. Fuquay, Henry McAden, John R. Fullington, Adam Dixon, Hiram Dollarhide James Tilton, Barnett Winstead, Josias Carver Jr., et al. Cash on hand recd at Tavern \$335.15. (Many notes due the Tavern.)
- 304 List of notes recd by George A. Connally surviving partner of Connally and Winstead.
- 306 Inv property of Archimedes Donoho decd taken 10 Oct 1827. It is agreed betwee Charles D. Donoho adm and Mary Donoho the widow that she is to take possession of all household and kitchen furniture and keep them for her support and for the children, Richard A., Cornelia, Emily, and Thomas Donoho. Notes due from Jeptha Parker, Joab Robertson, John Royster; claim of John W. Glenn. Tobacco in Lynchburg in care of John B. Ray, in Milton ware house and Milton Stemmy care of Mr. Pugh. By C. D. Donoho adm.
- 307 Sales estate of Daniel Estis by Azariah Morton adm sold 3 May 1828 to: John Sanders, Samuel Moore, Nathaniel Estis, E. B. Rice, Richard Estis, Phoebe Estis, William Turner, Bartlett Estis, James Martin, Lemuel Dabbs, Jeremiah Rudd, Miles Kimbro, Reubin Owen, et al.
- 308 Sales property of John Hasting decd sold 9 May 1828 by Eldridge Hasting exec to:
- |                 |                  |                   |                       |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Wm. Kennebrough | Eldridge Hasting | Joseph Pinix      | George A. Swift       |
| Spencer Jackson | Thomas Reed      | Thomas Garrot     | John Massey           |
| Leonard Dabbs   | Nathan Massey    | John Willis       | Charnel Hightower     |
| Jesse C. Page   | Robt. Groom      | Jarrot D. Figgons | Nicholas Chubb, et al |
- 311 Sales estate of Harvey Swift decd sold 7 Feb 1827 to Mary Swift, Bedford Haddock, Moses Butler, John Swift, Carter Groom, Thomas Carpenter, Samuel Groom. By John Swift adm.
- 312 Settlement estate of David Strador decd by Mathew Mills adm.
- 313 Acct current with estate of David Lawson decd.
- 314 Acct current with Azariah Graves county trustee for 1826.
- 315 Acct current of estate of George Astin decd by William W. Price adm.
- 316 Power of attorney - John Link of Orange Co. NC, to relative and friend William Fuller Jun of same county to receive any portion due from estate of Father William Link decd late of Halifax Co. Va., agreeable to his last will and testament. 20 May 1828. Wit: John Love.
- 316 Berry Jones an orphan of colour age 9 years the 15th of Mar 1828 bound to John R. Clark.

October Court 1828

- 319 CHARLES DIXON DONOHO - Will - w. 21 Sept 1828. All personal estate to Mother Kizziah Donoho and all land during her life; nephew Thomas Donoho son of decd brother Archimedes Donoho all lands and tenements after death of Mother. If nephew Thomas has no children, land to go to nephew Richard Donoho son of Archimedes. Exec: friends James Ruffin and George Williamson. Wit: J. E. Lewis, Jno T. Garland, A. H. Henderson. George Williamson qualified. James H. Ruffin neither qualified nor renounced his rights.
- 320 WILLIAM PENICK - Will - w. 19 Jan 1826. Land known as Lucy's Cabin formerly property of Merada Price decd whereon "I reside" which land Thomas Penick purchased of Charles Harrison to go to unmarried children and to be sold when they marry or die. Land on Hogan's Creek, former mansion house to be sold and divided to 9 children: Sarah T. Penick, Jane M. Penick, Polly W. Penick, Anna W. Penick, Tabitha F. Penick, Judith F. Penick, Fanny B. Penick, Harriott C. Penick (youngest daughter) and William G. Penick. Daughter Prudence. Thomas Sheppard of Person County to be guardian for benefit of children. Wit: Jas Burton, John Baxter, Judith Penick. Exec: son-in-law William Stamps of Pittsylvania Co. Va. Wit: Abner W. Clopton, John Hubbard, Jno. M. Clopton, William Blair. Codicil 7 Nov 1827. As codicil to will not proven, John Stamps named adm with will annexed. William Blair testified the witnesses to codicil resided out of state - William Stamps named exec.
- 322 MARGARET McADEN - Will - w. 21 June 1828. Mother Jannet McAden; Catherine Ann McAden, Caroline McAden, Elizabeth Henry McAden, daughters of brother John H. McAden to have balance due from estate of John H. McAden; James Marion McAden; nephew Robert Echols Hall. Sister Cynthia H. Hall's children; children of John H. McAden decd. Exec: uncle John McAden. Wit: John Giles, B. Johnston. Exec qualified.
- 322 Adm notice: Leonard L. Fielder and Susannah Fielder exec of estate of Benjamin T. Fielder decd. Proved on oath of Freeman Leath. 22 Sept 1828. James Kerr, JP.
- 323 BENJAMIN HOWELL - Will - w. 27 June 1826. Wife Anny to have all possessions during her life. If son Thomas Howell come back home he to have plantation and possessions. If he does not return, land to go to lawful heirs of daughter Nancey Glasgow. Exec: friend Samuel Pittard, David Montgomery, Woodson Howell. Samuel Pittard renounced his right of executorship.
- 324 Inv property of West Gregory decd by Thomas W. Graves and Francis Gregory. Sales property of West Gregory sold 27 Aug 1828 to Richard Smith, George Vaughan, Lemuel Dabbs, Azariah Graves, Goodwin Evans, James H. Ruffin, James Martin, Elisha Rudd, et al.
- 327 Power of attorney - William Brandon of Gwinnett County, Ga. to Moses Langley to collect from estate of Mary Langley late of Caswell Co. 25 July 1828.
- 328 Levi Vaughan orphan now age of 7 years on 15 June 1828 bound to Joseph Kitchen. James Yancey, Chairman County Court.
- 329 George Evans orphan age 13 years on 18 of Jan last bound to Asa Gunn.
- 329 Henry House orphan age 14 years bound to Thomas D. Johnston.
- 330 Henderson House orphan age of 16 years bound to Paul A. Haralson until he attain 21 years.
- 331 Sanders Edwell orphan age of 15 years bound to Benjamin Elmore to learn the blacksmith trade.
- 331 Henry Edwell orphan age 13 years bound to James Cobb.

January Court 1829

- 335 MARTIN TURNER - Will - w. 21 June 1817. Wife Mildred; daughters Lucy (land where she lives), Jane, Sally, Nancy Vaughan, Mildred Brooks, Elizabeth Rogers, Anna Bull(or Ball). Sons Daniel, Thomas, George. Wit: Thos Slade Jr., Thomas Gunn, Ezekiel Slade. Abisha Slade appointed adm with will annexed.



- 336 NATHANIEL M. COMER - Will - w. 16 Nov 1828. All real estate and personal property to Brother Doct. John Comer. Exec brother John Comer and Doct. Nathaniel M. Comer. Wit: Walker Eskridge, David Hodge, John McAden. Doct. John Comer qualified.
- 337 JETHRO BROWN - Will - w. ND - Wife Lucy W. Brown to have all property during her life, then to go to 3 children, William Brown, John E. Brown, Thomas J. Brown (3 youngest children). Son James W. now has Poston tract; daughter Martha (land purchased of David Hart adj Simon Denny). son Bedford Brown to have land whereon he now lives and tract adj Samuel Moore to run south to juncture of Country Line and Horsley's Creeks. Son William (land purchased of Joseph Lane and to Payne's tract); son John E. (home house tract adj Washington Jouett's line to the ford by Shelton's and south to the Tavern Tract crossing Country Line with Dr. Johnston's line to Barton's line adj Denny and Nash. Lots of land of Sarah B. Carter and Thomas Williamson included in this last tract. Son Thomas J. land called Lower quarter on Machine Branch purchased of William Browning adj Samuel Moore, John Stamps, Thomas Slade, Richard Smith. Daughter Elizabeth A. Brown to have 25 negroes; granddaughters Lucy Ann, Mary Foulkes; grandson William Brown son of Bedford; grandsons Livingston and Bedford Brown, Edward J. R. Foulkes, John P. Brown, Lafayette Brown, Willson Brown; granddaughters Lelia Maria Brown and Susar Brown. Exec: 5 sons, James W. Bedford, Wm., John E., and Thomas J. Wit: Jas E. Williamson, Robert A. Brown Jun. Exec qualified.
- 340 Power of attorney - Robert Ware of Caswell Co. to friend James Robertson of same county to settle all business in NC and to sell tract of land on Dobbi Creek, 90 acres. 27 Nov 1828. Wit: William Willson, Green b. Voss, H. P. Smithson, Peter Wilson, Melton Voss.
- 340 Amt of hire of negroes of estate of William Walker to John Hughs and Margaret Walker.
- 341 Div of negroes of estate of George Astin decd to Williamson Astin, Mrs. Margaret Astin, William Astin, John Astin.
- 341 Inv estate of Nathan Turner decd by James C. Turner adm. 5 Jan 1829. Cash recd of William Slade Jr. and of Josiah Turner.
- 342 Inv estate of Abraham Wright decd. Bonds on William Lea, Thos Lea, Wm. M. Lea, Wm. Peterson, Anthony Satterfield, James Peterson. By William Lea adm.
- 342 William B. Reed and Thomas J. Reed adm of Maj. John Reed decd final settlement. Acct examined on 31 Dec 1828 by commrs. who met at the home of the widow.
- 344 Div of negroes of estate of Edwd. M. Foulks decd to Martha Foulks widow, Lucy Ann Foulkes and Edward J. Foulkes the children.
- 345 Francis Gregory and Thomas W. Graves adm of West Gregory decd. Sales of property to William Graves who purchased it for Mrs. Gregory, Devereau Hightower, Duke Kimbrough, Henry McKinney, James M. Yancey (1 fiddle), William Turner, James Lea, William Gafford, Martin Browning, et al.
- 345 Allen Gunn adm in acct with estate of Griffin Gunn, final settlement.
- 349 George W. Jeffreys adm of James Willson decd. Paid Maurice Vaughan a legacy; paid John Reed a legacy.
- 350 William Stamps adm with will annexed of Maj. William Penick decd, inv of estate.
- 352 Inv estate of Bartlett Yancey decd returned 7 Jan 1829. Part at Lower Plantation, at upper plantation, at the mill, and at the Mansion House; library of law and historical works. Notes in Guilford, Stokes, Randolph, Orange, Person, Rockingham and Caswell Counties, NC. By Azariah Graves, adm.

April Court 1829

- 364 HEZEKIAH BOSWELL - Will - w. 11 Mar 1829. Oldest son Barnet H. Boswell; daughter Kitty Roe; son Craven Boswell; wife Nancy and 2 youngest sons Hezekiah and George W. Boswell; daughters Nancy M. and Sarah Boswell. Exec: wife Nancy and son Craven Boswell. Wit: Jas Barker, John Bouldin Jun. Exec qualified.



Book L 1829

Page

- 365 Ludoshia Shaw Roberts orphan age of 7 years the 27th Apr 1829 bound to Thomas Warren until she attain 21 years.
- 365 Nathaniel Wilmouth orphan age of 17 years bound to Miles Wilmouth.
- 366 John Hubbard orphan now age of 15 years bound to William Adkins.
- 367 John E. Brown adm of Ed. M. Foulkes acct filed.
- 368 Inv estate of John Baxter decd taken 15 Oct 1828 by H. A. Burton adm.
- 369 Property sold at sale of John Baxter Jun decd to: Jane Baxter, James Burton, Thomas Ware Jun., Henry Cobb, Robert Madden, David G. Mason, James Ingram, W. G. Poindexter, Martin Ingram, Mathew Dodson, Jas McClarney, John Duncan, Dolly Baxter, Sally Baxter, Rachel Baxter, Tolbert Ware, John Sutherlin, Bennett Burrows, et al.
- 370 Inv estate of Phoebe Bolton decd and sales to Waller Bolton, Henry Dixon, Levi Dixon, Joel Thomas, Carter Powell, Zachariah Samuel, William Chiles, John Jeffreys, John A. Pass, Lydia Bolton, Martin Clay, John J. Oliver.
- 373 Last sale of Phoebe Bolton, Feb 20, 1829 to Lydia Bolton, Joel Bolton, Green D. Smith, Lewis Bolton, Joseph McDowell, Dr. Wile Jones.
- 374 Div of negroes of Thos Bolton decd and Phoebe Bolton decd to: John, Charles, and Thomas Bolton; Nancy now married to Henry Dixon; Joel, Waller, and Lewis Bolton; Oney Bolton married to Green P. Smith; Sally married to Levi Dixon; Lydia Bolton.
- 375 Inv estate of Nathaniel M. Comer decd by John Comer exec.
- 375 Inv property of John Chandler decd taken 12 Feb 1829 by Goodwin Evans adm.
- 377 Inv estate of C. D. Donoho decd by George Williamson exec. Kezziah Donoho only legatee; after debts paid remainder left in her hands by her request.
- 378 Sales estate of Charles D. Donoho decd sold 4 Dec 1828 to Kezziah Donoho, Thomas D. Johnston purchased law books, Alexander Donoho, William Lea, Daniel A. Penick, William Malone, Calvin Graves (Blackstone's Commentaries), James T. Morehead purchased Ruffendorf's Law of Nations, Barzillai Graves bought Hawks Digest, William A. Grayham a book on chemistry, David Montgomery bought Lewis and Clark Expeditions, Thomas Settle, et al.
- 79 Acct of sales and inv of property of General Archimedes Donoho decd by James H. Ruffin adm. Sales to:
- |                       |                    |                    |                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| R. P. Williamson      | John C. Rogers     | John Johnston      | Mrs. Mary Donoho  |
| John Lea (Cane brake) | Freeman Hubbard    | William Long       | Tinsley Lea       |
| William Donoho        | Joseph Lunsford    | Thomas D. Johnston | Moses Kitchen     |
| Thomas Peterson       | Zenith Page        | Allen Hightower    | Alexander Gray    |
| Nicholas Willie       | Barzillai Long     | Kezziah Donoho     | John Lea Jun.     |
| Thomas Lea            | Christopher Hinton | James Fullington   | John Lamb Jun.    |
| Joseph Singleton      | Nathaniel Lea      | William Lea        | Henry Dixon et al |
- 382 Additional inv of West Gregory decd sold to Connally and Johnston, 1842 lbs. of cotton at \$2 per hundred.
- 382 Acct current estate of Daniel Hightower decd by William Anderson adm.
- 384 Inv estate of George W. Lea decd by James M. Lea adm.
- 384 William Lea adm of Abraham Wright decd amt of sales to John Lea Jun., Nancy Wright, Thomas Lea Sen., Thomas Donoho, Henry Burton, Geo Williamson, William T. Glasgow, John Lea CB, Edwd. D. Wright.
- 385 Inv estate of William Lenox decd taken 3 Aug 1828 by John Lenox adm.
- 386 Inv property of Nancy Rudd decd. 6 Mar 1829 by Elisha Rudd and Aldridge Rudd.
- 386 List of accts due Thomas Rose decd returned by R. W. Thomas. Notes on P. H. Thomas, Martha Rose, John T. Garland, H. M. Clay, Jesse Owen, M. P. Huntington.
- 387 Inv property of Martin Turner decd taken 8 Jan 1829 by A. Slade adm. Sales property of Martin Turner to Thomas Turner, William Kennon, William Clemson, Chesley Turner, John Goodson, Daniel Turner, Warren Holcomb.
- 388 Sales property of Alex Winstead decd., part of property.

July Court 1829

- 390 Desdemonia McCulloch orphan age 6 years in Feb 1829 bound to Deborah Walker.

391 THOMAS CONNALLY - Will - w. 14 Mar 1829. 3 sons George Anderson, Charles Carter, and Thomas Dix Connally to have all possessions and mansion house to son Thomas. Son John Spencer (Irving tract of land). Children of daughter Jane K. Maynard (land on which she lives); daughters Eliza and Susannah. Property in Milton and part of old ware house and lot on which Joseph McDowell lives to be sold. Some land purchased of William J. Connally. Exec: 3 oldest sons George, John, and Charles. Wit: Jas Pulliam, David Brandon, Wm. L. Connally. George A. Connally qualified. Will transferred from records of Halifax Co. Va., by Samuel Williams, Clerk. 28 May 1829. Proved Caswell Co. July 1829.

393 SAMUEL LOVE - Will - w. Feb 1829. Daughter Jane Burton (land where she lives on South Hyco); son Samuel (home tract); daughters Nancy Dameron, Polly McKinney, Zelpha Burton; son Lewis Hix Love; daughter Elizabeth Mathis to be excluded; sons John and Allen to be excluded. Granddaughter Nancy McKinney. Land next to son Samuel Love and William Dameron to be sold. Exec: brother John Love. Test: Benjamin Stephens, David Montgomery. John Love qualified.

394 ELENOR KING - Will - w. 5 Jan 1829. Money from sale of negroes to be used for benefit of Mother and sister Jane; sister Margaret Watt; brothers Joseph King and Robert King. Estate from father Robert King decd and brother Samuel King decd. Niece Elmira King; brother Robert's two children William and Elmira. Exec: brother J. King. Wit: Joseph Bracken, R. W. Totten, Joseph King qualified.

396 JOHN B. PONSONBY - Will - w. 1827. Wife Elizabeth all property in State of NC. If wife re-marry property to her and her child or children which she may have. If more than 1 child wife to have one-third and remaining two-thirds to Mary Williams and any child she may have. Wife to educate Mary Williams her daughter by former marriage. Youngest sister Jane Ponsonby all negroes from estate of his Father. Three sisters Nancy, Betsey, and Jane to have plantation where Mother lives in Dinwiddie Co. Va., left by his father. Exec: Brother Thomas Ponsonby and John E. Lewis of Milton. Wit: William Chiles, Jno T. Garland. John E. Lewis renounced his right to execute; Thomas Ponsonby is dead; adm granted to Nicholas M. Lewis with will annexed.

398 Report of Azariah Graves, county trustee.

399 Inv and acct sales of Jethro Brown decd sold 4-7 Feb 1829 by Wm. Brown and Thomas J. Brown. Sales to:

James Adkins	Anderson Brincefield,	Thomas Bigelow	Bedford Brown
John E. Brown	Joshua Butler	Thos J. Brown	David Barker Sen.
Ransom Boswell	Wm. V. Brown	Richard C. Bibb	Alfred M. Bethel
Wm. Brown	William Bethel	Francis Cornwall	Jones W. Collins
Sarah B. Carter	Henry Cobb	Lemuel Dabbs	Lewis M. Denny
George Dabbs	Martha Foulkes	Thomas Gibson	Samuel Groon
Lanslot Johnston Jun.,	Caleb Jones	Robert W. Lawson	Samuel Moore
John Powell	John H. Pickard	Ibzan Rice	Oliver Simpson
James Sanders	Milly Brown	Henry McKinnie	Peter McKinnie
Ira Siddle	Wm. Timberlake	Reid Watlington	Swift Williamson
Emanuel Watlington	Absolem Watt	Paul Watlington	Joseph Young et al

405-7 List of balances on store books of Jethro Brown decd.

408-9 Balances due on Tavern Book of Jethro Brown decd. : William Handley, Miles Murphey, Nathl Murphey, Edward Murphey, Orthniel Rice, Noah Cobb (son of Henry).

410 Balances due on Post Office Books of Jethro Brown decd.

412 List of bonds and judgments due Jethro Brown.

414 Balances due on Blacksmith shop books of Jethro Brown.

416 Sale of negro woman Maria belonging to estate of West Gregory to Thomas N. Shelby for \$250. Francis Gregory adm.

416 Additional inv estate of Joseph Cobb decd not returned heretofore. Recd from John Burton, James McClarnay, John Cobb Jun., Hugh Cobb.

Book L 1829-1830

Page

- 417 John Cobb Jun. adm of Joseph Cobb decd acct filed.  
418 Sales estate of Nancy Rudd decd sold 30 Apr 1829 to Oliver Foulkes, Joshua Rudd, Asa Gunn, Lemuel Dabbs, Amos Ford, Josiah Page, Abel Foulkes, Jonah Rudd, Thomas W. Graves, Nancy Burk, Azariah and Joseph Morton.  
419 James M. Lea adm acct with estate of George W. Lea decd.  
420 Inv estate of Major Price decd by Thos L. Price adm.  
420 James C. Turner adm acct with Nathan Turner decd. Recd from Josiah Turner, William Slade. 9 July 1829.  
421 P. H. Thomas acct with estate of T. Rose. Payments to Henry Rose and M. Rose, et al. Philip H. Thomas adm Thomas Rose decd.  
422 Exec of Zachariah Pattillo decd acct filed.  
424 Inv and sale estate of Abel Taylor decd sold 4 June 1829 to Mrs. Frances Taylor, Lewis Bolton, William Chiles, Joseph Yarbrough, Elizabeth and John Taylor, Polly and Nancy Taylor, Charles Mitchell, James Hamlett. By Lewis Bolton adm.  
425 Thomas D. Johnston and Nathl. Murphey adm in acct with estate of Geo Martin decd. Recd of John Johnston for Geo Martin interest with crop. Paid Mary Martin her year's allowance. Paid to Elijah Martin et al.  
426 Settlement estate of William Weatherford decd by Hiram Weatherford exec.  
427 Treasurer's acct for Caswell County. Balance of \$1133.05.

October Court 1829

- 430 Inv property of Robert A. Brown decd. Allotment to widow. By Wm. B. Reed and Tyree H. Brown adm.  
431 Sales of property of Robert A. Brown decd. Sales to Tyre H. Brown, Christopher Brown, the Widow, Alfred W. Brown, Wm. B. Reed, Elisha Berry, John & James Jones, Thomas Humphreys Jun., John Canada, Jef Brown, Stephen Rice, Zach Smithey, Jesse Kendall, William Sartin.  
434 Estate of George Elliott decd in acct with William B. Pulliam adm. Paid James Stewart guardian; paid the widow Julia Elliott.  
435 John Comer adm of Anderson Morton decd with will annexed, acct filed. Payment to Mrs. Letty Morton.  
436 Gregory Hightower adm in acct with estate of Joshua Hightower decd. Paid William Haguewood for coffin \$3., 5 yards cambric for shroud \$2.50. Paid Wm. Haguewood for coffin for his wife \$2.50. (Accts since 1825.) Payments for clothing children. Paid David Hodge for boarding and clothing children 3 years \$368.64.  
438 Second inv estate of Susan Cantrill by James Martin adm. Settlement recd from Hosea McNeill.  
438 Acct current of James Gillaspie decd by Alexander Gillaspie exec. Paid Nancy Gillaspie for her support. Paid land tax in Pittsylvania Co. Va. and in Caswell Co. Paid Thomas Day for coffin \$19. By Stephen Dodson and James Holder.

January Court 1830

- 441 THOMAS T. HUMPHREYS - Will - w. 8 Sept 1829. Sons Colmore Humphreys, John H. Humphreys, Johnathan B. Humphreys; wife Margaret; 3 daughters: Barbara Ann, Kitty L., and Margaret C. Humphreys. Exec: John H. and Jonathan B. Humphreys. Test: John Fowel, Thomas B. Fowel.  
441 JOHN ELMORE - Will - w. 10 Nov 1829. Wife Polly M. Elmore have house and plantation until son Thomas comes of age. Land in Halifax Co. Va., on Dan River, 48 acres, to return to wife if she re-marry as it came by inter-marriage. Son Anderson (under age); daughters Elizabeth McCain, Mary Elmore, Lucy Elmore, and Martha Elmore. Thomas Elmore to get Caswell Co. Plantation. Son William \$5. Exec: friend John C. Rogers and son Anderson Elmore. Wit: Laban Farley, John Durham.

- 443 GEORGE HUSTON - Will - w. 20 Nov 1829. Wife Mary Ann Huston (land adj John Russell and Aaron Lea); after death of wife property to be sold and divided among lawful heirs. Exec: wife Mary Ann, & friend John Russell.  
Wit: Jno B. McMullen, Isaac Vanhook. John Russell qualified.
- 444 Amt of hire of negroes of William Walker decd to James Graham, Margaret Walker, William Hughes, Henderson Smith.
- 445 Sale property of John T. Grant sold 9 Nov 1828 to Tho Foster, Thos. Cox, Eaton Dickins, Martha Cates, Miles Wilmouth, Bennett Boroughs, John Scott, Henry Badgett. By A. Gunn adm.
- 445 Inv property of James Sherley decd. 1 side board, a cow and calf; stallion and 1 horse left in Tenn. by said Sherley. By James W. Jeffreys, adm. 30 Sept. 1829. (Also spelled Shirley)
- 446 Inv of E. Ponsonby's property, household and kitchen furniture by N. M. Lewis, adm. 22 Aug 1829.
- 446 Return of sales of land of William Penick decd by William Stamps exec.
- 447 Sales property of James Lea decd by A. V. Lea adm sold 29 Dec 1829 to: Samuel and Walker Eskridge, Archibald Lipscomb, John Russell, Albert Moore, Andy M. Woods, Saml. Overby, Isaac Vanhook, Nancy D. Lea, James Lea, Jack Rose, John Bradsher, Thos Eskridge, Thos Currie, Thos Brooks, James Snipes, Elijah Jacobs.
- 449 Amt of sale of tobacco of estate of Phoebe Bolton decd sold by Lewis, Charles, and Thos Bolton adm.
- 449 Sales property of John Chandler sold 17 Nov 1829 to:
- |                      |                       |                  |                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Mary J. Chandler     | Azariah G. Kimbrough, | Aldridge Rudd    | William Graves      |
| James Evans          | Stephen Smith         | Robert Martin    | Philip Hodnett      |
| Thomas W. Chandler   | William Turner        | James Vaughan    | Amos Ford           |
| Rainey Currie        | Edmond Turner         | Nathaniel Snipes | William Pleasant Jr |
| Elijah G. Kimbrough, | Benjamin Bowden       | John Murphey     | Wm. Fullington      |
| James R. Lea         | John Morris           | John Miles       | George Lankin       |
| James M. Yancey      | Miles Kimbrough       | William Richmond |                     |
- By Goodwin Evans adm.
- 453 Property sold by adm of Green D. Smith decd sold 19 Dec 1829 to: Thomas and Charles Bolton, John Mason, Kindle Vanhook, James Dollarhide, Archibald Lipscomb, Anderson Brooks, Thomas Greenway, Elijah Jacobs. By Onsey Smith, adm.
- 456 Proportionate part of div of negroes of estate of Griffin Gunn on 30 Dec 1829 to Jones M. Gunn, to Elijah Graves intermarried with Eliza Gunn.
- 456 Settlement estate of Henry McClarney by Robert McClarney adm.
- 457 Report of Allen Gunn adm of Lucy Cates decd.
- 458 Report- Allen Gunn adm of John T. Grant decd. Paid Lucy Grant's estate for purchase of negro Peter at sale of said Lucy.
- 460 Allotment to Onsey Smith, relict of Green D. Smith decd for year's provisions.
- 460 Allotment to Frances Taylor relict of Abel Taylor decd for one year's provisions for her and family. April 1829. John P. Rogers JP.
- 461 Lunsford H. Hunter orphan age 15 years the 25 June 1829 bound to Charles L. Hunter to learn the art of a Bricklayer.
- 461 Robert Keen orphan age of 20 years bound to Richard Hornbuckle.
- 462 JOHN GRAVES SEN. - Will - w. 9 Jan 1826. Wife Elizabeth to have mansion house and plantation from mouth of Meeting House branch to spring to road to Caswell Court House to Fuller's Branch to the creek for her lifetime. Wife to have furniture which she had before their marriage. Daughter Polly Graves (land whereon I live inc mill which was purchased of son Barzillai Graves, 412 acres, and joint use of mansion house whereon I reside. Daughters Betsy Kimbrough and Delilah Miles to get Moon's Creek tract of 1000 acres, Delilah to have part where she now lives and then to go to all her children with children of her first marriage to David Womack to get 2/3 of Delilah's part. Have advanced property to all children real and personal and in some cases no titles executed - also to sons-in-law intended for their wives- hereby ratify and

confirm all such advancements. Son Azariah to have 5 acres around his Tanyard. All property to be evaluated and equal division to children by 5 men appointed to appraise estate and each child to account for advancements already recd. Enjoin children to allot negroes among themselves and not to separate any man from wife. Exec: sons Thomas, Azariah, Elijah, and William Graves and they to serve without charge. Wit: Jeremiah Graves, Lewis Evans.  
 Codicil - 28 Aug 1829 - Tract of land on Moon's Creek given to daughter Elizabeth Kimbrough and equal part of rest of estate to be null and void. Children of said daughter, Nancy Evans, Polly Chandler, Duke W. Kimbrough, Elijah G. Kimbrough, and Azariah G. Kimbrough to have \$1500 divided amongst them. This to be considered their Mother's part of estate after her advancements. Wit: Jeremiah Graves, Paul A. Haralson. All exec qualified.

April Court 1830

- 467 Thomas Phelps orphan age 3 years bound to James Ingram. Thomas W. Graves, Chairman County Court.  
 468 Robert Philips orphan now six years old bound to James Ingram.  
 468 Jackson Yates orphan age 12 years bound to Richard Durham.  
 469 Power of attorney - William M. Dameron to father George B. Dameron and brother Joseph C. Dameron to sell land on N. Hico, 196 acres. 19 Nov 1829. Wit: Joseph Dameron, Thomas Burton.  
 470 Allotment to Mary Chandler widow of John Chandler decd. 10 Nov 1829.  
 470 Adm notice from exec of Jethro Brown 18 Feb 1829. Advertisement placed at Thomas Williamson's store, Ibsan Rice's Tavern, at store of Moses and Jno E. Brown, and at Caswell Court House.  
 471 Sales property of Abel Taylor decd sold 2 Feb 1830 to Mrs. Taylor, Richard Taylor. By Lewis Bolton adm.  
 72 Inv property of Thomas T. Humphreys decd taken 1 Mar 1830 by John R. Griffith and Margaret Humphreys Sen.  
 72 Sale property of Robert A. Brown to William B. Reed, Christopher W. Brown, Alfred W. Brown, and Tyre H. Brown. By William B. Reed and Tyre H. Reed ads.  
 473 James Martin adm of Susan Cantrill decd. Money recd of Hosea McNeill as shown in inventory. James Martin indebted to estate, \$481.13. 31 Mar 1830.  
 474 Sales of John Elmore decd sold 19 Jan 1820 to: Mary Elmore, Richard Paylor, Allen McCain, James W. Jeffreys, Booker Boman, Tittolson McCain, Lucy A. Elmore, Abraham Montgomery, Sidney McGehee, John Paylor.  
 By John C. Rogers exec.  
 475 Inv personal estate of James Yancey decd, included 120 volumes books.  
 479-481 Inv and names of negroes of James Yancey. Balances on store books of James Yancey, nearly all balances desperate or doubtful.  
 481 Balances due on shop books of James Yancey for year 1829.  
 482 Balances due on shop books of James Yancey and Edmund B. Rice for 1819-1828.  
 483 Bonds due James Yancey, most desperate or doubtful.  
 By J. Wilson and Z. Yancey ads.  
 487-508 Sales personal property of James Yancey sold 4 Feby 1830 to:
- |                  |                     |                 |                    |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| William Turner   | James R. Lea        | Allen Gunn      | Thomas D. Johnston |
| Stephen Chandler | John Payne (Tailor) | Brice Collins   | John Murphey       |
| Goodwin Evans    | Josiah Vaughan      | Edmund Turner   | Howard Martin      |
| James Love       | Jeremiah Graves     | Richard Smith   | Jacob Henderson    |
| Joshua Rudd      | Thomas W. Chandler, | P. H. Hodnett   | Joel Motley        |
| William Bird     | Thomas Eubanks      | Abner Gooch     | Elisha Evans       |
| Pleasant Corbit  | Thomas Sawyers      | Samuel Hughs    | James Vaughan      |
| Archibald Burke  | William Long        | E. C. Rochmond  | John Smith         |
| Samuel Moore     | Booker Boman        | Elisha Rudd     | Thomas Harrelson   |
| Gideon Turner    | Leban Ford          | William Vaughan | Joseph Aldridge    |
| Thomas Davis     | John Pinson         | John Johnston   | Durett Oliver      |
| James M. Yancey  | Daniel Thomas       | John Graves     | Henry D. Turner    |
| William Graves   | Bluford Pleasant    | Aldridge Rudd   | James Sawyers      |

cont. page 99



## Sales of James Yancey cont. to:

Alexander Smith	Banister Campbell	Benjamin Penix	Littleton Gwynn
Nathan Massey	Joseph Lunceford	Joseph Massey	James Martin
Nathaniel Murphey	Azariah G. Kimbrough	Miles Kimbrough	Warren Holcomb
Williamson Dameron	William Barnwell	Rainey Currie	Christopher Brooks
Joseph Rudd	Benjamin Bowden	Thomas Gunn	Henry Willis Jun.
Thomas Greenway	Jonathan Smith	Thomas W. Graves	John Corbit
Elijah G. Kimbrough	William Smith	John Browning	Ransom Boswell
Jesse C. Page	Samuel Dameron	Amos Ford	Sanders Browning
Jeremiah Rudd	Isaac Cantrill	Martin Browning	Tho. W. Harrelson
Samuel W. Richmond	Wm. Fullington	Elijah Graves	James Gunn
George Walker	Frances Gooch	Duke Kimbrough	Thomas Starkey
Alexander Gray	George Lanckin	Anderson Burke	Thomas Burton
Zena Page	Josiah Page	James Faucett	Nicholas Willis
Devereau Hightower	William Stalcup	Jacob Bruce	Elijah Martin
Robert Martin	Polly Johnston	John Miles	George Simmons
Wm. Hightower	Wm. McKinney	Henry Tait	Dr. Henry McAden
Herry Evans	John Dameron	John Snipes	George Williamson
Luke Arnold	James Simmons	Vincent Griffin	David Melton
James Turner	George Dabbs	Wm. F. Davis	

- 509 Administrative notice of J. Wilson and Zilpah Yancey as adm of estate of James Yancey. 15 Jan 1830. Copy seen at Court House door, in Milton, Leasburg, at James Kerr's Store.
- 510 REUBIN TAYLOR - Will - w. 12 Oct 1829. Wife to have land where they live for her life then to go to 2 sons Moses and Charles Taylor. 2 sons to get land in Person County adj George Taylor and Thomas Hamlet. Son George Taylor to have wearing apparel. Has already given to rest of children. Exec: sons Moses and Charles Taylor. Wit: James Rainey, William Chiles. Moses Taylor qualified.
- 511 COL. GEORGE LEA - Will - w. 4 May 1826. Heirs of daughter Mary Logan Johnston, Jennett Logan Johnston and her sister Sally Stanfield. Son William A. Lea all of other property. Exec: son Wm. A. Lea and Abner Lea. Wit: Abner Lea, Simeon Lea, Lewis Hagewood. William A. Lea qualified; Abner Lea renounced his right to execute.
- 512 JOHN BARKER - Will - w. 20 May 1818. Brother George Barker \$500. Susannah Taylor \$150; sister's son Freeman Leath balance of real and personal property. Exec: nephew Freeman Leath. Test: James W. McCain, William Harbin. Freeman Leath qualified.
- 513 GRIEF L. LAMPKIN - Noncupative will - Subscribers were at house of Mrs. Mary Lampkin on 27 Feb 1830 when he became sensible of his approaching dissolution and asked them to dispose of his property as follows: brother Richard Lampkin to have all property and he would dispose of property as agreed upon. He expired the next morning. 2 March 1830. /s/ Pleasant Corbit, Elizabeth W. Dabbs. Will recorded as none of family of Grief Lampkin objected. Adm granted to Richard G. Lampkin with will annexed and he qualified.
- 514 Div negroes of Robert A. Brown to: William B. Reed and his wife Ede, John and Harris Brown, Lydia Brown, Alfred Brown, Christopher W. Brown, Robert A. Brown. 19 Jan 1830.
- 515 Azariah Graves and Elijah Graves exec of Elizabeth Kimbrough decd acct filed.
- 516 Acct current estate of David Mitchell Jun. decd by Col. Samuel Mitchell adm. Note on Philip Cook; execution vs Thomas Wilson
- 517 Acct current of William Walker decd by Connally Walker adm. Payment to Margaret Walker.
- 518 Div negroes of David Mitchell Jun. to Nancy Mitchell, widow, to Elizabeth Ann Mitchell the only child. 8 Feb 1830.



Book L 1830 July Court 1830  
Page

- 521-527 Inv and sales estate of John Graves decd. Sales to:
- |                     |                   |                       |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| John Morton         | John Scott Sen.   | William Graves        | Jonathan Saith      |
| John Mansfield      | Azariah Graves    | James Mitchell        | Mathew Dodson       |
| Wm. T. Glasgow      | James White       | William Badgett       | Col. Thomas Graves  |
| Thomas W. Graves    | Jesse Atkinson    | Elijah Graves Sen.    | Thomas D. Johnston  |
| P. H. Womack        | Peter Badgett     | Math. Duncan          | Alexander Donoho    |
| Azariah Scott       | Peter Powell Sen. | David W. Jones        | Dennis Willson      |
| John Mims           | Joseph King       | Elijah Graves Jun.    | Dixon(a negro)      |
| Abner Miles         | John Baxter       | James Lunceford       | Lemuel Dabbs        |
| Goodwin Evans       | Stephen Chandler  | Bedford Haddock       | Jonathan Starkey    |
| Ingram Chandler     | Jeremiah Graves   | James R. Lea          | Devereau Hightover  |
| Virgil M. Rainey    | Elizabeth Graves  | Gen. Barzillai Graves | Nancy Yancey        |
| Azariah Graves Jun. | Jim(a negro)      | Frank(a negro)        | Polly Graves, et al |
- 528-534 Inv of notes (dating back to 1802) and property not sold at sale of John Graves.
- 535 Sales property of John Anderson decd sold May 1830 to: Joseph Ector for his wife, Quentin Anderson, James Ector for his wife, James Barker, Sarah Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson, John Mitchell for his wife, James Anderson, Buford Pleasant, Rice Barton, Christopher Brooks, William Mitchell, et al.
- 539-541 Refunding bonds for estate of John Anderson from James Ector, Joseph Ector, John Mitchell, James Anderson, Sarah Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson.
- 542 List of strays taken up by John C. Vanhook, Ransom Boswell, Jethro Brown, John Pinson Sen. By William Lea, Ranger.
- 543 Acct current estate of Harvey Swift decd by John Swift.
- 546 Sales estate of Major Price decd by Thomas S. Price adm. Names not given.
- 548 Inv property of Robert Singleton decd. Bonds on Abisha Slade, Joseph and William Dameron. By Jeremiah Graves adm.
- 549 Inv estate of Grief L. Lankin decd. Note on Mary Lankin; note executed to William Cody on Richd D. Gill; notes on Jane S. Lankin, Josiah Dabbs, and Thomas Graves. By R. G. Lankin adm.
- 549 Inv property of John Morris decd taken 8 May 1830 by Thos. W. Harrelson. Bonds on James Holder, George Dabbs.
- 550 Report of Wardens of the Poor for 1829. Balance on hand \$1869.05. Money collected from land tax and black and white poll taxes. Fines collected by Wood-lief Hooper Esq., Miles Poteat, Mildred Thomas, Sol Whitlow. Paid John McMurray salary \$275 for 1829, Martha Hubbard for weaving, Connally and Winstead for molasses and corn, Nat Lea for ironing wagon, Thomas Gunn for wool. Paid Bird Eskridge for maintaining and burying a negro formerly property of Richard Ogilby \$5.00. Recommended tax be raised to 4 cents on landed property and 10¢ on the poll.
- 552 Inv estate of George Huston decd taken Nov 1829 by John Russell exec. 270 acres land willed to Mary Ann Huston wife of decd. Judgments on Thomas Man and Dunkin Rose.
- 552 Inv of Elizabeth Matlock decd by William Lewis adm. No property nor debts due except a claim against James Matlock involving profits alleged to have been received by him during lifetime of intestate.
- 553 Inv estate of Anslem Haddock decd by Stephen Haddock adm.
- 553 Azariah Graves, county trustee, acct current with Caswell County.
- 554 John Goin orphan age of 15 years bound to John J. Oliver.
- 554 Henry Bennett orphan age of 7 years bound to George Garrott.
- 555 Thomas Bennett orphan age of 10 years bound to William Gwyn.
- Henry Allen, Chairman County Court.
- 556 Report of John Holloway guardian of Susan Humphreys and sale of her land to Burrell Hagwood.
- 556 Div of negroes and land of William Walker decd to Mrs. Margaret Walker widow, Catherine Walker; Jane, Philip, Barbara, and Lucinda Walker.

558 Martha Harriott Jones orphan age 11 years bound to William Chiles.  
559 Power of attorney - John Stewart of Bledsoe Co. Tenn., to Thomas Roan to collect from Gabriel Lea exec of Thomas Phelps decd part of estate due him. 29 Sept. 1825. Wit: James Roan, James P. Roan.

560 THOMAS SLADE SEN. - Will - w. 11 Aug 1827. Wife Isbell Slade. Son William to have land on Rattlesnake Creek. Land includes Thornton Tract and tract bought of brother William Slade. After wife's death, daughters Isbell and Susan to have her 300 acres land. Daughter Nancy Stamps and her husband John Stamps to have mill tract; son John; daughter Polly Graves the widow of James Graves. Children of Nancy Stamps. Exec: son William Slade, Genl. Azariah Graves, and Azariah Graves of Caswell Court House. Wit: B. Yancey, William Russell. Calvin Graves and Joseph C. Dameron proved the signature of B. Yancey as he is now dead. William Slade qualified.

October Court 1830

565 Power of attorney - In New Orleans, La., on 20 March 1830, Abner Nash of St. Mary's Parish, Atlaskapas, to William Junius Nash formerly of Caswell County, now of New Orleans, to transact all business in Caswell Co. and to dispose of land.

566 Daniel Estes acct current by Azariah Morton adm.

567 RICHARD ARNOLD - Will - w. 19 Apr 1830. Wife Mary Arnold. 3 daughters: Elizabeth, Rachiel, and Mary White Arnold. Ann Patterfoot (Pettifoot?) shall have her freedom recorded in Caswell County when she is of age at expence of the estate. Exec: friend the Revd. John Stadler, and Thomas Prendergast. Wit: Tho Prendergast, Isham Turner, James Turner. Tho Prendergast qualified.

January Court 1831

568 Acct current of estate of Mrs. Jane Murphey decd by John McAden adm, also in acct with Archibald D. Murphey surviving trustee of last will of Col. Archibald Murphey. Div estate of Jane Murphey to: Dr. John McAden and wife, Herndon Haralson and wife, Solomon Deboe and wife, John G. Murphey, Arch D. Murphey, the exec of Alexander Murphey, children of Lucy Daniel decd. Arch. M. Deboe signed for part his father Solomon Deboe was due.

572 Power of attorney - Hugh C. Dobbins to brother-in-law Joseph C. Dameron to sell land on Reedy Fork Branch of North Myco in Caswell Co., 100 acres. 2 Nov 1830. Wit: John Montgomery, Barzillai Wisdom.

572 Power of attorney - Rhodeham Lovelace of Caswell Co. to Bruis Lovelace of same county to sell land belonging to him and to Joshua Butler, 250 acres on Moon's Creek. 1 Oct 1830. Wit: John C. Totton, J. S. King.

573 Power of attorney - Jesse Kirk and Francis Kirk his wife of Grayson Co. KY, to our brother John Gray of Sumner Co., Tenn., to sell land 300 acres in Caswell Co., land on which John Gray resided at his death, said Francis being an heir and due 1/5 of said part of land. 4 Aug 1830.

575 Power of attorney - Cosby Dickinson and Letha Dickinson late Letha Gray of Pope Co., Illinois, to John Gray of Sumner Co. Tenn., to recover from estate of John Gray. 8 Sept. 1830.

576 Power of attorney - Joseph Russell Sen. of Prince Edward Co. Va., to William Russell to sell a negro man, Jack, for purpose of paying Joseph Russell Jun. decd. debts of Guilford Co., NC. 10 Dec 1830. Wit: Wm. R. Boulton.

577 Power of attorney - Azariah G. Kimbro of Caswell Co. to Goodwin Evans of same county to attend to all affairs. 6 Nov 1830. Wit: N. M. Roan.

577 Edwell Sanders age 19 years bound to James Cobb Sen.

578 Allotment to Sarah Morris from estate of John Morris decd her late husband for her and family.

579 Allotment to Nancey Hodge and family.

579 Inv property of Robert Singleton decd. Bond on John Womack.

- 580 Inv personal property of David Hodge decd on 14 Oct 1830. By William Long and Nancy Hodge adm.
- 581 Inv estate of Mary Woods decd by John Woods adm.
- 582 Sales property of John Morris decd sold 10 Aug 1830 & 15 Oct to: Martin Brown- ing, John Willson, James Evans, Sally Morris, James Vaughan Sen. & Jun., Joseph Kitchen, Thos Harrelson Sen., Josiah and John Vaughan, George Lampkin, Joseph Aldridge, Nancy Vaughan, John Corbit. By Thomas W. Harrelson adm.
- 584 Inv and sale of property of Joshua Bevers decd taken 29 Oct 1830 by M. A. Burton adm. (Also spelled Beavers). Sales to W. Pass, James Hurton, Polly Beaver, Hiram Henderson, Wm. Burton, Henry Badgett, Benjamin Hooper, John Mins, Thomas Hailey, Nathl Burton, Daniel Garner.
- 585 Administrative notice of Thos W. Harrelson as adm of John Morris displayed at Court House, Edmund Rice's shop, Quentin Anderson's store.
- 586 Sales property of Mary Woods decd to Alexander Gray, Joseph D. Hughs, William Richmond, John Johnston Doct., William Woods, Benjamin Stephens, Joseph C. Dameron, Thomas and James Woods, Daniel Richmond, Andy Woods, Archibald M. Lea, William A. Richmond, Jesse Dunevent, Wm. Wilkerson. By John Woods adm.
- 588 Sales estate of Mrs. Jane Murphey decd sold 23 Feb 1827. Among buyers: Layton Tapley, John Paylor, Richard Gates, Uriah and Thomas Stafford, James Malett, S. Thomas and William McGehee, Durrett Oliver, Benj. F. Stanfield, Thomas Kendrick, William Herring, David G. Brandon, Travis Bennett, V. M. Murphey, William Ashley.
- 592 Articles sold at John Elmore's decd by J. C. Rogers to Mary Elmore, Tillotson McCain, Joel Thomas, Anderson Elmore, Charles Mitchell, Moses Powel, Richard Gates, John Hamblet, Booker Boman.
- 596 Sales property of Benj. T. Fielder decd. A negro woman and 2 children sold to Bennet Hazle for \$425.
- 596 Sales estate of Thomas Slade decd by William Slade exec to: William Chandler, William Graves, Durrett Oliver, William Russell (land inc the Thornton tract), James Melton.
- 597 Second sales of John Graves decd sold 19 Nov 1830 to Granderson M. Sharp, Polly Graves, William Graves, Thomas Gunn, Azariah Graves, Robert Madding, James R. Lea, William C. Donoho, Paul A. Haralson, et al
- 599 Sales personal property of David Hodge decd sold 4 Nov and 15 Dec 1830 to: Wm. & Benjamin Stephens, John Lea, John Love Jr., Alfred Lea, James A. Kersey, Samuel Hodge, Ambrose Nelson, Joel Thomas, David Hodge, Bazl. M. Long, Thomas Waterford, Alexr. Gray, Archd. Lea, William Overby. By Wm. Long adm.
- 610 Inv estate of Thomas Slade Sen. decd.
- 602 Div negroes belonging to estate of Samuel Henderson decd. 23 Nov 1830 to: Minerva married to Dr. Allen Gunn, Harriott Married to John Easley, Ludolphus Henderson, James Henderson, Frances A. Henderson.
- 604 WILLIAM McDANIEL - Will - w. ND- Wife Jane; children of son John McDaniel; children of deceased daughter Elizabeth Darby; 2 granddaughters Matilda Leigh and Juliet Leigh, children of William Leigh and my daughter Polly Leigh. Son Hiram McDaniel; 2 grandchildren John J. McDaniel and Johnston McDaniel sons of son William McDaniel decd. Exec: friend Alexander Gordon. Wit: John Vanhook Jr., Will A. Lea.
- 605 Acct current estate of John Lea decd. Payments to legatees: Mrs. Betsy Lea widow, Benjamin Matlock, James Lea, William Lea, John Lea Jun., Nancy Lea, Judy Lea, and Yancey Oliver.
- 606 Dr. John McAden adm and Betsy Lea adm of estate of Capt. John Lea decd. Execu- tion anti John Stamps. Note on Jesse Carter due 1805 paid by James Thompson and Ambrose L. Bennett. Note on Freeman Hubbard; note on Jonathan Lea of Clark Co. Ga. due 1805 barred by state of Georgia. Notes on Christopher Hinton decd. and Wm. Hubbard for one dollar and he died in army.

- 608 Acct current estate of John Chandler decd with Goodwin Evans adm.
- 613 Acct current estate of Robert Singleton decd. Bonds on William Russell, William Lyon, George Bollinger, et al.
- 615 Acct current estate of Samuel Love decd by John Love Sen. exec.
- 616 Acct current estate of John Baxter decd with Henry A. Burton adm.
- 617 Acct current estate of William Walker decd. 6 legatees all of legal age. Four remaining bonds filed from Margaret Walker, William Walker and wife Jane, Catherine Walker, Philip Walker.
- 618 Power of attorney - John Humphries of Caswell Co. to Burwell Hagood of same county to demand and recover from estate of the late Obediah Holloway, to wit: Mrs. Elizabeth Holloway exec and John Holloway exec the part due him after the death of Mrs. Holloway. 19 June 1829. Wit: Thomas Hagood, John Hagood.
- 618 Power of Attorney - Archibald D. Darby of Orange Co., NC, about to remove to Missouri to father James Darby at attend to all business and to recover claims against estate of Nathan Moore decd. 7 Apr 1830. Wit: George Walker.
- 619 Power of attorney - Thomas Ballard and Mary Ballard his wife, formerly Mary Garner, of Bedford Co. Tenn., to Barnet Boswell of Caswell Co. to recover from estate of Watson Garner decd in Caswell Co., to George Swift his heirs. Mary Ballard legal heir of Watson Garner.; also to receive money from real estate from said George Swift. 9 Jan 1831. Wit: Wm. D. Orr, John Bruce.
- 620 Inv estate of John Astin decd by Isaac F. Bucey adm. Negro man Bevely and girl Rebecca. 8 Feb 1831.
- 621 Inv property of James Smith decd by Thomas H. Smith adm. Supposed interest in negro woman name of Brister in possession of William Graves in suit in Superior Court.
- 621 Inv property of Reubin Taylor decd by Moses Taylor exec.
- 622 Acct sales of George Huston decd sold 11 Nov 1830 to: Anne Street, Mary Ann Huston, Robert Huston, Elijah Morton, Elijah Jacobs. Tobacco sold in Lynchburg, Va.  $\frac{1}{2}$  to William Huston as his share of crop;  $\frac{1}{2}$  to estate of George Huston. By John Russell exec.
- 623 Acct sale of negroes of Thomas Slade decd to Barzillai Graves Jun., Isabella Slade, William Russell, Susan L. Slade. 3 negroes valued to Nancy Stampe.
- 623 Acct of sales of James Yancey - rent of plantation to E. G. Kimbro. Sale of negroes to Thomas Burton, William Barnwell, John Corbit, Joshua Rudd, Thomas Bigelow.
- 624 Sales of Saml. Love decd sold 29 July 1829 to John Love Jr., James Gallagher, Samuel Love, Allen Love, Richard Kiersey, Frances Day, James M. Drake, et al.
- 626 MARY KERR - Will - w. 20 July 1828. Granddaughter Mary Kerr, daughter of son Barzillai Kerr and her brothers and sisters. Daughters Polly Lea, Isbell Brooks, Betsy Penick, and exec for use of Nancy Lea. Son James Kerr. Exec to retain  $\frac{1}{8}$  part of estate for Nancy Lea and her children Calvin, Alvis, James, Cornelia (others advanced property). Daughter Mary Lea and her children Mary, John Franklin, Jeremiah, Martha, and Alexander Lea. Children John Kerr, James Kerr, Solomon Kerr, Isabell Brooks and Betsy Penick each to have  $\frac{1}{8}$  part. Children of son Barzillai Kerr, Mary, Nancy, Isbell, Barzillai, and Alexander Kerr to have  $\frac{1}{8}$  part due the father if he had lived. Exec: son James Kerr. Wit: B. Yancey, Stephen Sawyers. James Kerr qualified.
- 627 RACHEL CHRISTY - Will - ND - Hannah Crawford (bonnet, coat, and black dress); Rachel Paschal's second daughter; books to youngest child Rachel may have. Remainder of property to Rachael Paschal also a debt on John Simpson, likewise all part of estate of step-father. Test: Ziba Rice. Reported to be the noncupative will, and after publication for 6 weeks for nearest of kin and no appearances, will admitted to probate as recorded. By Ziba Rice.

Book L 1831

Page

- 628 ISAAC CANTRILL SEN. - Will - w. 11 Nov 1830. Nephew Alexander Rob Cantrill; Isaac Cantrill Jun. due legacy from Isaac as guardian for Alexander. If Alexander has no heirs, his brother Joseph should have his property. Nephew Joseph Cantrill son of Benjamin; nephew Isaac Jun. Exec: Isaac Cantrill Jun. Wit: James Taylor, Geo W. Taylor. Isaac Cantrill Jun. qualified.
- 630 JAMES FULLER - Will - w. 14 Jan 1826. Son Levi; heirs of son James Fuller. Daughters Frances and Nicy; son John N. Fuller. 5 children: Levi, Mary, Frances, Nicy, and John to divide rest of property. Exec: sons Levi and John N. Fuller. Wit: William Lea, Fleming Childress. John N. Fuller qualified.
- 631 WILLIAM SMITH - Will - w. 20 Oct 1830. (of Milton, N. C.). One child William F. Smith to have land in Halifax Co. Va., on Dan River belonging to estate of George Smith, also land and store in Nottaway Co. Va. on main road from Jennings' old Ordinary and part of estate of Joseph Jennings. Son to have all of estate. Exec: friends John Ragland, Martin P. Huntington, Stephen Dodson. Wit: Henry E. Coleman, John J. Oliver, Jesse Walker. Executors unwilling to qualify, court named Richard Yarborough adm.
- 632 LUKE PRENDERGAST - Will - w. 11 Nov 1819. Wife Rachel. G Daughter Abe Harrison the daughter of James Harrison. grandson Luke B. Prendergast son of John B. Prendergast of Tennessee. 5 children: Thomas, George, John B., Elizabeth Adams, and Rachael Harrison. Exec: son Thomas and son-in-law James Harrison. Wit: A. McCauley, John McCauley, Thomas Byrd. Thomas Prendergast qualified.
- 633 Disposition of Andrew McCauley that he witnessed will of Luke Prendergast and saw him sign it.

End of Book L

Book M  
page 495

# *Taxable property for 1834*

	<i>No Acres of land</i>	<i>Total Valuation of land in Dollars</i>	<i>Total Valuation of Town property</i>	<i>White Colls</i>	<i>Black Colls</i>
<i>Richmond District</i>	<i>87857</i>	<i>205779</i>	<i>24706</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>863</i>
<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>59262</i>	<i>139357</i>	<i>3030</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>596</i>
<i>St. Daniels</i>	<i>40824</i>	<i>99724</i>		<i>143</i>	<i>389</i>
<i>Casswell</i>	<i>45141</i>	<i>192534</i>		<i>144</i>	<i>461</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>203084</i>	<i>557408</i>	<i>27736</i>	<i>709</i>	<i>2309</i>

July Court 1831

Page

- 1 WILLIAM SAWYER - Will - w. 16 Feb 1830. Wife Elizabeth Sawyer to have all houses where I now live and land near branch that meanders to Rattlesnake Creek adj Sarah B. Carter. Son Thomas; daughters Antherann Parish wife of James Parish, Dicey Sawyer, Elizabeth Williams wife of James Williams now living in Georgia. Exec: son Thomas. Wit: Geo Williamson, Lewis Evans, Thos. L. Lea. Thomas Sawyer qualified.
- 3 JAMES BRINTLE - Will - w. 28 Apr 1831. Brother-in-law Bennett Bush to have all estate for him and his heirs. Exec: Bennett Bush. Wit: A. T. Farish, Nathan Sims. Bennett Bush qualified.
- 4 Acct current estate of Phoebe Bolton decd.
- 6 Acct current estate of Abel Taylor decd. Allowance for widow and family.
- 7 Report of wardens of the Poor.
- 8 Power of attorney - Hugh Montgomery of Lincoln Co., West Tenn., Blacksmith, to William M. Montgomery of Rockingham Co., NC, to sell or trade land deeded to him by John Cobb Sen of Caswell Co. on fork of Moon's Creek adj Ibsan Rice John Somers, 128 acres. 5 July 1823.

October Court 1831

- 11 Power of attorney - Mary Gold of Randolph Co., Mo., to Alexander M. Dameron of same county and state to settle any business in State of NC and to transfer the power to anyone in NC. 28 Aug 1831. Wit: Samuel Moore. On oath of James Dobbins who proved Samuel Moore resided in Mo. and not in NC and Adams S. Richmond who proved handwriting of Mary Gold, it was ordered registered.
- 13 Inv property of William Smith decd, also of money and debts due the estate. By Richard Yarbrough adm.
- 14 MARTHA LYON (LION) - Will - w. 15 July 1831. Son William Lion to have all property. Exec: Dr. Allen Gunn. Wit: James Gunn, Frances Wilmouth, Dr. Allen Gunn. Dr. Allen Gunn qualified.
- 15 LEWIS BARTON SEN. - Will - w. 25 July 1831. Sons John, Elisha, Lewis, Aquilla; daughters Mary Denny, Sarah Simmons, Zelpha Barton. Son Thomas and his heirs to have 150 acres land where Thomas lives. Daughters Elizabeth and Rebecca Barton now living with me to have land where he lives. Exec: son Aquilla Barton and daughter Elizabeth Barton. Wit: Josiah T. Florance, Levi Simmons, Aquilla Barton qualified.
- 16 Inv and sales estate of James Fuller sold May 4 1831 to:
 

Stephen Monday	Jeremiah Satterfield, William Lea	Joel Burton
Henry McCollum	Reubin Hawkins	Daniel Richmond
David Kiersey	William Malone	James Evans
James Dollarhide	John Webster	Benj. F. Standfield, William Childers
Findle Grinster	Uriah Oakley	Fleming Childers
		Thomas M. Moore
- 21 Cash on hand and amt of debts of estate of James Fuller. Inv and amt of hire of negroes. By John N. Fuller exec.
- 23 THOMAS BENNETT - Will - w. 22 Jan 1831. Sons Dodson and Tapley Bennett; daughters Nancy Worsham and Polley Coin. Sons John, Mumford, Thomas, William Moore Bennett. Wife Milley to have all estate during her life then divided to 3 youngest children: Eluta Elizabeth Bennett, Louisiana Jackson Bennett, and Edward Warren Bennett. Exec: friend Doctor C. Williams Esq. and William Lyon. Wit: Edward Rudder, Alexander Gillespy, Labon M. Gillespie, James S. Munnally. William Lyon qualified.



Book M 1831-1832

Page

- 24 Sales estate of William Smith decd sold in Milton 22 July 1831 to James W. Jeffreys, E. S. Jones, Mathew Willson, Zachariah Lockett, Samuel C. Smith, Mr. Rose, Mr. W. Farley. By Richard Yarbrough, adm.
- 25 Acct current estate of Benjamin T. Fielder decd.
- 28-33 Settlement estate of John Graves. Property advanced by John Graves before his death to:
- Katy Howard \$2517.69. Her equal part of estate \$4559.76, balance due \$933.07.
- Thomas Graves \$4785.24 plus \$845 value of negroes. He has recd. more than his share.
- Azariah Graves \$4419.75, balance due \$440.01.
- Elijah Graves \$5016 inc negroes and he has recd more than his share.
- (Each of above sons recd lots and improvements at Caswell Court House valued at \$2820.00.)
- William Graves \$4406.75, balance due \$153.01.
- Delilah Miles \$4224.54, balance due \$335.22.
- Nancy Yancey \$4147.70, balance due \$412.06.
- Polly Graves \$4398.00 inc 405 acres land with mansion house and mill at \$2650, balance due \$161.76.
- Barzillai Graves \$5168.31, \$608.54 above his share.
- 34 Valuation and names of negroes belonging to estate of John Graves, 36 negroes valued at \$10,230.00. Balances due to legatees who have not recd full share are to be paid by exec in manner agreed to by legatees. William Graves has agreed to take the house and lot at Caswell Court House with 25 acres land valued at \$2000.00; Polly Graves to take 200 acres land adj her tract.
- 37 Acct current estate of William Lenox decd by John Lenox adm. Recd from a Corporation in Milton.
- 38 Acct current estate of Robert A. Brown decd by Wm. B. Reid and Tyre H. Brown, adm. Amt charged to widow in return of sales.
- 39 Acct current estate of West Gregory decd by Thomas W. Graves adm and Frances Gregory adm. Payments for hiring of negroes from James Yancey, Peter McKinney, James Aldridge, John H. Graves, Gideon Turner, et al.
- 41 Inv and acct sales of part of estate of Mary Kerr sold 6 May 1831. Names of buyers not stated.
- 42 Inv and acct sales of estate belonging to John Kerr decd or to Mary Kerr decd sold 6 May 1831. By James Kerr adm and exec.
- 43 Acct current estate of James Lea decd by Aron V. Lea adm. Paid J. W. Norwood for attorney fee; Joseph C. Dameron for crying sale; James W. Yealock. Balance to 7 legatees: Benjamin F. Lea, Walker Eskridge for wife Malinda, Aaron V. Lea, Nancy D. Lea, James M. Lea, Rachel C. Lea, Thomas D. Lea.
- January Court 1832
- 46 Inv property of James Vaughan decd taken 12 Oct 1831 by Thomas Page, adm.
- 46 Affidavit of James Smith and George Smith that they are the brothers and only heirs at law in fee to John Smith decd late an enlisted soldier in 8th Regiment, U. S. Infantry. They are informed and believe he was drowned at Rock Island 7 Nov 1816.
- 47 Allotment to widow of Thomas Harrison decd.
- 48 Allotment to Nancy Yancey widow and relict of Bartlett Yancey decd and her family.
- 48 Inv property of Lewis Barton decd which was not willed. Bonds on Anthony Foster, John Page, Pleasant Robertson are all doubtful. 100 acres land. By Aquilla Barton exec.
- 48 Allotment to Elizabeth Chandler widow of Stephen Chandler decd for her and family.
- 49 Second inv of Abraham Wright decd. Cash recd of Azariah Graves adm of Bartlett Yancey decd., Mrs. Kisiah Donoho, Thomas Peterson. By William Lea adm.
- 49 Allotment to widow and family of James Vaughan Jr. decd.
- 50 Inv estate of William Sawyers decd taken Aug 1831 and of part willed to Elizabeth Sawyers his wife. By Thomas Sawyer exec.

- 51 Additional inv property of estate of Griffin Gunn decd. Money recd from Jacob Graves which was paid to John C. Harvey, guardian, and to legatee Jones M. Gunn.
- 51 Classification of Justices of Caswell Co. 14 July 1831.
1. Quentin Anderson, Benj. C. West, Thomas Gunn, John C. Harvey, Nicholas Thompson.
  2. Bedford Brown, Stephen Dodson, Thomas L. Stephens, Woodlief Kooper, Hugh Walker, Thomas J. Reid.
  3. John E. Brown, Geo Walker, Edward M. Jones, Wm. A. Lea, Abner Miles.
  4. A. J. Walker, John R. Clark, Henry Allen, Wm. H. Nunnally, James Rainey, John C. Harrison.
  5. John Willson, Wm. Anderson, James W. Jeffreys, Wm. W. Price, James Miles.
  6. Thomas W. Graves, Thomas Williamson, James Kerr, John C. Rogers, Brice Collins.
  7. Richd. J. Smith, Andrew Harrison, James McMullen, Freeman Leath, Saml. Mitchell Lancelot Johnston.
- 52 Sales property of William Sawyers decd sold 11 Aug 1831 to:
- |                |                   |                  |                 |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Lewis Evans    | Charles L. Hunter | Jonathan Starkey | Grandison Sharp |
| Mathew Dodson  | Samuel Hinton     | Abisha Slade     | James Willis    |
| Thomas Starkey | Thomas Poteat     | James Parish     | Wm. C. Donoho   |
| John Kitchen   | Elizabeth Sawyers | et al            |                 |
- 55 Inv estate of James Brindle decd by Bennett Bush exec taken 4 Jan 1832.
- 55 Sales property of James Vaughan decd sold 25 Oct 1831 to: Noah Page, William Fullerton, Edmaund Turner, John Kimbro, Thomas Eubanks, Richard G. Lankins, James Vaughan, Lewis Terrell, Elizabeth Vaughan, William Turner, J. R. Lipscomb, Robert Fitch, et al.
- 58 Inv property of Stephen Chandler decd by Stephen J. Chandler adm.
- 59 Sales estate of Stephen Chandler sold 9 Nov 1831 to: Elizabeth Chandler, Thomas W. Graves, James D. Chandler, Henderson Smith, Susan Chandler, Henry Willis, Elizabeth P. Chandler, Edmund Herndon, Ashford Walker, Moses Tapscott, William Mitchell, et al.
- 63 Report of Committee on form and drawing of Court House.
- 64 Inv and sales property of Thomas Harrison decd taken Nov 1831. Sales to:
- |                  |                     |                  |                  |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Mildred Harrison | Robert L. Harrison, | Abisha Slade     | William Harrison |
| Joseph Yarbrough | Noel Burton         | Russell Lipscomb | George Stephens  |
| Thomas Ware Jun. | James Ingram        | John Harrison    | Morris Vaughan   |
- Mrs. Nancy Yancey By John P. Harrison adm.
- Tobacco sold in Milton. Widow M. Harrison and family paid for year's support.
- 71 Inv estate of David Mitchell decd. 17 slaves especially bequeathed in will. Notes on Thomas Slade decd., Wm. Mansfield, Clayton Jones, Sacky Marshal. By John Mitchell and Saml. Mitchell exec.
- 72 Inv estate of John W. Grant decd and sales. Money due from Mathew Mills for negroes sold. Notes on Wm. W. Price & William Wilkerson, Judgments on Wm. Bucey, Thomas Henderson, Kelly Voss, David Rawley, Joseph McClain (1826). Number of open accts. considered desperate. By Henry Cobb adm.
- 75 Inv estate of Milner Bennett decd by A. L. Bennett exec. 30 Aug 1814. All given to widow. Sales to Thomas Gatewood, Samuel Smith, Jesse Harper, John McAden, Ambrose L. Bennett Jr., David Montgomery, Mary Elmore, George Clayton, Thomas Donoho, Christopher Davis, Eucl Lea, Albert Piles, Tillotson McCain. Payments to Milner Bennett's part from estate of Richd. Bennett decd. Paid money bequeathed by R. Bennett decd to a daughter of John Bennett decd. Recd. from A. Samuel for Mary Bennett, 1814-1832.
- 79 Div of negroes of John Dameron decd to widow Mary and 2 infant children Eliza E. since married to William M. Dameron and Martha D. since married to Alexander M. Dameron. The widow Mary intermarried with William Gold who has died.
- 81 John O. Brackin adm estate of Durrett Richards. Collected debt from Jacob Thomas. Paid MILTON GAZETTE for ad. Paid expenses for travel to Pittsylvania Court House, Va.
- 82 ELIZABETH COILE - Will - w. 16 Oct 1827. Daughter Polly Coile all land including where son Nicholas now lives. Two sons Nicholas and James Coile. Exec: friend William Richmond. Wit: Azariah Graves, John Poteat. Exec qualified.

- 83 WILLIAM GOOCH - Will - w. 9 Jan 1832. Daughter Martha Gooch (land between "my House and Ransom Boswell"); son Abner land which he has in his possession; son Francis Gooch (land already given him). Remaining land divided into 8 parts to 8 children: Mary Rice, William Gooch, James Gooch, John Gooch, Francis Gooch, Susannah Boswell, Nathaniel Gooch, Secily Hightower. All remaining estate to 10 children. Exec: Howell Boswell and Francis Gooch. Wit: Levi Walker, James Page. Exec qualified.
- 84 JAMES NELSON - Will - w. 24 Nov 1831. Wife Mercery Nelson one-third of land for life; daughters Sally Thomas, Polly Parks, Nancey Landers; sons Ambrose Nelson, Samuel, Barzillai, Stokeley, John, Joel, Iverson, Azariah, Jonathan, and Stephen Chandler Nelson. Daughter Permely Browning. Land in Va., 186 acres, to be sold. Exec: son Samuel Nelson and Abraham Landers. Wit: Y. Wiley, Williamson Dameron, Joseph Langley. Exec qualified.
- 86 WILLIAM SMITH - Will - w. 21 Dec 1831. Wife Polly, 150 acres adj lands of Ruffin and Holder and all houses (except house Daniel Thomas) built for her life and then to go to all children except daughter Nancey. Daughters Polly Parks, Elizabeth Barnwell, Susannah Pinson, Patsey Pinson, Jane Smith, Fanny Chandler. Sons Thomas, William, John, and Henderson Smith. Daughter Nancy Thomas to have use of land adj William Fitch, 169 acres, then to go to her children. Son James H. to be made equal with other children. Granddaughter Permella Chandler \$50 at age 21. Wife and 10 children. Exec: son John Smith. Wit: Jas Wilder, Jas Anderson, Bartlett Estes. Exec qualified.
- 88 FRANCES TERRELL - Will - w. 5 July 1831. Young James Murphey's wife; sister Lucey Murphey; other 4 sisters: Patsey Murphey, Salley Murphey, Mersy Nelson, Isabel Moore. Brother Jonathan Terrell to be paid for caring for her during sickness. Brothers Jonathan and James. Exec: brother James Terrell. Wit: Jonathan Terrell Jun. & Sen..
- 39 DAVID MITCHELL - Will - w. 10 Sept. 1829. Wife Ann and son Samuel (land and plantation where he lives). Land on east side Myco in Person Co. where William Mitchell Sen. formerly lived. Son John; daughter Jenny Wiley and her husband John Wiley; daughter Fanny Mabain and her husband Alexander Mabain. (Mebane?) Daughter Elizabeth Currie and her husband James Currie. Son William (land called Burch's tract and tract of Col. John Day). 4 sons John, William, Samuel, and Anderson to sell Sugartree tract and have proceeds. Son Samuel (land west side Myco). Grandchildren: Elizabeth Mitchell daughter of David Mitchell decd.; Alexander Mabain Mitchell, Robert Mitchell, Harriett Ann Mitchell, and Eliza Frances Mitchell, children of son William. Exec: sons John, Samuel, Anderson Mitchell. Wit: A. Gordon, Henry Allen. Proved Oct Court 1831. John and Samuel Mitchell qualified.
- 92 Div negroes of B. Yancey decd to legatees: Mrs. Nancey Yancey widow, Algernon S. Yancey, Mary Catharine Yancey, Caroline Louise Yancey, Maria V. B. Yancey, Frances W. McAden. 89 negroes amounting to \$23254.00. Div by John Ragland, J. Nelson, A. Harrison.

April Court 1832

- 100 Inv estate of Andrew Harrison decd taken 18 Feb 1832 by James R. Harrison adm.
- 101 Inv property of James Nelson decd by Samuel Nelson and Abraham Landers exec.
- 102 Inv personal estate of Elizabeth Coile by William Richmond Jun. exec.
- 103 Inv of Christopher Robertson decd by Robert A. Crowder adm. Bonds due estate on Edward Corsey, George L. Willson, Joel P. Thomas, Hugh W. Gillaapie, Edward Rudder.
- 104 Inv goods and chattels of William Gooch decd by William Slade, James Page, and Henry Turner on 14 Jan 1832. Howell Boswell & Francis Gooch exec.
- 107 Sales property of Wyley Jones by James Jones adm sold 3 Feb 1832 to Dicey Jones, Morrice Vaughan, Ben Jones, William Jones, John Jones, John Lea Sen., Lucy Jones, Sally Jones.

- 109 List of property sold of estate of James Nelson decd on 7, 8, & 9 Feb 1832 to:
- |                   |                  |                          |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Mersey Nelson     | Samuel Dameron   | Andrew Woods             | Wm. Winstead      |
| Andrew Brooks     | M. D. Norfleet   | Thomas Turner            | Wm. L. Browning   |
| John Crisp        | Stephen Garrett  | James Crousett           | Spencer Wilkerson |
| John Thomas       | Thomas Roan      | John Mitchell            | Nick Hester       |
| John Landers Sen. | George Bouldin   | John L. Wisdow           | Lemuel Jackson    |
| Durrett Oliver    | James Love       | John L. Richmond         | John Browning     |
| James Landers     | Thornton Bains   | Nathaniel Snipes         | Wm. Childres      |
| Carter Vowell     | Wm. McMurray     | Epps Moore               | John Murphey      |
| Ruffin Pleasant   | Nathaniel Lea    | Daniel Jackson           | Jas. M. Drake     |
| Joshua Rudd       | A. M. Lea        | James Parks              | Ambrose Nelson    |
| Johnson McDaniel  | Land sold in Va. | to John T. Crain, et al. |                   |
- 119 Sales property of William Gooch sold 2, 3 Feb 1832 to:
- |                    |                 |                   |                |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| William Graves     | Ziza Rice       | Rainey Currie     | William Smith  |
| James Vaughan      | Benjamin Penix  | John Simmons      | George Simons  |
| Devereau Hightower | Wm. F. Davis    | Joseph Pinson     | James Page     |
| John Bird          | Joseph Aldridge | Rice Barton       | John Gooch     |
| Levi Stalcup       | Nathaniel Gooch | Archibald R. Birk | Ransom Boswell |
| John Willson       | William Slade   | John Lenox        | Francis Gooch  |
| Levi Walker        | James R. Lea    | William Turner    | Thomas Gooch   |
| William Russell    | Abner Boswell   | Henry F. Smith    | Nathan Massey  |
| Abner Gooch        | Azariah Graves  | Lemuel Dabbs      | et al          |
- 127 Inv and sales of part of property of John Kerr decd or to Mary Kerr decd.  
Sold 10 Nov 1831 and 7 Apr 1832 by Jas Kerr exec and adm. (Buyers not listed)
- 130 Sales property of James Yancey decd sold 14 Jan 1832 to: Thomas D. Johnston, Goodwin Evans, William Turner, Thomas W. Graves, George Williamson.
- 131 Acct sales estate of William Smith decd by John Smith exec on 31 Jan 1832 to:
- |                    |                   |                 |                     |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Alfred Parks       | Azariah Morton    | Alfred Nash     | Anthony Foster      |
| Christopher Brooks | Colby Foster      | Edmund Herndon  | George W. Taylor    |
| George Simpson     | Hosea Compton     | Henderson Smith | Henry Smith         |
| John Stadler       | James D. Chandler | James Page      | John Sawyers        |
| James Wilder       | James Kerr        | James W. Smith  | Jane Smith          |
| John Stamps        | James Smith       | Lexa Howard     | Mary Belsair        |
| Mary Smith         | Robert Groom      | Milton Penix    | Stephen J. Chandler |
| Samuel Hughs       | Solomon Rice      | Thomas Pinson   | William Judkins     |
| William Barnwell   | William Sanders   | et al           |                     |
- 143 Amt of bonds of William Smith decd - bonds on Joseph Brackin, Josiah Womack, Richard Lampkin, et al. A list of doubtful bonds.
- 144 Allotment of dower to widow of William Smith decd (land adj Ruffin & Wilder).
- 145 Sales property of Christopher Robertson decd sold 2 Feb 1832 by Robert A. Crowder adm. Names of buyers not listed.
- 147 Additional sales of West Gregory decd to Samuel Moore.
- 147 Acct sales property of Andrew Harrison decd. Tobacco sold to Granderson Sharp.
- 148 Acct current estate of Nancy Rudd decd by Elisha and Aldridge Rudd adm.
- 149 Allotment to Massey (or Mersey) Nelson widow of James Nelson decd for year's allowance for her and family.
- 150 Acct current estate of Milner Bennett decd by Ambrose L. Bennett exec.
- 153 Div of negroes belonging to estate of James Yancey decd. 17 Jan 1832.  
Met at dwelling house of the widow. Legatees: Mrs. Zilpha Yancey widow, James M. Yancey, Elizabeth Gunn, Albert G. Yancey, William Yancey, and Mildred A. Yancey.
- 155 Div of lands belonging to James Yancey to same legatees as on page 153.
- 156 Widow's dower in lands of James Yancey surveyed by J. Willson, 918 acres including mansion house. Refunding bonds filed in division of lands.
- 157 Acct current estate of John H. Pensonby decd by Nicholas M. Lewis adm.

- 159 BENJAMIN CARTER - Will - w. 1 Mar 1831. Wife Elizabeth Carter all property during her life. Sons William, Littleberry, John, and Benjamin Carter. Daughters Polley Mullin, Sarah Stubblefield; grandson Benjamin R. Chandler; granddaughters Elizabeth Young Carter and Mary Elizabeth Stubblefield. Balance to 4 children: Little Berry Carter, Polly Mullin, John and Benjamin Carter. Test: J. Mowack, Richard W. Totton.
- 160 JOHN LEA - Will - w. 15 Feb 1832. Wife to sell anything she can spare; Mother to have use of house whereon she lives during her life and then to be returned to family. Wife to have all property for life, and if she re-marry to be divided between wife and children. Exec: Wife. Wit: F. Leath, Levi Walker. Exec qualified.
- 162 THOMAS JEFFREYS - Will - w. 3 Mar 1832. Sons James W. Jeffreys and George W. Jeffreys. James to have Red House and Myco plantation. Daughter-in-law Agness Jeffreys. Grandchildren Adeline, Thomas, Mumford, and Ellen McGehee children of deed daughter Elizabeth McGehee. Granddaughters Isabella Jeffreys and Ann Eliza Jeffreys daughters of Agnes Jeffreys. Sons James and Washington to have negro carpenter Brandon. Negroes sent to Gold mines shall remain there and profits applied to James. Last crop of tobacco due to Joseph Currie from son James. Roanoke stock and rest of estate left to exec in trust. Exec: sons Washington and James, son-in-law Thomas McGehee. Test: David Pointer, Jas. W. McCain, John T. Garland. James W. Jeffreys and Thomas McGehee qualified.
- 164 ANDREW HARRISON SEN. - Will - w. 29 Sept 1827. Sons John, Jesse, Willis D., daughters Polly W. Wilkinson, Martha W. Wilkinson, Nancy W. McDaniel. Wife Mary Harrison to have all estate during widowhood and thereafter tract of land where he lives divided between 2 youngest sons James R. Harrison and Andrew W. Harrison. Daughters Elizabeth B. Harrison, Jane D. Harrison, and Susan P. Harrison. 5 eldest children John, Jesse, Polley, Martha, and Nancy. Land in Pittsylvania Co. Va. to be sold. Few acres in Caswell Co. adj Bartlett Yancey to be sold. Exec: wife Mary; James R. Harrison and John P. Harrison. Wit: Edward Rudder, John Everett, Frances Ray, Evans Knight. Caviat of will by James R. Harrison and others vs Jesse Harrison and others. Probate opposed by Jesse Harrison, John Harrison, Elizabeth Harrison, William P. McDaniel and wife Nancy, Henry E. Wilkinson and wife Martha, Creed T. Oliver and wife Jane. Jury decreed this was last will and testament. James R. Harrison qualified.

July Court 1832

- 168 Inv estate of Alexander Moore decd by Thomas M. Moore adm.
- 169 Acct of hire of negroes of estate of James Fuller decd for 1831 by John N. Fuller exec.
- 170 Year's allowance to Dicey Jones widow of Wyly Jones decd. 9 July 1832.
- 171 Inv property of Thomas Compton decd by Nancy Compton adm. 14 Apr 1832. Notes on Aquilla Compton Jun., Young Birt; acct on James Ward, William Pleasant, Jas McMenaway, James Davis, Alfred Compton, John Ward.
- 172 Inv estate of William McDaniel decd taken 13 Jan 1832 by Benjamin F. Standfield, adm.
- 174 Inv estate of Providence Haddock decd by Elizabeth Haddock adm.
- 175 Inv and sales property of Lewis W. Whitmore decd taken 15 Apr 1832 by John Munnally adm. Names of buyers not listed.
- 176 Inv estate of William Stewart decd by Garnett Neesley. Claim against James Roane now in suit.
- 177 Allotment to Nancey Compton for year's allowance for her and family, she widow of Thomas Compton.

Book M 1832

Page

- 178 Div negroes of West Gregory decd to Francis Gregory widow, and to 2 children Julietta and Nathaniel Hubbard Gregory. 11 July 1832.  
Comms: Jno Stamps, John E. Brown, John Swift.
- 179 Sales property of Providence Haddock sold 30 Apr 1832 to Noah Page, Stephen Haddock, Elijah Graves, John Peterson, Joseph Lunceford, John Sparrow, Stephen Kitchen, Dr. John Comer, Polley Haddock, Elizabeth Haddock.
- 182 Div of negroes of estate of James Fuller on 4 May 1832 to legatees: James Evans for wife Nicey, Lucy Fuller, John Fuller, Tinsley Lea for wife Frances, William Boswell for wife Mary.
- 183 Inv and sales of estate of the Revd. James M. Lea decd taken 28 Jan 1832 in Leasburg. Notes on John C. Vanhook, Lewis Hagwood, Benjamin Phelps; Lemuel S. Bowers for note on Wm. H. Sargent; notes on John and Samuel Johnston.  
By William Lea adm.
- 184 Year's allowance for Ann W. Whitmore widow of Lewis Whitmore decd. 3 May 1832.
- 185 Wardens Report of the Poor.
- 186 Power of attorney - Levi Fuller of Rutherford Co. Tenn., to John Fuller Jun. of same county to recover from John Fuller exec of James Fuller decd of Caswell County, \$3000.00 willed. 22 Feb 1832. Wit: John Bruce.
- 187 Power of attorney - Tinsley Lea of Munroe Co., MO, to Brother Alfred M. Lea of Caswell County to recover from John N. Fuller, exec of James Fuller. Alfred to retain money owed him. 15 May 1832. Atto. Calvin Graves.
- 188 HENRY TAPSCOTT SEN. - Will - w. 26 May 1832. Sons Samuel, William, Henry C., and James Tapscott. Daughters Nancy Tapscott, Susannah Tapscott.  
Exec: son Henry C. Tapscott. Wit: John Tapscott Sen., Joseph Windsor.  
Exec qualified.
- 190 THOMAS SWAN - Will - w. 13 June 1832. 2 daughters Sarith Swan and Margare Swann. Daughters Elizabeth Voss, Pensole Cox; sons John B., William, Jose Daniel W., and James Swan. Wit: Benj. C. West Sen., Bennett Burrows.  
Exec refused to qualify, and Benj. C. West appointed adm with will annexed, he bonded by John P. Harrison and Hugh Cobb.
- 191 BENJAMIN STEPHENS SEN. - Will - w. 11 May 1832. Wife Polly Stephens to have one-seventh of land including mansion house. Sons Iverson Green, Charles Granderson, Albert Galliton, John Quincey, William Monroe, Calvin Prior, and Algernon Duot Stephens (under 21 years), each to have one-seventh part. Daughters Mariah Hagwood, Elizabeth Stephens, Russalinda Stephens.  
Exec: friend William Long and Iverson Green Stephens. Wit: William Stephens, Katharine Stephens. Exec qualified.
- 194 Acct of taxes recd by George Williamson, Sheriff. Included busines taxes for retailers of spirits, merchants, peddlers, natural curiosities, artificial curiosities.

October Court 1832

- 197 William Watkins orphan age of 12 years bound to John W. Crockett.
- 197 George W. Simmons orphan age 8 years on 2 Dec 1832 bound to Samuel Shelton.
- 198 John Legan orphan age of 10 years bound to Owen McAleer.
- 199 Margaret Watkins orphan age of 4 years bound to Paul A. Haraalson.
- 199 Anthena Simmons orphan age of 10 years bound to Parham A. Holey.
- 200 James M. Simmons orphan age of 5 years on 8 Feb 1832 bound to John Kitchen.
- 201 Additional sale of estate of Benjamin T. Fielder - sold negro man Armistead.
- 201 Inv of Tin Ware belonging to estate of Thomas L. Stephens decd by James Farley, adm., on 10 Aug 1832.
- 202 Inv debts due Thomas L. Stephens. Largest amts. on John W. Glenn, Wm. M. Cabiness, P. A. Bowley. Inv aects on Richd Yarbrough, Jesse Owen, Joseph McDowell, George Farley, Samuel A. Douglass, Richard Bullock (cash loaned).



- 205 Acct current estate of John Morris decd. Paid Sarah Morris widow her year's allowance; paid Judgment in favor of Elizabeth Kimbrough's exec.; paid Joseph S. Totton for crying sale. Claim on Nicholas Hood amt not found and Hood spoken of as adm is dead and insolvent. By Thomas W. Harrelson adm. 11 Oct.
- 207 Acct sales of B. Yancey decd sold 19 Dec 1831 to:
- |                    |                        |                    |                |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Nancy Yancey       | Thomas Harrelson Sr.,  | Algernon S. Yancey | Azariah Graves |
| Dr. Henry McAden   | Joseph R. E. Lipscomb, | Wm. Howerton       | Joel Thomas    |
| William Gordon     | Abisha Slade           | Edward Montgomery  | Davis Delaney  |
| George A. Connally | Joel Gossett           | Stephen Dodson     | George Farley  |
| Calvin Graves      | Ansel Ware             | John H. Crockett   | John Poteat    |
| Chesley Turner     | Wm. C. Donoho          | John Lenox         | Wm. Harrison   |
| George Craghead    | Nathaniel T. Green,    | John Goodson       | et al          |
- 212 Stray horse taken up by Theophilus Stubblefield valued at \$45. 10 June 1830.
- 213 Inv of notes due Benjamin Stephens by Wm. Long and Iverson G. Stephens exec. Notes on Thomas Walker, Abner Stanfield, John Johnston, John G. Lea, Robert Freeman, et al.
- 214 List of desperate notes due Stephens on David and James A. Kiersey, James Lea (Hw), James and Langum Fullington, et al.
- 219 Inv property of Benjamin Stephens decd by exec.
- 221 Stray horse taken up by Booker Boman and valued at \$25 by Benjamin Johnston and James W. McCain. 10 June 1830.
- 222 WILLIAM RICHMOND - Will - w. 14 Apr 1832. Sons John, William, Daniel, and Adams S. Richmond. Daughter Sally Rice. Grandsons Sanders Carney and Smith Carney. Land divided among 4 sons. Servant Ginney \$27 yearly for her life. Exec: 4 sons. Wit: Jos Langley, Jno Wiley, Benjamin Matlock. William, Daniel, and Adams S. Richmond qualified.
- 223 LANCELOTT JOHNSTON - Will - w. 25 Jan 1822. Wife Zeriah to have 437 acres land where he lives and 1 tract on Hillsborough Road, also all property for her life. Daughter Jane one-third part of land after death of wife. Daughters Polly and Betsy. Has given to other children their just proportion. Exec: Thomas Harrison and James Yancey my son-in-law. Wit: Jethro Brown, William Brown. Said Jethro Brown is dead. Will proved by William Brown. Both exec are dead. John E. Brown and Mary Johnston appointed adm with will annexed.
- 225 JOEL CANNON - Will - w. 21 Dec 1829. Daughters Sally Murphey and Dorcas Scott. Remainder of estate to be sold and divided among all children except Anne Powell to whom property has been advanced. Exec: son Elijah Cannon and James Cannon. Wit: Calvin Graves, Alfred M. Nash. Exec qualified.

January Court 1833

- 227 Div negroes of Thomas Harrison decd to legatees: Mildred Harrison, Robert Harrison, Araminta Harrison, Abisha Slade, Louisa Harrison, John Harrison, Elizabeth Harrison, Ann Harrison, William Harrison. 9 Jan 1832.
- 230 Acct current estate of John Elmore by John C. Rogers exec.
- 232 Acct current estate of Abraham Wright decd by William Lea adm.
- 234 Tabbitha Jones orphan, a child of color, age of 10 years bound to Dabney Rainey.
- 235 Sales personal property of estate of Nancy Hodge decd sold 30 Nov 1832 by William Long adm. to:
- |                  |                     |                   |                |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| James Lea Sen.   | Madison Frasier     | Ansel Ware        | Dr. John Comer |
| John Peterson    | Ed D. Wright        | Wm. Frazier       | Robert Falkner |
| William Dismukes | John Lamb           | Thomas Rigs       | John Lea Sen.  |
| James A. Kiersey | Katharine Stephens, | Charles S. Cooley | Orison Combe   |
| Lanson Lamb      | John Love Jun.      | Thomas Greenway   | Archibald Lea  |
| Abner Standfield | William Lea         |                   |                |
- 238 Inv property of Elisha Rudd by Joshua Rudd and Aldridge Rudd adm.

- 239 Sales property of Elisha Rudd sold 30 and 31 Oct 1832 to: James R. Lea, Joseph Rudd, Henry Willis Jun., John Browning, James M. Yancey, Oliver Foulks, Abel Foulks, James Page Jun., Thomas W. Graves, Howard Martin, Thomas K. Turner, John Miles, Elizabeth Donaway, James Miles Sen., Nathaniel Murphey, Henry Willis, et al.
- 244 Balance of property sold of William Smith on 20 Oct 1832 to Jane Smith (350 acres land), Henderson Smith. Note on Joseph Younger to be satisfied. By John Smith exec.
- 244 Inv estate of Thomas Harrison decd for crop of tobacco sold by John P. Harrison — 3 Hogsheads for \$178.77.
- 245 Inv estate of Nancy Hodge taken 10 Nov 1832 by William Long adm.
- 246 Property sold by Nancy Compton adm of Thomas Compton decd sold 3 May 1832. Abraham Landers, clerk of sale. Sales to:
- |                                       |                   |                 |                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| George Stewart                        | Wm. Warren Jun.   | John Benson     | Elisha Roark     |
| Wm. Pleasant Jun.                     | John Murphey Sen. | Erasmus Compton | James Crousett   |
| James McMineway                       | Harvey Cooper     | Beaufit Cooper  | Jonathan Murphey |
| Sieria G. Compton                     | William Ward      | Miles Wells     | William Kerr     |
| James Farley (Milton), Thomas Compton | et al             |                 |                  |
- Paid Wm. Kerr for 1 hoghead tobacco 1140 lbs. at \$3.60 - plus hauling and other expenses to Richmond, Va.
- 249 Acct sales of James M. Lea decd by William Lea adm for 1/3 sale of Dick & Hannah.
- 250 Sales property of Benjamin Stephens decd sold 1 Nov 1832 to John Lea (CB), Durrett Oliver, John Lea Jun., James Whitfield, Marrice Vaughan, Nicholas Williams, James T. Willis, Polly Stephens, Thomas Rigs, John Broughton, John S. Ogles, William A. Lea. By Wm. Long and Iverson G. Stephens exec.
- 252 Sales estate of Thomas Slade Sen. sold 22 & 23 Nov 1832 by William Slade exec to: Henry Willis, Alexis Howard, James Shapard, Carter Groom, Ibean Rice, Azariah Graves (ST), John Stamps, Jeremiah Graves, William Graves, George T. Martin, James Brannock, Nathaniel Slade, William Slade Sen., Robert Ford, Thomas Gibson, Nancy Stamps, Miss Mary Lea, William Russell, George Simmons.
- 256 Sales estate of Isabella Slade decd sold on 22 & 23 Nov 1832 by Wm. Slade adm. t William Russell, Miss Mary Lea, John Stamps, et al.
- 257 Additional sales Thomas and Isabella Slade sold 4 Jan 1833. Debts due from J. Stamps, William Fitz, Robert Ford.
- 259 Sales property of William Richmond decd sold 29 Oct 1832 by Wm. & Daniel Richmond exec. Names of buyers not listed.
- 261 Sales property of Alexander Winstead decd at Caswell Court House on 8 Apr 1828 to: Morris Smith, Jobe Walker, David Jones, James Darby. Tract of land in Person County sold to Wardens of the Poor for said county in Nov 1830 for \$300.
- 262 Div of negroes of James Richardson decd to his widow and children as follows: to Stephen Sergeant and Mary his wife, one sixth part; residue in 7 equal shares to Mr. Stephens who married Susan P. Richardson, James Richardson, Edmund Richardson, Robert Richardson, William Richardson, Elizabeth Richardson, and Mary Ann Richardson.
- 264 Acct current estate of James Richardson by Robert P. Ware adm.
- 266 Acct current estate of William Sawyer decd by Thomas Sawyer exec. Sales on 18 Aug 1831. Paid J. Singleton for making coffin, John Willson for surveying, A. Slade for crying sale, James Parrish to furnish spirits at sale.
- 267 Ant. hire of negroes belonging to C. Robertson estate by Robert A. Crowder adm.
- 268 Acct current estate of John W. Grant decd by Henry Cobb adm. Counsel fee paid to James T. Morehead.
- 269 List of amt of hire of negroes of estate of Stephen Chandler decd for 1832-33 by Stephen J. Chandler adm. Bonds on John Berry and Jeremiah Lea.
- 269 Stray steer taken up by William Malone. William Lea, Ranger.
- 270 Inv of articles inventoried of estate of Lancelott Johnston decd by John E. Brown adm. 21 Dec 1832.
- 271 Joseph W. Singleton et al vs Sarah Rutledge et al - petition for sale of negroes. Sale of negroes to George Williamson, Mathew Dodson, Joseph W. Singleton. 25 Dec 1832.

Book M 1833

Page

- 272 Alexander Donoho and wife vs Zachariah Hooper, Guardian - petition for sale of negroes. Sales 7 Jan 1833 to Samuel Hinton, Allen Gunn Sen., Alexander Donoho, Azariah Graves. No one willing to buy old woman Cass, bid off to Edmund Wright for \$25.
- 273 Acct current estate of David Hodge decd by William Long adm.
- 274 Additional inv of Alexander Winstead decd by George Williamson and Sarah Winstead exec.
- 277 Div estate of George M. Willson decd. William Smith and wife vs John C. Lea guardian. Div of negroes between his two living children, Elizabeth Ann wife of William Smith and Mary L. Willson. 27 Dec 1832. Smith's land adj James W. Jeffreys and John Gamble surveyed by James Rainey, Esq.
- 280 AARON SIMPSON - Will - w. 6 Dec 1832. Wife Charlotte to have all estate until her death, then same to sold (except land) and divided to all children. Son Joseph (tract where I live); heirs of son Moses decd to have 1/9 part of estate. Daughters Kitty Bozwell, Penelope Graves; sons Roger, Haydon, Enoch; daughter Nancy (land purchased from her husband James Bozwell Sen.); daughter Priscilla; niece Subrina Graves \$100. Each child to have 1/9 part. Exec: Son Joseph and son-in-law Francis Simpson. Test: Azariah Morton, William Hastin. Joseph Simpson and Francis S. Simpson qualified.
- 282-290 Acct current estate of James Yancey decd by J. Wilson adm. Receipts of store accounts from many debtors. Payments to Albert G. Yancey, James M. Yancey for saddle.

April Court 1833

- 294 George Yates orphan age 12 years on Jan. last bound to Martin Durham.
- 294 Anderson Piles orphan age 11 years on 7 March last bound to Thomas W. Graves.
- 295 George Washington Lafayette Dabney orphan age one year old bound to Dr. Allen Gunn.
- 296 James M. Simmons orphan age of \_\_\_ years bound to Dabney Terry.
- 296 Solomon Casey orphan age 10 years on Nov 1 next bound to Gideon B. Turner.
- 297 Martha Harriett Jones orphan age 13 years bound to Dabney Rainey.
- 298 Inv property of Joel Thomas decd taken 28 Jan 1833 by John Comer adm.
- 299 Sales property of Joel Thomas to John G. Lea, Sharrod Owen, Henry Willis, Ganer Yuill, Joel P. Thomas, Carter Powell, Charles Hendrick, Wm. O. Thomas, Richard H. Griffith, Agness Thomas, Thomas Y. Pass, Henry Thomas, Jesse H. Thomas, Edward Rudder, William Holcomb, Wm. T. Glasgow et al. Allotment to widow Mrs. Agness Thomas.
- 303 Inv property of James A. Durham decd. Bonds on Simon Adams, David Tranam, William M. Rook, Benj. C. West. By Isaac Durham and W. H. Burns, adm.
- 304 Sales property of Thomas L. Stephens decd to William M. Cabiness, William H. Hamblett, John E. Hamlet, Lemuel Potter, Jno Robertson, Dr. R. W. Thomas, Jarvis Friou, James Farley, A. J. Walker, Henry Rose, James M. McGehee, H. W. Farley, Wm. E. Guy, Levin Downs, Anthony Bensany, John B. Pugh, Nathl. Palmer, Dr. John T. Garland, Zach Lockett, Ambrose Bennett, S. Watkins, Jesse Owen, Jno S. Oglesby, et al. By James Farley adm.
- 309 Charles Henry Piles orphan age of 9 years in June next bound to Ansel Ware.
- 310 William Delaney orphan age 15 years bound to John Lenox.
- 310 George Delaney orphan age 13 years bound to John Lenox to learn art of a carpenter.
- 311 Rufus Bass orphan age of 10 years or thereabouts bound to Paul A. Haralson.
- 312 Anderson Piles orphan age 11 years last March bound to Ansel Ware.
- 313 Year's allotment to Martha J. Stevens widow of Thomas L. Stevens. 26 Mar 1833. (Also spelled Stephens)
- 314 Inv estate of Aaron Simpson decd by Francis L. and Joseph Simpson. Notes on James Haydon, Samuel Loveless, B. C. Loveless. Book debts on James Moore (hatte: John Duke, Benjamin Walker Sen., Susannah Fielder, John Carden, Susannah Leachman, James Suddeth, et al.
- 316 Sales property of Aaron Simpson sold 12 Feb 1833. Names not included.

Book M 1833

Page

- 317 Additional acct of estate of Thomas Slade Sen. Sales to Alexis Howard and William Russell.
- 317 Additional inv estate of Benjamin Stephens.
- 318 SIMON DENNY - Will - w. 24 Feb 1833. Wife Polly Denny all estate and one-third land for her lifetime and at her death divided between sons Azariah Denny and Lewis M. Denny. Daughters Nancy Cobb, Rebecca Crenshaw. Exec: 2 sons. Wit: John E. Brown, James E. Williamson. Exec qualified.
- 319 GEORGE ROBERTS - Will - w. 26 June 1832. Wife Martha Roberts (land adj Ann Paschall, Jesse Orr on Moon's Creek where I reside) for her life. Exec: wife Martha Roberts. Wit: Alfred H. Johnston, Warren Weatherford, Joel E. Motley.
- 320 Inv estate of Samuel C. Smith decd by Geo Williamson adm and Sarah L. Smith, admx.
- 322 Acct current estate of Archimedes Donoho decd by James H. Ruffin adm. Cash paid widow, eldest son, eldest daughter, youngest daughter, youngest son.
- 326 Azariah Graves, Trustee, in acct with Caswell Co., report for 1831. Tax laid to build the Court House.

July Court 1833

- 330 Power of attorney - Archibald Rice of Jackson Co., Mo., to son William Rice of same county and state to receive all property due wife Sally Rice, late Sally Richmond since death of her late Father William Richmond of Caswell Co. 14 May.
- 331 Receipt of William Rice atty for Archibald Rice for negroes received from estate of William Richmond decd. Wm., Daniel, and Adams S. Richmond exec. 3 July 1833.
- 332 Report of Wardens of the Poor by Treasury Wardens Woodlief Hooper and Thomas Gunn.
- 333 Report of Commissioners to sell old Court House - on Tuesday 2 May as directed by Superior Court, Eban Rice became purchaser for \$181 with Anderson Willis M. security and payable to A. Graves, county trustee. 11 July 1833. Commrs: Geo Williamson, Thos D. Johnston, John C. Harvey.
- 333 Inv property of estate of Simon Denny decd taken 6 July 1833 by Azariah Denny.
- 334 Acct current estate of Capt. John Lea decd.; settlement with Polly Lea exec.
- 336 Sales perishable property of estate of James Richardson decd sold 28 Nov 1832 by George Stevens agent for Robert Ware Jr. Sales to:
- |                     |                   |                       |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Stephen Sergeant    | George Stevens    | Wm. W. Richardson     | James Ingram        |
| Nathaniel Harrelson | James Harris      | Samuel Gilmore        | Wm. J. Harrison     |
| Samuel Hinton       | James H. Thompson | Thomas Y. Page        | Joseph Knight       |
| John McDaniel       | Henry Burton      | Archibald Walters     | James Richardson    |
| Green Womack        | Johnston Atkinson | Russell Lipscomb      | Washington Jeffreys |
| Josiah Blair        | John M. Tabb      | Capt. Chiles          | Joseph Motley       |
| Abisha Slade        | Abel Staton       | Thomas Ware           | Jordan Ray          |
| James White         | Elisha Alverson   | Capt. Creed T. Oliver |                     |
- 342 DANIEL GWYN - Will - w. 29 Apr 1828. Wife Zipporah to have land and House & all property for her life. Zeri Gwyn one dollar, but Zeri's children to have his part. Daughters Jane and Dorothy. Sons Hugh, Daniel, Richard, John, and Lyttleton Gwyn. Exec: son Lyttleton A. Gwyn. Wit: Wm. Graves, Elijah Graves.
- 344 Sales estate of John Lea decd sold 13 Sept 1832. Negroes sold to Wm. S. Richmond, Thomas W. Graves, John A. Patrick, John Tapscott, James Sharp, Sam Foster.
- 345 NANCY H. HARVILL - Will - w. 18 Apr 1833. Daughter Eliza Harvil to have whole of estate. Sister Elizabeth Dumaway to take Eliza and the property to take care of until Eliza is grown. Wit: John Roberts, Yancey Oliver.
- 345 Inv and amt of sale of Lewis W. Whittemore decd taken 3 May 1833 by John Nunnally.
- 346 Report of commission to superintend bldg. of new Court House - work completed according to contract. 10 July 1822.
- 346 Inv property of John McKee decd. Notes on Ebenezer S. Jones, Henry Stephens, Wm. R. Maroney; order on Mrs. Shirley given in by Wm. Maroney. Robert McKee, adm.

Book M 1833

Page

- 347 Receipts from John Comer to William Long one of the adm of David Hodge decd. Interest of Samuel Hodge Sen a brother of David estimated at 1/4 share; heirs of Elizabeth Sergent decd sister to David 1/4 part; one-third part of Isaac Hodge decd interest to go to Samuel Hodge son of Isaac, also to Richard Durham and wife Judith daughter of said decd.
- 348 Report of Azariah Graves trustee in acct with Caswell Co.
- 349 Year's allowance to Sarah S. Smith. 1 July 1833.
- 350 Amt of business taxes collected by Thos. S. Lea, Sheriff.

October Court 1833

- 352 Congressional election returns for 1833, Aug. 8, for 9th district composed of Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, and Stokes Counties. For A. H. Sheppard 540 votes.
- 353 HENRY HOOPER - Will - w. 11 Aug 1832. Adm to be appointed by Court and he to receive all estate and distribute it in any way as to best maintain his Mother and Jane B. Richardson during their lives, also Prudence H., Louisa, and Henry McAden Richardson until Henry arrives to age 21. After death of Mother and Jane B. Richardson and if Henry is 21 years, all negroes to be liberated if they leave the U. S. under any condition State policy requires. Old negroes and those wishing to stay can remain on plantation as slaves. Henry to maintain his sisters until they marry. Witness my hand - done alone and in private and in very bad health. Court ordered will recorded when writing proved by George Williamson, Dr. N. M. Roan, and Paul A. Maralson. Woodlief Hooper named adm with will annexed.
- 354 Inv notes of estate of Daniel Gwyn decd, all doubtful, on Wm. H. Heritage (1826), John Humphreys (1823), Robert Hall (1826), Bird Read (1807), Jas and Daniel Jennings (1812), Andrew Haddock (1801).
- 355 Inv property of Daniel Gwynn decd by L. A. Gwynn exec.
- 356 Inv property of Robert Swift decd taken 18 July 1833 by Samuel Moore adm.
- 357 Inv property of Joel Kennon decd by Elijah and James Kennon. Sales property of Joel Kennon on 2 Nov 1833. Buyers not listed.
- 357 Inv goods and chattels of estate of George W. Rowlett decd. Amt due from George Turner as guardian \$138. By A. Slade adm.
- 358 Sales estate of Robert Swift decd sold 7 Aug 1833 to Ibzan Rice, John Swift, Nancy Swift, Thomas Watlington, Armstead Watlington, John Stamps, Ed. M. Jones, Richard Jones, L. A. Gwynn, Ira Siddle, James Adkins, Carter Groom, Ralph Glaze, Carter Horseford, et al.
- 360 Sales estate of Thomas Slade decd sold 22 & 23 Nov 1832 not returned heretofore. Also property of Isabella Slade decd omitted from 1st sale. By William Slade, exec & adm.
- 361 Sales property of Daniel Gwynn sold 30 Sept 1833 to Hugh Gwynn, Martin M. Mins, Richard Gwynn, John Gwynn, Rice Gwynn, Robert Madding, et al.
- 362 Acct current of Major William Penick decd. Met at House of Josiah Blair to settle with Capt. William Stamps exec. 14 Aug 1833. Paid W. Blair for preaching funeral \$5; T. Settle atty fee; Doctors Patton & Green. Paid for 5 years board for Harriott Penick \$100.
- 364 Acct current of John N. Fuller exec of James Fuller decd. Paid Thomas Day for coffin \$16.50; paid L. Vanhook for palling in grave; retained part for heirs of James Fuller. Paid Calvin Graves atty fee; Rev. Geo. W. Dye for funeral \$3. Bad notes on William Paine, William Stephens, Craften Williams. John N. Fuller indebted to the estate.
- 366 Acct current estate of Stephen Chandler decd. Paid widow Elizabeth Chandler, John Miles for crying sale, James Hurdle \$2 for plank for coffin. Paid Joseph Johnston for schooling children of decd. By Stephen J. Chandler adm.
- 368 Acct current estate of John H. McAden decd by David G. Brandon exec. Paid expenses for selling negroes in South Carolina.



Book M 1833-34

Page

- 369 Peter Rowland orphan age of 19 years in Jan. last part bound to Martha Douglass.  
369 Bedford A. Crafton orphan age of 11 years on 11 Feb last bound to George Stevens.  
370 Amos L. Crafton orphan age 8 years on 28 May last bound to Robert Madding.

January Court 1834

- 371 Additional inv estate of Benjamin Stephens by Wm. Long and I. G. Stephens exec.  
372 Inv property of Henry Hooper decd taken 24 Oct 1833. Bonds on Joseph Knight, Starling Gunn, Loveless Hailey, John Kennon, Peter Powell Jr. and Sr. By W. Hooper adm.  
373 Inv estate of James Love decd by J. W. McKissack adm.  
373 Inv estate of Simeon Ford decd by Labon Ford adm.  
374 Sales estate of Simeon Ford sold 6 Nov 1833 to Eli G. Ford, Pleasant Ford, Obediah Cruise, James Murphey, Hugh S. Murphey, Joseph P. Medcalf, Lucy Ford, Thomas Norman, Charles Toney, Daniel Reynolds, Washington Stubblefield, Martha Cruise, et al.  
375 Inv of estate of Thomas Holderness decd by Emanuel Watlington adm on 10 Oct 1833.  
376 Sales estate of James A. Durham decd sold 5 July 1833 to Robert W. Worsham, Wm. H. Burns, Richard Durham, Charles Murphey, Elijah Gibson, Thomas Archer, Thomas Samuel, Isaac Durham, William Arnett, William Stokes, et al. By Wm. H. Burns adm.  
377 Sales estate of Robert Swift on 25 Oct 1833 to John Swift, John Cobb Jun., Granderson Siddle, Nancy Swift, et al. By Samuel Moore adm.  
377 Additional sales of Thomas Slade Sen decd. - 2 hogs sold to Wm. Warren for \$6.50.  
378 Acct sales of Henry Hooper held 20 Dec 1833 at his late residence. Sales to Reubin Oliver (1 yoke oxen \$21), Wm. R. McKinney, W. Hooper (1 watch \$28), Zach Hooper Jun. (lot of Latin books), Dr. Gunn (Conversations of Lord Byron and Don Juan), Lovelace Hailey (pocket compass).  
378 Sales estate of Thomas Holderness decd to Elizabeth Holderness, Samuel Moore James W. Jeffreys, James Lea, Izban Rice, John Lyon.  
379 Acct current of Thomas Harrison decd by John P. Harrison adm.  
381 Acct current of William Smith decd by John Smith exec.  
382 Acct current of James Nelson decd by Abraham Landers and Samuel Nelson exec. Notes on Mary Douglass, Ambrose Nelson.  
384 Sale of negroes of Stephen Chandler decd 25 Dec 1833 to Nathaniel Lea, John Hurton. By Stephen J. and James D. Chandler.  
384 Allotment to Nancy Swift widow of Robert Swift for 1 year's provisions.  
385 Div of negroes of Christopher Roberson decd to the widow or to Robert A. Crowder for the widow; to Edward H. Roberson; to Robert A. Crowder. Widow Mildred Roberson decd previous to this order. Sale of negroes to Edward Roberson. By Robert A. Crowder adm.  
386 Div of negroes of James Wright decd to Thomas L. Lea intermarried with Ann E., daughter of James Wright decd. Lea recd  $\frac{1}{2}$  part due him. By George Williamson.  
387 Div negroes of Robert Swift decd to Westley, Robert G. Martha F., Nancy (widow), and Mary Margaret Swift. 5 Dec 1833.  
388 Div negroes of Griffin Gunn - a part to William P. Gunn which is one-sixth of the total. 27 Dec 1833.  
389 Sale of negroes of Samuel C. Smith decd to John G. Wingfield, Ashley G. Lea, Henry McAden. By Geo Williamson adm.

April Court 1834

- 390 Inv and sales estate of James Love decd sold 11 Jan 1834 by John W. McKissack, adm. Sales to Anderson Brummitt, Archd. Richmond, Benj. Murrow, Calvin Love, John D. Moore, M. Lockard, J. C. Morgan, Jno Snipes, Jno Hubbard, Johnson Scoggins, James Love Sen., Martin Frazer, Pleasant Brummitt, Saml. Love, Thos. Overby, Stephen Monday, Will Brummitt, A. McAlpin, M. D. Norfleet, Thomas Pool, et al.  
393 Sales property of Mildred Roberson decd by Robert A. Crowder adm sold 28 Jan 1834. Negroes sold to J. Owen, E. H. Roberson, J. Adams, A. Gunn.



Book M 1834

Page

- 394 Sales property of George Walker decd sold 1 Nov 1833 to Abner Walker, Lemuel Dabbs, Joseph Massey, William Kimbrough, John Smith, Mary Walker, Deborah Walker, William Barnhill, Christopher Brooks, James R. Lea, William & Thomas Turner, James Melton, Stephen McCracken, Hugh Walker, James & William Walker, Ruffin Pleasant, Josiah Florance, Anthony Benton, Wiley Jones, Durrett Oliver, et al. Mary Walker keeps Jenny and her children one year for \$25.
- 398 List of notes and unsettled accts on Geo Walker. By Abner Walker.
- 399 Sales estate of Benjamin T. Fielder decd sold 13 Feb 1834 to William P. Fielder, Freeman Leath, Alfred T. Fielder, Elizabeth Fielder, Sarah A. Fielder. By Susannah W. Fielder exec.
- 400 Sales property of the Revd. James M. Lea by William Lea adm to Reubin Hawkins, Elijah Morton, Willis M. Lea. At Leesburg 8 Apr 1834.
- 401 Acct current estate of Joel Kennon decd. List of sales, names not given.
- 402 Inv property of Robert Holderness decd taken 15 Feb 1834 by Abner Miles adm. Open accts on John Mansfield, James Adkins, Ira Siddle, John Pycron. Allotment to widow.
- 403 Sales property of Robert Holderness sold 3 & 4 Feb 1834 to Mrs. Elizabeth Holderness, Emanuel Watlington, David Delaney, Littleton A. Gwynn, Banister Fitzgerald, George Roberson, Leonard D. Prather, Walker Bennett, Armistead Watlington, Richard H. Griffith, Reed Watlington, Ibsan Rice, Miss Sarah Brooks, Thomas Pucket, William Watlington, John H. Pickard, Miles Poteat, et al.
- 407 Inv estate of Judith Davis decd by Claton Lambert exec. 5 Apr 1834.
- 407 Inv property of Lewis W. Whitmore decd taken 7 Feb 1834 by John Nunnally adm.
- 407 Sales estate of Alexander Moore decd by Thomas M. Moore adm. Negro Daniel sold to John Bradsher; sales to John Fuller, Robert Moore.
- 408 Acct current estate of Lewis W. Whitmore decd and acct of sales. Paid John B. Lawson for burial expenses, Josiah D. Griffith for coffin, Lancelot Johnston for crying sale; paid John Kerr atty in suit Joel Motley vs the adm.
- 409 JUDITH DAVIS - Will - w. 26 May 1825. Two daughters Elizabeth Davis and Sarah Lambert to divide all property. Exec: Claton Lambert. Wit: Melissa (or Melina) Person, Mary L. Pattillo. Exec qualified.
- 410 Acct current estate of Thomas Compton decd by Nancy Compton adm.
- 411 Acct current estate of William Gooch decd.
- 412 Inv property of George Walker decd by Abner Walker adm. 28 Oct 1833.
- 412 Negro woman Franky of estate of Geo Walker sold to Thomas W. Graves.

July Court 1834

- 414 Acct current estate of James Vaughan Jun. decd by Thomas Page adm. Paid Betsy Vaughan the widow her allowance.
- 414 Inv property of James M. Lea decd. \$3 recd. of the Revd. Henry Spect.
- 415 Acct current estate of Lewis Barton decd by Aquilla Barton exec. Paid Josiah Womack surveyor, Calvin Graves atty., et al.
- 416 Acct current estate of George Huston decd by John Russell exec.
- 417 Sales property of Lewis Barton sold 27 Jan 1832 to Aquilla Barton, Lewis Barton, Thomas Barton, Abraham Massey, Rice Barton, James Sanders.
- 418 Acct current estate of Bartlett Yancey decd by Azariah Graves and Nancy Yancey adm. 25 Hogshead tobacco sold in Richmond for \$1344.09. Paid expenses of Doct. McAden to Chapel Hill \$6.75; sent to Rufus at Chapel Hill \$14; paid when starting to Chapel Hill \$105. Paid Rev. John Kerr \$75 for Rufus; Paid Joseph McCain for Sidney's board. Paid \$142 for 1829 for Algernon Yancey at Chapel Hill. Paid for schooling at Salem \$100.
- 426 Report of Azariah Graves, County Trustee.
- 428 Fees collected by Thomas L. Lea for business taxes.
- 430 Acct current estate of Andrew Harrison by James R. Harrison exec.

- 433 GABRIEL LEA - Will - w. 17 Nov 1826. Wife Elizabeth to have all property that she and sons William and James think proper. Son James (land on which he has made improvements adj William A. Lea); daughter Mary Morton already received tract of land where she lives deeded to her husband Elijah Morton. Son William to have 2 shares; son Vincent to get nothing; son Gabriel B. to have one share. Daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Phoebe, and Barbara. Exec: sons William & James. Wit: James Darby, James M. Lea, Willis M. Lea.
- 434 Inv estate of William Bethell decd. Notes on William and his wife Ann Nash; on Robert Williams, Moses Butler, Josiah Dabbs, Caleb Jones, J. Marr, Mathew Mills, John Stadler, Henry Courts, Peyton Key, Joseph McClain, et al. Desperate notes on John Ferry, John Davis, Joseph Scales, et al. Due to receive from estate of Absolem Watt. By Mary Bethell and Wm. C. Bethell.
- 437 Inv and sales of Elijah Withers decd sold 7 Oct 1834. Names not given. By Elijah K. Withers and John Nunnally adm.
- 439 Acct current estate of Elisha Rudd decd by Aldridge and Joshua Rudd adm. Paid W. A. Graham for counsel.
- 440 Inv estate of Dudley Gatewood by Sylvanus Stokes, guardian.
- 441 Additional inv of property of William Richmond decd.
- 441 Allotment to Elizabeth Holderness widow of Robert Holderness decd for her & family. 28 Jan 1834.
- 442 Year's allowance to Mary Walker from estate of her husband George Walker decd.
- 442 Negro Tom property of William Steward decd sold on 8 Apr 1834 to Daniel S. Coleman. By Garnett Neeley.
- 443 Report of Wardens of the Poor. Cash left by Jacob Ahart to this fund when he died.
- 444 Nancy Phillips orphan age of 11 years on 8 Aug 1835 bound to James Ingram.
- 445 Calvin Ward Phillips orphan age 10 years on 17 Apr 1835 bound to James Ingram.
- 446 Nancy Burge orphan age of 6 years bound to Nathaniel J. Palmer.

January Court 1835

- 448 Div of negroes of estate of John McMullin decd to: Sally Allin, Isaac Vanhook in behalf of his wife Elizabeth, James McMullin, Catharine A. McMullin, heirs or children of Elijah Hester on behalf of their mother Mary Hester, John B. McMullin. 12 Nov 1834. (Div into 7 shares - name of one receiver not given - apparently for widow.)
- 449 Year's allowance to Margaret McMullin widow of John McMullin. 14 Nov 1834.
- 450 Acct current estate of William Richmond decd.
- 451 Sales property of Robert Holderness decd sold 2 Jan 1835 to Elizabeth Holderness and Elisha Evans. By Abner Miles adm.
- 451 Inv estate of Mary Hester decd made by John B. McMullin adm. 3 negroes, Jack, Sam, and Fanny.
- 452 Sales property of Azariah G. Kimbro decd sold 12 Nov 1834 to James Aldridge, Thomas Page, Benjamin Browder, Mary J. Chandler, John Peterson, Thomas W. Chandler, Thomas Peterson, Durrett Oliver, William Richmond, William Browning. By Goodwin Evans adm.
- 453 Sales estate of John McMullin sold 14 & 15 Nov 1834 to:
- |                   |                 |                  |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Henry Allin       | Sally Allin     | Allen Burton     | Green W. Brown        |
| Anderson Brummitt | Madison Drake   | Jefferson Evans  | Elijah Master         |
| Charles Hendrick  | Stanford Jones  | Jas. N. Johnston | John Kimbrough        |
| William Lea       | Matthew Long    | William Long     | Robert Love           |
| John B. McMullin  | Wm. S. Marshall | Samuel Mitchell  | Katharine A. McMullin |
| Margaret McMullin | Thomas Oakley   | Thomas Owen      | Charles Marshall      |
| Elijah Jacobs     | James G. Rainey | Thomas Snipes    | Thomas Stafford       |
| Nathaniel Snipes  | Isaac Vanhook   | Samuel R. Woods  |                       |
- Notes on James Roan, A. Allen, W. McMurray, James McMurray.
- 456 Inv property of Azariah G. Kimbro by Goodwin Evans adm. Bonds on Richard Whitmore, John Kimbro, William Turner, Vincent Griffin, Miles Kimbro. Note on Z. T. Kerr (1828) desperate.

Book M 1835

Page

- 456 Sale of negroes of Joseph Cobb sold 6 Jan 1835 at Court House in Yanceyville.  
457 Inv property of Thomas Vaughan decd and sales by James C. Turner and John Vaughan adm. Sales to James Vaughan, Micajah Pleasant, Joseph Rudd, Brice Collins, James Currie, William Barnwell, Robert Scott, Hiram Parks, Thornton Baynes, Alexander Miles, Philip Cook, Jesse Scott, et al.

April Court 1835

- 462 WILLIAM COBB - Will - w. 21 Apr 1834. Wife Mary A. Cobb all land during her life, then land to go to James N. Cobb on N. side of branch where he lives and balance to son William M. Cobb. Son Jesse to have \$5. Balance estate to all children: Amzi, Milton, Wm. M., James N. Cobb, Henrietta Haten(Hasten?), Celia Humphres, Catharine Harrison. Exec: wife, sons James N. & Wm. M. Test: Jas. E. Williamson, John H. Pickard. James & William Cobb qualified.
- 463 Inv and sales of Elijah Withers decd taken 6 Apr 1835 by Elijah K. Withers and John Nunnally. Buyers not listed.
- 463 Second return of monies due estate of Aaron Simpson decd.
- 464 ELIZABETH MALONE - Will - w. 30 Dec 1834. All estate received from her Father's estate to be divided into 7 shares and to go to following children: William, Ellis, Lewis, James, Mary, and Eliza Malone, and to Sarah Stephens (or in case of her death to her daughter Barbary Stephens). Land adj John C. Vanhook and John Broughton to be sold. Exec: brother William Lea. Wit: Willis M. Lea, William Lea Jr. Exec qualified.
- 465 Amt of hire of negroes of estate of Thomas Vaughan decd to James Vaughan, Micajah Pleasant, William Muzzall, Elijah Morton, John Miles, Bennett Warren, Jesse Scott, Joseph Rudd.
- 465 Additional inv of William McDaniel decd. Amt paid by James W. Jeffreys.
- 466 Sales property of James Lea (Hop) decd sold 7 Mar 1835 to John Lea(CB), Elijah Morton, Woodlief Thomas, Alexander Donoho, Nathaniel Lea, John W. Lea, Thomas L. Lea, Dennis a slave, Richard Bennett, William Hooper, Elizabeth Lea, William Lea, John Walton, Yancey Oliver, John Reed, Thomas Burton, James Herrin, Nancy Lea, Noles Reed, Edwd. D. Wright. By Geo Williamson adm.
- 467 Inv property of Hannah Bastin decd by John Powell adm. Cash collected of Joseph Medcalf.
- 468 Div negroes of estate of Elijah Withers to: John Nunnally for his wife Sytha Ann, Elijah K. Withers, William Withers, Catharine Withers(widow), Lewis Withers; James, John, Elizabeth, and Albert G. Withers.
- 469 Inv estate of James Lea (Hop) made by George Williamson adm. Included 12 boxes tobacco in Onslow County (NC). Cash received of Thomas Benton for sale of manufactured tobacco in Onslow Co.
- 469 Zachariah Lockett, Jailor of Caswell Co., believes the public Jail insufficient to hold the prisoners and is in a state of decay and is now rotting down and one strong man can with a small knife effect his escape in a few hours.
- 470 Sales estate of Gabriel Lea by William Lea exec sold 31 Oct 1834. Notes on Drury Kiersey, Fleming Childers, Thos C. Pass, Reubin Hawkins, Ferrell Fulcher.
- 471 Sale negroes of estate of Azariah G. Kimbro decd to William Graves, John Miles, Duke W. Kimbrough. Declared by court that Goodwin Evans and wife Nancy G., Mary Chandler, Duke W. Kimbrough, and Elijah G. Kimbrough are entitled to one-fourth part of proceeds of sale for each.
- 472 Div negroes of estate of Samuel C. Smith to Doct. Robert B. Thornton and wife Frances a daughter of Samuel C. Smith to have 2/3 part; to Sarah S. Smith widow to have 1/3 part.
- 474 Sale of negroes of Littleberry Worsham to David Tranam, Gideon Turner, Nathaniel Lea, Hutchings Ferrell, Wm. H. Burns. By Benj. C. West.

475 THOMAS VAUGHAN - Will - w. 26 Jan 1829. Son Richard (240 acres land); daughter Lucy Parks; daughter-in-law Ritter Vaughan widow of James Vaughan and her 3 daughters; Grandsons John, Richard, and Asa Vaughan, One dollar each to heirs of son John Vaughan, son Thomas Vaughan, heirs of son Claibourne Vaughan, heirs of daughter Polly Brooks, daughter Frances Wells, daughter Sally Pellar, heirs of son Nicholas Vaughan, daughter Elizabeth Vaughan, heirs of daughter Patsy Scott. Exec: son Richard Vaughan. Wit: Starling Warren, Henderson Smith, Philip Cook. Richard Vaughan refused to qualify. Thomas Bigelow and John Vaughan appointed adm with will annexed.

July Court 1835

- 476 Acct current estate of Joel Thomas decd by John Comer adm. Payments to Thomas Day, Willie Jones, Agness Thomas, Fleming Nelson, et al.
- 477 Inv and sales estate of Andrew Harrison sold 17 Apr 1835 to Daniel Gunn, Robert Rolin, Wm. W. Richardson, Abisha Slade, Andrew Harrison, Azariah Walters, Archibald Walters, Noel Burton, Thomas Knight, George Stephens, Wm. J. Harrison James McClarney, Creed T. Oliver, William Scott, Robert Harrison, John Everett Thomas Ware, Tolbert Ware, Jacob Coals; Susan, Elizabeth, and James R. Harrie
- 479 Inv property of Sarah Smith decd by George Smith.
- 480 Acct current estate of Aaron Simpson decd.
- 481 Acct current estate of Robert Swift decd by Samuel Moore adm. Notes on Jeffer Brown, A. Haddock. Paid Thos Gibson for crying sale.
- 482 Report of Wardens of the Poor for 1834.
- 483 Settlement estate of Harvey Swift decd by John Swift adm. Paid Dr. J. Currie;
- 484 Inv and sales estate of Mary Harrison decd sold 17 Apr 1835 to Wm. W. Richardson, Robert Rowlin, Granderson M. Sharp, Warren Holcomb, Frances Ray, Thomas D. Rowlin, Henry Shepherd, Thomas Travice, William Johns, et al. Jas. R. Harrison.
- 485 Inv personal estate of William Cobb by Wm. M. and James N. Cobb exec.
- 485 Sales property of William Cobb decd sold 14 May 1835 to Thomas Gibson, Forister Stainback, John C. Totten, Alfred M. Nash, Nicholas Lovelace, Mary A. Cobb, Andrew Johnston, Francis Cornwell, Amsey Cobb, et al.
- 486 Inv property of Elizabeth Holloway decd taken 29 Apr 1835 by John Holloway adm.
- 487 Sales of Elizabeth Holloway to John Holloway, William Burton, Alfred Badget, John Cobb, Sally McClarney, William Weatherford, James Ferrell, Susan Holloway, Edmund Cook, Elijah Ford, Bennett Burris, William Stokes, Thomas Crews, Obediah Crews, John Astin, Joel Motley, Clark H. Doss, Henry Rowark, George W. Tyree, Jincy Ware, Nathaniel Roach, Joseph Medkiff, John Keesee.
- 490 Sales estate of Obadiah Holloway sold 1 May 1835 by John Holloway to Greenbury Voss, John Holloway, Richard R. Kennon, Wesley Cook, Susan Holloway, David Tyree plus same buyers at sale of Elizabeth Holloway.
- 493 Inv property of Obediah Holloway sold 13 May 1835.
- 494 Sales and Inv property of Thomas Massey decd sold 28 Apr 1835 by William Massey, adm. Sales to David Hightower, Empson Fitch, George Vaughan, James Boswell, Josiah & James Page, Joseph Massey, Jacob Walker, John Bird; Mark, Nathan, and Levi Massey, Ruffin Pleasant, Rich G. Lampkin, William Massey, William Turner, William Bird.
- 495 Taxable property for 1834.
- 496 Azariah Graves county trustee, acct with Caswell Co. for 1833.
- 497 Acct current of Martha Lyon decd.
- 498 ELIZABETH BARTON - Will - w. 6 Apr 1835. Her half of land to be sold. The 6 orphan children of John Barker decd in the western country to have \$10 each if they are all alive. Remainder to children of brother Thomas Barton. Exec: Dr. James E. Williamson. Wit: Robert R. Prather, James H. Thompson. Exec qualified.
- 499 Sales estate of Sarah Smith decd by George Smith adm sold 8 June 1835 to Thomas Hurton, J. M. Drake, Samuel Nelson, Catharine Hightower, Nelson Thomas, Nancy Hightower, Robert Smith, Sarah Jackson, John Foster, Elizabeth Evans, et al

Book M 1835

Page

- 500 Frances Cock orphan age of eleven years in March last bound to Charles Cock. David N. Nutt, Chairman County Court.
- 501 Silas Craftin orphan age of 7 years bound to Thomas Thompson.
- 502 Washington Dixon orphan now 10 years in June last bound to William Fuller Jr.
- 503 Milton Bass age 7 years bound to Daniel W. Swan.
- 504 Div negroes of Andrew Harrison decd. Met at house of the late Mary Harrison on 15 Apr. Legatees: Creed T. Oliver adm of Jane Oliver decd, Elizabeth B. Harrison, Susan Harrison.
- 505 Amt of business taxes recd. by Thos L. Lea, Sheriff in accordance with act of 1831 General Assembly.
- 507 JAMES LEA, SEN. - Will - w. 5 July 1832. Wife Frances Lea (house and land during her life adj land of John C. Lea, Swan, and Dr. Comer, Alfred Lea, & Reed). Land and property advanced to son John Lea (the Wilson tract 250 acres & money advanced); son James R. Lea (land whereon he now lives 517 acres); son Tinsley Lea already advanced money and horses; son Rucker Lea (money advanced and given land in Smith Co. Tenn., on Goose Creek 228 acres, land later to go to his children); son Archibald Lea (land whereon he lives 255 acres and money advanced). Daughter Matilda Oliver (money and property already advanced); daughter Nancey Oliver (money and property advanced). Son Alfred M. Lea (land adj William Long and Tinsley Lea 305 acres and 237 acres where Tinsley formerly lived); son Ashley G. Lea (land on nw side of road, except orchard and stable, and land given to wife after her death). Alfred and Ashley to have blacksmith Peter and smith's tools. Remainder of estate to be appraised and divided to all children. Exec: friend George Williamson, but if he should die before will executed, son Alfred M. Lea to execute. Wit: Calvin Graves, John G. Lea. Proved at July Court on oath of John G. Lea. Geo Williamson qualified. Also proved on oath of Calvin Graves.

October Court 1835

511-515 blank

- 516 Sale property of William McMennamy decd by Roberson McMennamy adm sold 28 Aug to Aquilla Compton, James McMennamy, Elisha Rowark, William Hester, James Davis, John Allison, Young Burt, Sieria G. Compton, Erasmus Compton, the widow, Nathan Jeffreys, James C. Stewart, John H. Wells, Anterkin Smith, Harvey Currie, Abram Landers, Thomas Ward, Martin Warren, James S. Dunn.
- 520 Sales estate of Elizabeth Malone decd by William Lea exec. Land sold to John Hagwood at \$6 per acre 66 acres on Kilgoes Branch.
- 521 Inv estate of William McMennamy by adm on 27 Aug 1835. Judgments on Elijah Perry, Drady Willson; notes on Robert & William Christopher, John Collins, William Mansfield, James Murray, Andrew Woods, Wm. Pinchback, Elisha Rowark.
- 522 Sale estate of Gabriel Lea - tobacco sold at Petersburg 3 Aug 1835 - 2 hogshead for \$171.43. William Lea exec.
- 523 Inv and sales estate of Albert Mathews sold 27 Aug 1835 by R. G. Lampkin adm. Sales to George W. Lampkin, Thomas Haydon, Wm. & James Vaughan, Sophia W. Matthews, Wm. & Thomas Turner, Joseph Aldridge, Aldridge Rudd, David Melton, Lemuel Dabbs, Wm. Morton, et al. Accts on Miles Wilmouth, David Melton, Berry Evans, Howard Martin, Thomas Haydon.
- 525 Inv estate of James Lea Sen. taken 31 July 1835. Included 31 negroes. Notes on Wm. Lea, James Matlock, Ansel Ware, John Comer, John Hendrick, Daniel Richmond, et al. Cash on hand \$2380.21. Notes on John Campbell Sen. & Jun. due 1828, John K. Lea, Daniel Hicks, James Fullington, Philip Walton, Stephen Haddock. By Geo Williamson adm.
- 526 Negro man Gilbert of the estate of Elijah Withers decd sold July last to Thomas W. Harrelson for \$417.75.
- 527 MICAHAH PLEASANT, SEN. - Will - w. 15 Jan 1833. Daughters Sarah, Willey, & Louisa Pleasant. Grandson Micajah Graves \$100 of share given to daughter Elizabeth Greer. Balance estate to Milbery Henslee, Dolley Miles, Lucey Aldridge, Elizabeth Greer, Nancy Benson, and Sarah. 3 sons: Ruffin, Benjamin, and Micajah.



527 cont. Will of Micajah Pleasant

All daughters Milbry, Sarah, Willy, Dolly, Lucey, Elizabeth, Nancy, and Louisa to divide slaves. Exec: friends Richard Aldridge and Samuel Greer. Wit: Thos Prendergast, Brice Collins. Exec qualified.

528 Additional return estate of Elijah Withers decd.

529 ZACHARIAH HASTING - Will - w. 4 Mar 1831. Son William Hasting all real estate, 200 acres; son James Hasting 50¢ as already given to him; daughter Lucy Brintle 50¢ plus what was heretofore given. Daughters Elizabeth Hasting and Polly Hasting; granddaughter Elizabeth Brintle. Exec: son William Hasting. Wit: John Lea, F. Leath, George A. Swift. Exec qualified.

530 Micajah Graves orphan age 10 years on 10 Sept last bound to Samuel Greer.

531 Inv estate of Joseph Worsham decd by B. C. West adm. Apr 1835. One-seventh part of slaves sold at Act Court decree. Sales estate of Joseph Worsham.

531 Congressional returns to 24th Congress - August H. Sheppard Esq. received 198 votes, the highest number.

532 JOSEPH SCOTT - Will - w. 12 July 1834. Daughter Polly Blackwell (land on which Garland Blackwell lives 200 acres); Grandson James Blackwell. Daughter Jane Watlington (land adj Joshua Butler, a chappel line, to bridge on Hogan's Creek 350 acres). Balance of land where I live after death of wife Elizabeth to sons-in-law Garland Blackwell and James Watlington to compensate for large debt paid for son John Scott. Property given to Jane and Polly later to go to the children. Large debt paid for son John Scott will take all intended for him. Exec: Garland Blackwell and James Watlington. Wit: John H. Pickard, Wm. P Forrest. Codicil on 20 July 1835; Exec to care and manage for wife. Exec qualified.

January Court 1836

535 JOHN MIMS - Will - w. 17 Dec 1832. Wife to all including dwelling house for life. Sons Martin M. (land whereon he lives), Drury Alexander (100 acres), John Wright (portion allotted to wife and all estate and to own home jointly with his Mother). Daughter Frances is under age. Son Thomas Banister (land east of testator adj Abner Miles, Col. Thomas Graves). Exec: Richard Jones, Martin M. Mims, Thomas B. Mims, and John W. Mims. Wit: Abner Miles, James Adkins, Richard Jones and John W. Mims qualified.

537 JOSHUA HIGHTOWER, SEN. - Will - w. 14 Oct 1835. Wife Priscilla to have all estate for her life and then estate to be sold and equal division made between 7 children: James Hightower, Betsy F. Fuller, Joshua Hightower, Martha E. Hightower, Sally L. Hightower, Mary A. Brummitt, and Rebecca S. Lea. Exec: friend Henry Allen and Alanson M. Lea. Wit: H. Allen, M. D. Norfleet, Lemuel Jackson. Alanson M. Lea qualified.

538 RANSOM BOSWELL - Will - w. 13 May 1834. Wife Elizabeth all estate for her life and afterwards to her children: daughters Fanny, Elizabeth, and Eliza; sons Antiochus (land after death of wife); daughter Peggy 1/9 part; son Howell 1/9 part; daughter Polly Cobb (her part in trust and then to her children); son Parabo 1/9 part in trust; son James. Exec: son Howell and wife Elizabeth. Wit: John E. Brown, Jas E. Williamson. Howell Boswell qualified.

540 Inv estate of Robert Hughes decd by Mathew Mills adm. Notes on Richard Bennett and H. House. Open acct on Tbzan Rice.

540 Sales estate of Elizabeth Malone sold 7 Oct 1833. Recd. from estate of Gabriel Lea decd. William Lea adm.

541 Additional inv estate of Benjamin Stephens.

542 Inv estate of Paul Carrington decd by Jno. B. Carrington adm. 21 Nov 1835.

543 Inv of specific legacies of estate of Micajah Pleasant decd to Sarah and Willy Pleasant and to Louisa Warren. 16 Oct 1835. By Samuel Greer & Richard Aldridge.

543 Inv personal estate of Micajah Pleasant decd taken 16 Oct 1835. Notes Willis Ashford, Wm. Henslee. Accts anti James Mitchell, Wilson Jeffreys.



- 543 Sales property of Micajah Pleasant sold 5 and 6 Nov 1835 to William Barnwell, Sarah Pleasant, William Miles, Willey Pleasant, Henry Turner, Bird Bateman, Bennett Warren, Joseph Aldridge, Elijah Hethcock, James Murphey, Brice Collins, John Murphey, Nathan Jeffreys, Samuel Dunn, Ruffin Pleasant, William Henalee, Micajah Pleasant, John Benson, Reubin Oliver, Jacob Guy, Wm. Warren, et al.
- 549 Sales property of Philip Cook decd sold 2 Dec 1835 to Thomas Smith, Nathaniel Snipes, Bird Bateman, James McMinemy, Elijah Jones, Henry Burton, John Foster, William Barnwell, Luke Arnold, John Love, Margaret Warren, Priscilla Cook, Joel Harp, John Wilson, James Bouldin, et al. By John Miles adm.
- 552 Sales estate of Berry Hunt decd sold 2 Jan 1836 to Jonathan Starkey, Thomas Starkey, Mrs. Hunt, Thomas Poteet, Solomon Hunter, Rebecca Parish. By Jonathan Starkey adm.
- 553 Sales estate of Robert Hughs decd sold 19 Dec 1835 to Mathew Mills, Leander Nunnally, T. J. Mills, John Hughs. By Mathew Mills adm.
- 554 Acct current of Robert Holderness decd by Abner Miles adm. Cash received of E. Watlington for keeping Thos Holderness' horses at Robert's house until his death. Paid widow for keeping negroes. Paid Reuben C. Trayham for coffin \$5; Tho W. Graves for crying sale; John Kerr atty fee; paid widow's allowance; paid Eliza Holderness widow her part of balance being one child's part.
- 556 Acct current estate of Thomas Holderness decd by Emanuel Watlington adm. Bonds on Elijah Graves, Henry F. Smith, John Lyon. Paid vouchers of Abner Miles, John H. Graves, John Kerr Jr., Paul Watlington.
- 557 Div negroes of estate of Griffin Gunn decd - appraisal and part due Francis Thornton and Huldah M. his wife, one-fifth part of negroes in hands of John C. Harvey her guardian.
- 557 Div negroes of James Wright decd - appraisal to George G. Lea and Sarah E. his wife entitled to one-third of negroes in hands of guardian George Williamson. Balance due them from Martha J. and Weldon E. Wright. 28 Dec 1835.
- 558 Div negroes of Claiborne Crisp decd between 3 legal legatees: Benjamin Wells and wife Eliza, William H. Crisp, and David H. Crisp as joint tenants. Met at house of Benjamin Wells 26 Inst.
- 559 Minerva Nash orphan age 3 years in Aug 1835 bound to William Woods.

April Court 1836

- 560 JONATHAN STARKEY - Will - w. 17 Jan 1829. Thomas Starkey; sister Rachael Starkey to have one negro for her life then said negro to brother Abraham Starkey; Judith Griffith; Jonathan Starkey son of brother Abraham; Jonathan Clempson \$100; sister Mary Hunt and her children; remainder of estate to be sold and divided to children of Mary Clempson, Juda Griffith, and John Starkey's children. Brother John Starkey's son Jonathan Starkey \$100; sister Mary's son Jonathan Hunt \$100. Exec: Thomas Starkey and Richard H. Griffith. Wit: Philip Hodnett, James M. Harrelson, Thomas Starkey qualified.
- 561 Inv personal estate of Ransom Boswell decd by Howell Boswell exec.
- 561 Inv and sales estate of Martha Lipscomb decd by William Eskridge adm. Negroes sold to William A. Lea and R. Curry.
- 562 List of sales of William Ware sold 21 March 1836 by Thomas Turner adm. to:
- |                   |                  |                     |                |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Martin Durham     | Laban Ford       | Nathaniel Harrelson | Jason Ware     |
| Cary W. West      | William Durham   | Jesse Atkinson      | Wm. C. Doncho  |
| James Swann       | Samuel Magonigal | Joel A. Stokes      | John Travis    |
| Dudley G. Stokes  | Ellis Travis     | James Travis        | Thomas Travis  |
| Mrs. Frances Ware | Tolbert Ware     | Stephen Sergeant    | Jesse Alverson |
| Edmund Cook       | John Holloway    | Edmund Cook         | Henry Cook     |
| Johnston Atkinson | George Roberson  | William Astin       | Josiah Blair   |
| David Tyree       | et al            |                     |                |
- 566 Inv property of James Cooper decd by Allen R. Cooper adm taken 8 Apr 1836.
- 567 Acct of sales of property of Charles K. Harrison sold 7 Jan 1836.
- 568 Sales property of Elijah Withers decd sold 31 Dec 1835 by John Nunnally adm.

- 569 Acct current estate of Zephaniah T. Kerr decd by Alexander Wiley adm. Bonds on Thomas L. Slade; Recd. cash from James Kerr exec of John Kerr decd the amt. due deceased from said John Kerr his grandfather \$40.50. 14 Apr 1836. By Thomas Graves and John H. Graves adm.
- 569 Sales property of Ransom Boswell decd by Howell Boswell exec sold 18 Feb 1836 to Antiochus E. Boswell, Samuel Moore, John E. Brown.
- 570 Settlement estate of Christopher Roberson decd by Robert A. Crowder adm. Paid T. Donoho for crying sale; payments to Saml. Kiersey, Will H. Burns, John H. Crockett for freight of tobacco; T. Day for coffin \$20; R. Bullock tanyard acct.; balance of bond to Henry Roberson and E. H. Roberson. Tobacco sold in Richmond.
- 572 Acct current estate of Alexander Moore decd by Thomas M. Moore adm. Cash recd. from E. S. Tatum, Charles Sallard for bonds; payments to Samuel A. Douglass for tayloring, John Norwood atty; D. A. Penick for preaching funeral; clerks of Person and Caswell Counties, et al.
- 573 Abner Walker adm in acct with estate of George Walker decd. Recd. payments from Thomas Bigelow, Archibald Bateman, Wiley Burke, et al. Paid accts of Mary and Deborah Walker; paid Martha Debruler for tuition.
- 574 Year's allowance to Mary Hunt widow of Berry Hunt decd. 1 Apr 1836.
- 575 Mintus Rollin orphan now age of 5 years in Nov. last bound to Freeman Leath. George Williamson, Chairman County Court.

### July Court 1836

- 577 Inv estate of George Holcomb decd taken 13 Apr 1836 by Allen Holcomb adm. Acct against Hiram Holcomb.
- 578 Inv of Bird Eskridge decd taken 27 Apr 1836 by Booker Homan adm.
- 578 Inv of Jonathan Starkey decd taken 7 July 1836 by Thomas Starkey exec. Notes on John Gomer; Miles, Mason, and William Poteat.
- 580 Inv of perishable property of Thomas Harrelson decd by Thomas W. Harrelson and Philip Hodnett adm. Accts on Owen McAleer, Dabney Rainey.
- 581 Sale perishable estate of Thomas Harrelson by adm on 18 May 1836 to:
- |                     |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nathaniel Harrelson | James Evans      | James R. Lea     | Iverson Ingram   |
| Granderson M. Sharp | Reuben Oliver    | Joseph Henderson | Ibzan Rice       |
| Henry Willis Jr.    | David Melton     | John Willis      | William Hooper   |
| Zachariah Lockett   | George W. Willis | W. H. Lunsford   | Martha Harrelson |
| Sterling Kent       | Charles Hendrick | Joseph Lunsford  | Thomas Puckett   |
| James Poteat        | P. A. Haralson   | Wm. Watlington   | Thos D. Johnston |
| Thomas Knight       | William Powell   | Jesse Dunavent   | John Roberts     |
| John Kerr Jr.       | Brice Collins    | et al            |                  |
- 585 Inv perishable property of estate of Thomas Henslee decd sold 6 May 1836 by Bedford Henslee adm. Certain articles assigned to the widow.
- 586 Inv and sales estate of Conrad Strador decd by Christian Strador adm. Sales to Martha, Obed, and David Strador; R. R. Kennon, William Greenwood, Thomas Norman, Banister Fitzgerald, Robert Williamson, Henry Rolin, William London, Reason Jeffreys, James Raleigh, et al. Allotment to widow.
- 588 Inv property of William Anderson decd.
- 590 Balance found on Store books of William Anderson decd. Accts. against David Northington, Jacob Graves, David D. Nutt, Branch Chalkly, Armistead C. Henry, Joseph Bradford, Stephen Pettiford, Absolem Lea, Lucy Murphey, Yancey Wiley, Walden Vowell, et al.
- 592 Bonds of William Anderson decd on Jno Mitchell, Katharine Hightower, James Mansfield, Will Mayhan, Downey Wade, John N. Carver, John Fitch, et al.
- 592 Judgments and executions of William Anderson.
- 594 Officer's receipts for William Anderson. By Yancey Wiley adm. Allotment set aside for widow.
- 595 Estate sales, William Anderson, by Yancey Wiley adm sold 16 Feb 1836 to Thomas Hardon, James Currie Maj., Jonathan Murphey, Robert Wiley, James Currie Esq., Katharine Hightower, Archd Baynes, Marmaduke Norfleet, Lea Richmond, Thomas Pool, Masse Nelson, Bird Bateman, Dr. Jno Comer, Dr. Levi Walker, Daniel Jackson, John & Nat Snipes, Al M. Lea, James McMeniway, Sarah Anderson, Wm. McMurray,

- 599 - sales Wm. Anderson cont. - to Joseph Langley, John W. Hightower, Thos Owen, John Love, Jno Foster, James Crossett, Robt. Browning, Alexander Wiley Sen. et al.
- 600 Sales and rent of lands belonging to estate of John Graves decd. Land recd. by Groves Howard 441 acres, Pleasant H. Womack 360 acres, William Smith 163 acres, Francis Smith 5 6/10 acres; tract divided between William and Thomas Graves 225 acres; rent of Moon's Creek plantation to William Graves; paid Elijah Graves Jun. for bond.
- 601 Sales property of William Sawyer decd sold 27 May 1836 to Alvis and Sarah Sawyer, William Madkins, Thomas Pinnix, George Dishon. By Ezekiel Sawyer adm.
- 602 Acct current estate of John Graves decd by Thomas, Azariah, Elijah, and William Graves exec. Paid John Wilson for surveying; Dr. Henry MoAden acct.; William Love for surveying, David Kyles, Charles L. Hunter, et al; Balance due estate \$7977.55.
- 604 Acct current estate of Thomas L. Stephens decd by James Farley adm. Amt paid following heirs: John W. Stephens, Isaac Wade in right of his wife Margaret, Margaret Stephens, Connard Stephens, Edmund Stephens.
- 605 Acct current estate of Elijah Withers decd by John Nunnally adm.
- 607 Report of County Trustees, Azariah Graves.
- 608 Year's allowance for Mrs. Frances Ware from estate of her decd husband William Ware.
- 609 Year's allowance for Sarah Anderson widow of William Anderson decd.
- 609 Year's allowance to Martha Strador widow of Conrad Strador decd.
- 610 Henry Allen reports he found a stray mare on his freehold, 26 Apr 1835, and valued by Robert Love and Wm. Lea, said gray mare has appearance of Fistula and has mark of gear neutral trotter, valued at \$16.
- 610 Report of Wardens of the Poor - balance of \$387. Recommended tax 3¢ on every \$100 worth of land and 10¢ on every poll for poor tax. Commrs: John P. Harrison, W. Hooper, Abner Miles, William Lea, Thos Reid.
- 511 Experte report of Wardens of the Poor - small tract of land belonging to Rachel Paschal an idiot and pauper of the county sold for \$37. Land purchased by Pharo Somers. Woodlief Hooper, Chairman Wardens of the Poor. 11 July 1836.
- 612 William Chandler orphan age 9 years bound to William Atkins. Thomas Williamson, Chairman County Court.

October Court 1836

- 613 JOHN McMURRY - Will - w. 9 Sept. 1836. Wife Amey (or Any) McMurry all property and all interest in co-partnership with Saml. Mitchell and money from profits of slaves now in hands of son Madison McMurry, also money due from James Daniel. One slave to be returned to former owner Haztele Lofland. Son Saml. to have land that belonged to son John McMurry decd in Carrol Co., Ga., 202 acres. Exec: wife Amey and sons James B. and Madison McMurry. Wit: George W. Roberts, Saml. Mitchell. Anny McMurry qualified.
- 614 JOHN JEFFREYS - Will - w. 30 March 1836. Daughters Patsey Chandler and Elizabeth Terry \$1 each; sons John, Thomas, William \$1 each; heirs of daughter Mildred Groom \$1; daughters Ann and Polly Jeffreys beds and clothing. Rest of property to son Ellis Jeffreys and he to care for his Mother and for Ann and Polly. Exec: friend Samuel C. Cobb. Wit: Michael Montgomery, Samuel C. Cobb. Samuel C. Cobb renounced his right to execute. Ellis Jeffreys qualified adm with will annexed.
- 614 WILLIAM PLEASANT - Will - w. 4 Sept. 1805. Son John Pleasant \$100 now in hands of Andrew McCauley. Wife Martha all property during her life and then to go to all children. Land where I now live to sons Tignal and William and their heirs. Wife to assist children if they call for part of estate. Exec: wife Martha and friend Richard Hightower. Wit: L. Johnston, James Murphey, John Landers. Will of William B. Pleasant proved on oath of James Murphey. Exec and Exec named are dead. Ordered James B. Pleasant adm with will annexed.
- 615 Acct current estate of Mildred Robertson decd with Robert A. Crowder adm. Paid John Oglesby for crying sale; pd R. A. Crowder adm of C. Robertson decd. At Milton, NC. 10 Oct 1836.

- 616 Sale of negroes Maria and her child Minerva to John E. Brown \$884.10. Sold by Howell Boswell at Brown's Store.
- 617 Acct current estate of Mary Harrison decd with James R. Harrison adm.
- 618 Inv and list of sale of property of estate of Dudley Gatewood decd sold 23 Aug 1836 to Josiah Blair, Daniel W. Swan, William and Noel Burton, James Dix, Jesse Adkinson, Wm. W. Knight, Robert Gatewood, Dudley Y. Stokes, Rebecca Gatewood, Nathl Harrelson, Dr. Nath. T. Green, Elisha and Jesse Alverson, et al. By Sylvanus Stokes adm.
- 620 Inv property of John McMurry decd by Anny McMurry exec.
- 621 Sales of estate of Peter Badgett decd to John Cobb, William, Alfred, and Henry Badgett; Alfred Howard, Thomas L. Slade, Nancy Badgett, Alanson Howard.
- 622 Inv estate of James Holder decd taken 9 July 1836. Notes on John Hubbard, John Slade, L. Lewis, James Simmons, Abraham Pope, James B. Pugh, George Farley, Henry Shelton, Fortune Thomas, Singleton Seamore, Welcome Seamore, et al. By S. B. Holder adm.
- 623 Inv personal estate of Peter Badgett decd. Notes on Joel Hix, Wm. Penick, Thomas Hix. By William Badgett adm.
- 624 Inv estate of Elizabeth Barton decd by James E. Williamson adm. Articles found in hands of Miss Rebecca Barton of which  $\frac{1}{2}$  belonged to Betsy Barton decd.
- 624 Year's allowance to Mrs. Rebecca Gatewood widow of Dudley Gatewood. 19 Aug.
- 625 Yancey Wiley adm sells negro Simon to Thomas W. Graves \$1101. Jno Snipes paid for keeping Cherry and 3 children; Thos L. Seawell for hiring Charlotte; Sally Anderson for hire of Nat.

January Court 1837

- 626 William Heard orphan age of 17 years on 22 Feb next bound to Wyatt Walker and Hardy Felts to learn the art of silver.
- 626 Sale of negro woman Chloe of estate of Sarah Smith to Robert Smith \$250. By George Smith adm. Bonded by Nelson Thomas and George Smith Jr.
- 627 Year's allowance to Ann Neely widow of Garnett Neely decd for her & family. 16 Nov last.
- 628 Acct current estate of John McMullin decd.
- 628 Year's allowance to Sarah Holder widow of James Holder decd.
- 629 Acct current estate of Azariah Kimbrough decd by Goodwin Evans adm. Payments to Legatees: Duke W. Kimbrough, Elijah G. Kimbro, Mary J. Chandler, Goodwin Evans and his wife Nancy G. Evans. 31 Dec 1836.
- 631 Sales estate of Boswell Warren decd on 3 & 4 Nov 1836 to Rainey Warren, Jonathan Murphey, James Warren Jun., John Murphey Jr. & Sr., Wilson Hester, Eli Hester, Robinson McMineway, Alanson Lea, Mrs. Elizabeth Warren, Wesley Warren, Chesley Crisp, Anterkin Smith, Absalom Lea, Brauda Malone Jr., James Clarke, Anderson McKee. By William & Yearby Warren adm.
- 636 Sales estate of William Pleasant decd sold 9 Jan 1837 to William Warren, William Rascoe, Wm. Pleasant, John & Loris Pleasant, Dolly Pleasant, Alanson Lea, Micajah Pleasant, et al. By James Pleasant adm.
- 638 Sales perishable estate of William Slade decd by Martha Slade adm sold 5 Nov 1836 to Wm. Graves, Christopher Brooks, Francis Gooch, Amzi Cobb, et al.
- 639 Sales property of Jonathan Starkey decd sold 6 Oct 1836 to Azariah Graves, John Willis, Durett Oliver, John Sparrow, Rachel Starkey, Joseph Lunsford, G. M. Sharpe, Thomas Starkey, Solomon Hunter, A. Ware, Wm. Robards, Archibald Lea, Edward & Jesse Dunavent, Barzillai Powell, Nathl. Lea, Wm. Vernon, Wm. Fullington, et al. By Thomas Starkey adm.
- 641 Sale of negroes of Thomas P. Price decd sold 26 Dec 1836 to Wm. W. Price, George W. Price, Daniel S. Price, John Keesee, Wm. H. Munnally, Joshua Young. Parcel of books in hands of Dr. James Williamson.
- 642 Sale remaining estate of Thomas Harrelson decd by Thomas W. Harrelson and Philip Hodnett adm to Joseph Windsor, Brice Collins, Martha Harrelson, George Bowling.
- 645 Sales personal estate of James Holder sold 16 Dec 1836 to Mr. T. L. White, Doct. W. Jones, Benjamin Hines, Sarah Holder. By S. B. Holder adm.

Book M 1837

Page

- 646 Sales property of William Stephens decd sold 6 Dec 1836 to:  
John C. Lea                      John C. Richmond      Allen Gunter                      Iverson G. Stephens  
William Stephens              Thomas Greenway      Washington Willis      Thomas Riggs  
Col. William Lea              Andrew W. Stephens,      Zachariah McFarland,      Archibald Lea  
Rucker Lea                      Justin Roan              John Lea Jr.                      Katharine Stephens  
Katharine Hightower,      John Peterson              John Sparrow                      John Fuqua  
Alexander Frazier      Currie Richmond              et al
- 648 Inv estate of Boswell Warren taken 3 & 4 Nov 1836.
- 649 List of notes and open accounts of estate of Boswell Warren on Hiram Lockhard, William Fuller, Samuel Mitchell, Bennett Warren, David D. Nutt, Martin Warren, John Dunn, et al. By William and Yearby Warren adm.

January Court 1837 continues in Book N

January Court 1837 continued

- Page
- 1 Inv personal property of William Pleasant decd taken 31 Oct 1836 by James B. Pleasant adm.
  - 1 Inv property of John Wiley taken 2 Dec 1836 by A. Wiley adm. Open accts for individuals for seasons to stud horse as will appear in stud horse book so imperfectly made as to render it of little use. Notes on John Mitchell, Jacob Harrel, Davy Kersey, William Hinton, et al.
  - 3 Sales property of John Wiley sold 20 Dec 1836 to Jane Wiley, William Long, Joseph Langley, Reubin Hawkins, John H. Wiley, Marmaduke Norfleet, Nathaniel Verlines, Jefferson Moore, Thomas Richmond, Alexander Winstead, Samuel Love, et al. By A. Wiley adm.
  - 4 Inv estate of William Slade decd by Martha Slade adm pendente lite - included 15 negroes, 497 acres land.
  - 5 Inv property of William Stephens decd by Wm. Long and Mary Stephens exec.
  - 7 Inv and sales estate of Garnett Neely sold 16 Nov 1836. Buyers not given. Accts. on John Marshall, William Burns, Jas & Samuel Willson, et al. By William McMurphy and A. Neely adm.
  - 8 Inv property of Elizabeth Ann Mitchell decd. 3 negroes hired out. Bonds on Rainey Currie, William Dismuke, John Harris. By William A. Muzzle adm.
  - 8 Inv property of John Jeffreys decd taken 9 Jan 1837 by Ellis Jeffreys adm.
  - 9 Inv property of Mary Jones decd taken 1 Nov 1836 by Eli Jones adm.
  - 10 Inv residue estate of Thomas Harrelson decd.
  - 10 MASON SANDERS - Will - w. 22 June 1836. Wife Priscilla Sanders home tract for her lifetime. 3 youngest daughters Elizabeth, Omy, and Lydia Sanders. Sons Richard and Andrew; daughters Polly Sartin, Anny Smith. Remainder of land to 4 sons William, Andrew, Leroy, and Richard. Exec: son William and wife. Wit: Lancelot Johnston, John Walker. Priscilla Mason?(Sanders) qualified.
  - 11 MARY ANN HUSTON - Will - w. no date - Grandson Drury Burton 100 acres land. Son Robert Huston 50 acres adj John Russell, John McKissack and to enclose the Mansion House. Residue of land to be sold if \$2 per acre can be gotten for it and to be divided among all children. Exec: son Robert Huston. Wit: John Russell, J. C. Vanhook. Exec qualified.
  - 13 HASTEN BARTLETT - Will - w. 11 Oct 1836. Wife Elizabeth all property during her widowhood, and afterwards all to be divided between my children or who may represent them. Exec: wife Elizabeth. Wit: A. Gordon, John Wood Jun. Exec qualified.
  - 14 WILLIAM STEPHENS - Will - w. 1 Nov 1836. Wife Mary Stephens all property for life; 2 daughters Katharine Hightower and Elizabeth Richmond. 2 sons of Katharine Hightower: William S. and John Q. Hightower. Exec: wife Mary Stephens and William Long. Wit: Vincent Bradsher, Thomas Riggs. Wm Long qualified.

April Court 1837

- 16 Acct current of Sarah Smith decd by George Smith adm. George Smith has a receipt from Elizabeth Evans in full for legacy, also for his legacy from Robert Smith, and from James Hightower and wife in full their legacy. 18 Mar 1837.
- 17 Acct current of Benjamin Stephens decd - suit pending in court by Elizabeth Dobbins for part of land. Paid Fleming Childers for wheat sown later recovered by Elizabeth Dobbins. Div of land rentals to following children: Iverson G. Stephens, Charles G. Stephens, Albert C. Stephens, John Q. A. Stephens, William M. Stephens (minor under 21), Calvin P. Stephens (under 21), Algernon D. Stephens decd but an heir at law not entitled to rent of land. 1 Sept 1837.
- 18 Acct current of Conrad Strador decd by Christian Strador adm.



- 19 Inv and sales of property of Agness Thomas decd sold 17 May 1836 to Fleming Nelson, Nat Harrelson, David Montgomery, Joel P. Thomas, Rucker Lea, Abner Farley, James Sneed, Henry Roper, Henry Thomas, John C. Lea, Thomas L. Lea, Asabel Cox, Sherrard Owen, Dabney Terry. Negroes sold to William Holcomb, Allen Gunn, Joel Thomas, Gideon Turner, William Kersey, James Sneed.
- 21 Sales property of Lewis Terrell decd taken by James Terrell adm. 24 Jan 1837. Sales to William McMurry, Nelson Bartlett, William Corbit, James Terrell, Nancy Terrell, William McMineway.
- 22 Sales property of Bird Eskridge decd sold by E. Boman adm on 16 Feb 1837 to T. J. Howard, Anderson Harris, Mrs. N. Eskridge, Samuel Milam, Jno Johnston, Martin Morgan, Benjamin Stanfield, William Dismukes, et al.
- 23 Sales property of Mary Ann Huston decd sold 28 Jan 1837 to Ann Stewart, Benjamin Stewart, Benjamin Merritt, John Fox, Reubin Hawkins, et al.
- 24 Sales personal estate of Richard Smith Sen. by Richard Smith Jun. adm. Buyers not listed.
- 25 Acct sales of property of Dudley Gatewood decd sold 27 Dec 1837 to John McDaniel, Jesse Adkinson, Wm. H. Burns, A. D. Gatewood, Azariah Walters, Hutchin Ferrell. for Lewis Gatewood and family, Elisha Alverson, James Ryley, Thomas Rawlins, Rebecca Gatewood, et al. By Sylvanus Stokes adm.
- 26 Sales property of Joseph Dameron decd sold 31 Jan 1837 to:

James C. Dameron	Epps Moore	Joseph Rudd	James Currie Jr.
Thomas Pool	Thomas Kimbro	James Currie, Major	Alanson M. Lea
Samuel Smith	Archibald Haggie	Bird Bateman	James Bouldin
Solomon Whitlow	Thomas Seawell	Abner Stanfield	Moses Hood
Carter Vowell	Zachariah E. Dameron	John Dameron	James H. Dameron

By Williamson Dameron adm.
- 1 Sales estate of Peter Badgett decd by William Badgett adm. Sales to William and Ann Badgett, John Cobb, Sally Mattox, et al.
- 32 Sales property of John Wiley decd sold 28 Feb 1837 to John H. Wiley, Jane Wiley, Goodwin Evans, Thomas Greenway, John Peterson, John L. Richmond, Frances Day.
- 33 Inv property of Joseph Dameron decd taken by Williamson Dameron adm on 11 Jan 1837.
- 35 Additional inv estate of Conrad Strador decd. Accts of John Ragsdale, John Holloway.
- 35 Inv personal estate of Mason Sanders decd by Priscilla Sanders exec. Property not devised in will sold 16 Feb 1837 to Joel F. Motley, Leroy Sanders, Ansolem Sartin, Richd. Totten, Richard Sanders, Joseph Carter, William Sanders, Robert J. King, Lancelot Johnston, William Connally, Hiram Wright, Moses D. Butler, Pharoah Summers, Samuel M. Cobb.
- 36 Debts due estate of Mason Sanders on Samuel Tapscott, Jno Rice, Amos Hall, Daniel Taylor.
- 37 Allen Holcomb et al petition to sell slaves. Sale of slaves to John Kerr Jr., John Cobb Jr. By Cary A. Howard.
- 38 Negro man Adam slave of estate of Birdet Eskridge in Leasburg sold 11 Feb last to Nancy Eskridge for \$980.
- 38 Sale of slaves by Wm. and Yearby Warren belonging to estate of Boswell Warren.
- 39 Year's allowance to Nancy Eskridge widow of Birdet Eskridge decd for herself and family. 6 Feb 1837.
- 39 Year's allowance to Nancy Terrell widow of Lewis Terrell decd.
- 40 Year's allowance to Jane Wiley widow of John Wiley decd. 24 Jan 1837.
- 41 Year's allowance to Elizabeth Warren widow of Boswell Warren for her & family.
- 42 Year's allowance to Lois Henslee widow of Thomas Henslee decd for herself and family. 6 May 1836.
- 42 Sale of negroes on 15 Feb last of William Ware decd to James Richardson, Thomas Turner, John Wilson, Ansel Ware.

- 43 JOSEPH HENDERSON - Will - w. 8 Jan 1837. Brother Hiram Henderson (land on Moon's Creek 360 acres adj Nathaniel Slade, also gold watch); niece Mary B. Roan wife of Dr. Nathaniel M. Roan \$500; niece Priscilla Jane Jones wife of Dr. Wiley Jones of Milton \$500; niece Susan Henderson daughter of brother William Henderson \$200; money left in trust for niece Martha Poteat wife of William Poteat and her children \$400; nephew William Henderson son of brother William Henderson \$200 for his tuition at school. Exec to have 118 acres land in Rockingham Co. NC, which was bought at sheriff's sale to be held in trust for brother Thomas Henderson and his wife and children. Sister Hannah married to Thomas Yearby has removed from county and not heard from in years but to have \$1000 if alive or to go to her children. Nephew John Henderson son of brother John \$200; other children of brother John. Nephew Zachariah Hooper son of sister Nancy Hooper \$400. Rest of property divided into 9 parts and go to brothers Hiram, Samuel, Jacob, in trust for Thomas; children of brother William Henderson to wit Mary McAleer, Julia Ayres, Susan Henderson, William Henderson; sister Sally Holcomb, sister Martha Harrelson, children of sisters Priscilla Hooper wife of Woodlief Hooper, sister Nancy Hooper wife of Benjamin Hooper and her children to wit Zachariah, Eliza, Frank, Henry, Joseph, Elisha. Exec: brother Hiram Henderson. Wit: John Kerr Jr., William Cox. Exec qualified.
- 47 STEPHEN HADDOCK - Will - w. 6 Dec 1836. Wife Sarah Haddock. Daughters Rebecca Haddock, Emeline Haddock; son Tavner Haddock; most of estate to be sold and divided among all children. Exec: friend Abisha Slade. Wit: Thomas Turner, A. Gunn. Exec qualified.
- 48 MARTHA HARRELSON - Will - w. 4 Feb 1837. Sons Thomas W. Harrelson, James Madisc Harrelson; daughter Parthenia Hodnett; granddaughter Martha Edmunds Lipscomb. Each named to have  $\frac{1}{3}$  part. Exec: son Thomas W. Harrelson and son-in-law Philli Hodnett. Wit: Paul A. Haralson, Elijah Graves. Exec qualified.
- 49 JOSEPH McDOWELL of Milton, NC - Will - w. 28 Dec 1836. Nephew David McDowell to have house and lot where I live also lumberhouse and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of lot co-owned with Stephen Dodson now rented by Christopher Davis also  $\frac{1}{2}$  of lot co-owned with Chambers in East Milton known as Bias house,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of grove lot sold to A. B. Seaney, plus all bonds and books. Rest of estate to William McDowell, Betsey Taylor formerly McDowell, Susan Brandon formerly McDowell, Nacey Hall formerly McDowell; David McDowell 6 or 7 acres on west side Country Line Creek. Exec: David McDowell. Wit: Jas Farley, Benj. Nutt. Exec qualified.
- 50 WILLIAM CANTRILL - Will - w. 30 July 1833. Heirs of Barzillai Kerr decd \$5 equally divided to them; grandsons James and John Walker and granddaughter Hetty Walker, heirs of Ashford Walker \$5; balance of estate to son Joseph Cantrill, Hannah Anthony, Rachel Martin, Sally Martin, Hetty Morton, and Katty Garrison decd., to each of them or their heirs. Exec: son-in-law George Martin, Thomas Williamson. Wit: A. T. Farish, J. W. Heydon. George Martin qualified.
- 51 Evidence of Freedom of Ann Paterford free woman of color who served Richard Arnold decd and given freedom by his will. She is 24 years old, 5 ft. 7 ins. high, dark complexion, black eyes, tolerable slender, thick lips, nose flat, speaks fluently, long hands and fingers, scar on left hand. By Thomas Pendergast exec will of Richard Arnold.
- 52 Lydia C. Montgomery age 8 years in Oct last bound to Clayton Lambert.
- 53 John Browning orphan now 11 years old bound to John Hughs.
- 54 William H. Montgomery orphan age of 6 years in Oct last bound to Clayton Lambert.
- 55 Minerva Nash orphan age of 6 years in March last bound to Henry Allen.

- 56 LETTICE FOSTER - Will - w. 25 Feb 1837. Son John Lea's children and their heirs to have 6 negroes. Daughter Alcey King and her heirs willed slaves. Daughter Susannah Suddath's children to have negroes now in state of Georgia in possession of James Suddath to be divided to grandchildren John Suddath, Eliza Sheld, and Lettice J. Jossa. Girl Mariah to live among children with John Simpson as trustee. Grandson George Lea. Exec: Nathan King. Wit: Thomas Garrett, Mary L.(or S.) Lea, John Simpson. Exec qualified.
- 58 JANE KING - Will - w. 15 Feb 1837. Brother Robert J. King; sister Margaret Watt and Robert J. King to have slaves and after death of Robert J. King his part to his son William D. King. Nephew Samuel King. Exec: brother Robert J. King and nephew John Watt. Wit: Joseph Brackin, Whitson G. Blackwell.
- 59 AZARIAH GRAVES - Will - w. 28 Jan 1837. 5 servants to be appraised and sold to John F. Lea if Lea is surviving. Old Ned to choose between brothers and sisters to live with; other negroes to Brother Barzillai then to his children. Brother Barzillai's debts forgiven but he not to receive any other part of estate. Sister Polly Mebane to have 2 slaves whose wives she now owns; if Polly dies without issue her part of estate to go to other brothers and sisters. Sister Caty Howard and her heirs \$1500; sister Elizabeth Kimbrough's children to wit Nancy Evans, Polly Chandler, M. D., and Elijah Kimbrough \$300 each. Brother Thomas Graves willed slaves. Balance of estate equally divided between brothers and sisters Thomas Graves, Elijah Graves, William Graves, Delilah Miles and Abner Miles her husband, Nancy Yancey and Polly Mebane. Azariah Camillus Haralson son of Paul A. Haralson \$200 when he reaches 21 years; John Azariah Graves son of brother William Graves \$200 when he reaches 21. Half of land brother Barzillai lives on belongs to testator and other half to brother Elijah - Barzillai or his widow to continue living there and then land to go to Barzillai's children. House wherein he lives to be put in one lot and brother Elijah to have it if he move there and if he declines Polly Mebane to have choice to move there and if not brothers and sisters to draw for it. Houses and lots at Caswell Court House and at Milton to go to brothers and sisters. "I desire to be interred in what is called the grass lot near the stables on south side of stage road and my grave to be walled around with rock with a marble slab laid on it. I wish my brother Elijah buried along side me if he have no objections also my brothers and sisters as will accept this place." His slaves to be buried along side him and graves enclosed with strong railing. Rifle gun to Robert Graves and gold watch to John K. Graves sons of brother Barzillai. Court to appoint an adm. Funeral service I wish to be preached in the House where I live and all servants to attend the preaching and sit or stand all together near enough to hear. Test: John C. Harvey, D. Rainey. George Williamson appointed adm with will attached and he bonded for \$80,000.00.
- 63 NANCY TAYLOR - Will - w. 13 May 1837. Brothers Septimus Taylor \$100, Franklin Taylor \$50; Elisha Ingram and my sister Margaret balance of cash and furniture. Wit: John E. Hamlett, James Herring, Parum Pulliam. Parham Pulliam appointed adm with will annexed bonded by Barthus J. Crawley and John E. Hamlett.
- 64 List of bonds due estate of George Huston decd by James McMullin adm.
- 65 Inv personal property of Azariah Graves decd sold by special adm, George Williamson. Included bacon and lard belonging to the late firm of Azariah Graves and Jonathan Smith.
- 66 Investate of William Cantrill decd taken 10 Feb 1837 by George T. Martin exec. Due bill on Tyre Weadon who has run away and gone out of State. Notes on John Simmons, Jas Love, Saml. Tate, William Tate, Allen Tate.
- 67 Inv personal property of Azariah Graves per special court order.
- 68 Amended inv of William Pleasant decd by James Pleasant adm. Debts due against Yancey Westbrook, Calloway Harrison, Starling Warren.
- 68 Inv estate of Robert Seamore decd taken by James Warf adm on 10 Apr 1837.
- 69 Sales estate of Robert Seamore decd to Mildren Bennett, Roger Warf, Alford and Lewis Davis, Jeremiah Simpson, Nathl. P. Thomas, J. B. Hill, Wm. Lyon, Beverly Seamore, James & William Warf.

- 70 Inv estate of Westley B. Raimy decd taken 28 June 1837. Sales to Rufus Raimy, Woodlief Thomas, William Powell, James Reed, Thomas Jeffreys. Some claims on property of Ramey and Rice in which he had an undivided interest. Wm. Hooper adm.
- 71 Sales estate of Lettice Foster sold by Nathan King exec on 22 May 1837. Buyers not listed. One bond executed to Lettice Foster by John Simpson and Thomas Garret. Slaves willed to John Lea's children, Alcey King, those in Georgia to children of Susannah Suddath, Eliza Shields, Lettice J. Jopa.
- 73 Sales property of Martha Harrelson decd sold 28 Apr 1837 to Thos W. Graves, Nathaniel Lea, Philip Hodnett, Charles Hendrick, Nathaniel Murphey, John H. Graves, Berry Evans, Paul A. Haralson, et al.
- 74 Sales estate of Azariah Graves decd sold 30 May 1837 to:
- |                                     |                    |                      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| John H. Graves                      | Devereau Hightower | Elijah Graves        | Nathl. M. Roan    |
| William Graves                      | Nancey Yancey      | Thomas Graves        | Thos W. Graves    |
| Green P. Womack                     | Abner Miles        | Joseph K. Cobb       | Owen McAleer      |
| George W. Graves                    | Thornton Hancock   | Henry Willis         | James Willis      |
| Ibzan Rice(1 clock)                 | R. W. Graves       | John Poteat Sen.     | Allen M. Gunn     |
| Azariah Graves Jun.                 | Jeremiah Lea       | Alex McAlpin         | John Cobb Jun.    |
| Walter H. Lunsford                  | James Mebane       | James Walker         | James H. Atkinson |
| Genl. Barzillai Graves, Wm. B. Bowe |                    | Thomas P. Guarrant   | Archibald Lea     |
| William Hooper                      | John Walton        | Alexander R. Donoho, | Alfred M. Lea     |
- John Kerr( 4 vols of Rambler & 9 vols of Hume's History)  
David Montgomery( 12 vols encyclopedias)
- 78 Sales of late firm of Aza Graves and Jonathan Smith to Joseph Lunsford, Daniel Richmond, Thomas Riggs, Thomas Lea, William Ashford, Woodlief Hooper, Madison Frazure, Zachariah Lockett, Josiah Rainey, Richard G. Lampkin, Wm. Goodson, et al.
- 82 Sale estate of William Cantrill decd by George T. Martin exec. Sales to:
- |                 |                      |                        |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Sawyer   | William Walker       | Joseph Wilder          | Jeremiah Lea    |
| Joseph Garrison | Joseph Massey        | Dixon Corn             | Samuel Foster   |
| James M. Walker | Samuel Walker        | Thos W. Graves         | George Graham   |
| Joseph Ector    | Capt. Joseph Finnix, | Stephen Sawyer         | William Wilder  |
| Josiah Younger  | David McClure        | Christopher W. Brooks, | William Fitch   |
| Thomas Fitch    | James Noble          | William Ashford        | Henry Garrison  |
| Coloby Foster   | Nelson Nunn          | Curtis Payne           | John Horn       |
| Dr. Levi Walker | Arthur Rascoe        | Lemuel Potter          | Lucretia Roland |
| John Shaw       | Mary Faucette        | Capt. Hosea McNeill,   | Wyatt Davis     |
- Sale of negroes to Joseph Anthony, Alexander B. Morton, James Wilder.
- 87 Inv property of Martha Harrelson decd by T. W. Harrelson exec.
- 88 Sale and hire of negroes of estate of William Pleasant decd to William Pleasant. By James Pleasant adm.
- 89 Inv and sales of Thomas Carpenter decd taken by Thos D. Johnston adm. Sales to: Tolbert Ware(surveyor's instruments), Anthony Read (1 Bible), Warren Holcomb, W. Badgett, J. K. Graves, M. Delaney, H. Bushnell, N. Willis (saddle bags and spectacles), Thomas Riggs (1 watch), Woodlief Hooper (geography and atlas), Jas Currie Jun. (Scott's Commentary on the Bible). Sold at Yanceyville, 14 Aug., 1835.
- 91 List of debts due Thomas Carpenter, also acct current. Adm declares debts exceed assets - three-fourths of claims paid and other creditors asked to surrender claims.
- 93 Sale of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of tract of land belonging to E. Bartin decd by James E. Williamson, exec.
- 93 Results of Congressional election in Caswell County: for John Hill 897, for A. H. Sheppard 224.
- 94 Acct current estate of Elizabeth Holloway decd by John Holloway adm. Payments to Henry Glass, Neal and Bennett, John Dickinson, Labon Ford, Susannah Holloway.
- 96 Acct current of Obadiah Holloway decd by John Holloway exec.
- 97 Acct current estate of William Cobb decd by Jas. N. Cobb and William M. Cobb exec.
- 97 Inv and sales estate of John Browning decd by Thos D. Johnston adm. Sales to Thomas J. Willis, Martin Browning, R. W. Mason, Jas Miles Jun., Jno Lyon, et al. 14 Aug 1835. Debts collected of Nathl. Murphey for Jno Browning's part of crop, of Hannah Martin, James Tate.

- 98 Acct current of John Browning decd. Payments to John Kerr, Dr. N. M. Roan, John Brooks, Aldridge Rudd, Gunn & Bowe. Paid William Hooper for crying sale.
- 100 Acct current of Paul Carrington decd by John B. Carrington adm. Payments to Elizabeth Ponsonby for 2 bonds, Henry G. Tucker for note, Dr. Wiley Jones, Dabney Terry; expenses for adm to travel to Milton, Richmond, & Caswell Court House, toll at Milton bridge; payments to Richard Wade, Geo Carrington, et al.
- 102 Credits of P. Carrington - cash recd from Dr. Wiley Jones \$1505 in Col. P. Carrington's pocket book at his death; from R & T Gwathney for hogsheads of tobacco, et al. 10 May 1837.
- 104 Acct current of William McMinimy decd by Roberson McMinimy adm. Met at William Corbet's store to settle accounts.
- 105 Allotment of negroes of estate of Joseph Dameron decd to legatees; Epps Moore and wife Elizabeth, Williamson Dameron, Harrison Dameron or his representative James C. Dameron, James C. Dameron. 1 Apr 1837.
- 106 Negro man Leven property of Martha Harrelson decd sold for \$666.
- 107 Valuation and allotment of land of estate of Joseph Dameron among heirs to William Dameron; James C. Dameron(adj Abner Wisdom & William Hightower); Epps Moore and wife Elizabeth (adj Elijah Graves, Samuel Smith); Harrison Dameron(on east side of Pinson's road adj Wm. Hightower, Thomas Burton). By William Whitefield, surveyor. Plat included in book.
- 109 Report of Wardens of the Poor.
- 110 List of business taxes collected on Retailers of Spirits, Merchants, Peddlers, exhibitors of artificial and natural curiosities(J. Stone & Waring Raymond & Co.). By Thos L. Lea, sheriff.
- 113 Henry Warren orphan age of 8 years in Sept. 1837 bound to Patrick Turner.

October Court 1837

- 114 MARY CATES - Will - w. 15 Sept. 1828. Granddaughters Mary Barker Warren, Mary Lewis, and Mary Barker Henshaw; grandson Martin Warren. Rest of property to daughter Frances Warren. Exec: friend John Miles. Wit: Thomas Pendergast. John Miles rejected his right to execute and Martain Warren named adm with will annexed bonded by John Miles and John Kimbrough.
- 115 ROBERT MARTIN - Will - w. 9 Oct 1835. Wife Elizabeth Martin all property during her life and at her decease same to be sold and money equally divided among all children that is in this section of country. Exec: wife Elizabeth. Wit: Moses Simpson, Thomas Garrett.
- 116 Inv estate of Joseph Henderson decd including many bonds, debts, notes, & accts. Out of state bonds on John Shields of Miss. By Hiram Henderson exec.
- 121 Inv property of William Manly decd by Forrister Stainback adm taken 2 Oct 1837. Cash recd. for tobacco from Col. B. Brown, also for his services as overseer. Notes on Stephen Neal and John Harrison.
- 121 Inv estate of Nancy Taylor decd taken 5 July 1837 by Parrum Pulliam adm. Notes on Septimus Taylor, Jas Holder, M. P. Huntington, John Johnston.
- 122 Additional inv estate of Azariah Graves by George Williamson adm. Long list of bonds due, some of Genl. Aza Graves, Robert Roe, Aza Graves(son of Thomas), John F. Lea, John H. Graves, Jacob Ahart, Wiley Yancey(1824), Delilah and Solo. Hunter, John Mims, Micajah and Jacob Thomas, John G. Womack, Elijah Graves Jun.
- 125 List of notes and bonds payable to A. Graves and Nancy Yancey adm of B. Yancey decd now property of A. Graves decd.
- 127 Five slaves of Azariah Graves delivered to John F. Lea. One paper endorsed in South Carolina belongs to Caswell County for sale of the Ceat?(Court) House for \$225.
- 128 Property of Azariah Graves decd sold 1 Aug 1837 to James Mebane, William Cannon, William Watlington, Ashley G. Lea, Charles Taylor, et al.
- 129 Sales of Bacon and Lard of late firm of Aza Graves and Jonathan Smith. Large buyers were Caleb Richmond and Iban Rice (over 600 pounds), et al.



- 130 List of sales of corn and fodder sold by Durett Oliver, adm of Reuben Oliver decd sold 1 Sept 1837. Sales to John & William Richmond, James Matlock, Rucker T. Lea, Nathaniel Snipes, Alexander Wiley, et al.
- 131 Inv property of Robert Martin decd by Elizabeth Martin exec.
- 132 Inv and sales estate of Joseph McDowell decd sold 28 Aug 1837. Names of buyers not given. Two-thirds interest in Tavern or Church Bell yet unsold; one secretary devised to David McDowell. By David McDowell exec.
- 133 List of sales and debts of Joseph McDowell. Notes on Philip Harrington, Elizabeth Boley, Oglesby Green, Sherrod Owen, John S. Oglesby, Parthena Bowers, John J. Oliver, et al.
- 134 Doubtful notes due Joseph McDowell.
- 135 Good accts and desperate notes due Joseph McDowell.
- 137 Report of Commission on Location of the Jail. Believing it inexpedient to erect said building on public square, commission has conferred with Jonathan Smith and Geo Williamson who have tendered to the county lot of land south of the Court House on west side of a new street west to Thos D. Johnston's line. Commission recommended acceptance of same. 11 July 1836. Site is some 150 or 200 yards from the court house.
- 138 Acct current estate of Albert Mathews decd by Richard G. Lampkin adm. Recd cash of Miles Wilmouth, Berry Evans, Howard Martin. Paid Thomas Badgett for coffin Johnston and Connally for shroud; judgment to Thomas Bigelow.
- 139 Acct current of Joseph Worsham decd by Benjamin C. West adm.
- 140 Acct current of Simeon Ford decd by Labon Ford adm. Met at dwelling house of John Keesees. 30 Sept. 1837. Payments to W. H. Nunnally, Thomas Carpenter, Pleasant L. Ford, Thomas Lea, John Ross & Co.
- 141 Acct current of Micajah Pleasant decd taken 27 Sept. 1837. Some property valued to S. Greer guardian of M. Graves. Paid Edward Benson for surveying, Richard Smith for crying sale, William Corbet for burial, Abraham Landers for coffin.
- 144 Acct current of Lewis Terrell decd by James Terrell adm. Payments to Henry & James Terrell, William Corbet, Wm. McMurray.
- 145 William Warren orphan age of 15 years on 7th day of May last bound to Thomas Prendergast.
- 146 Nancy Bevers(Beavers?) orphan age of 6 years in Dec 1837 bound to Nancy Kimbrough.

January Court 1838

- 147 HENRY FULLER - Will - w. 1 Sept 1836. Wife Ann Fuller to have land and houses for her life or widowhood and then all property divided to all children. Exec: Johnston Scoggins and Elijah Fuller. Test: Reuben Jones, Bluford Cooper. Elijah Fuller qualified.
- 148 JOHN MITCHELL - Will - w. 11 Jan 1837. Son John A. Mitchell(land where I now live plus claim to tract in Orange Co. where Elizabeth Lackey lives). Wife Mary Mitchell to have 2 negroes for her life then they go to John A. Mitchell. Remainder divided to my 5 children: Elizabeth, William, John A., Katharine, and James. Exec: William and John A. Mitchell. Wit: Beaufort Pleasant, John H. Pleasant. William Mitchell qualified.
- 149 THOMAS PAGE - Will - w. 26 May 1837. Wife Nancy all estate during her life or widowhood then divided among my 3 children: Milly, Josiah, and Nancy and to the surviving children of Elizabeth, Daughter Elizabeth to have use of property for her life. Daughters Milly Fullington, Nancy Evans; son Josiah. Exec: son Josiah. Wit: James Wilder, Robert Browning. Exec qualified.
- 150 WILLIAM BETHELL, late of Rockingham Co. but now in Natchez Miss. - Will - w. 13 Feb 1833. Wife Mary Bethell land in Caswell Co. where she now resides purchased from Wm. & Abner Nash. Wife to have enough to educate children underage or unmarried until son William D. Bethell is of lawful age. Eldest son Samuel Bethell to have land on Lick Fork of Hogan's Creek in Rockingham Co. purchased from James Taylor estate and land formerly belonging to Aquilla



Book N 1838

Wilson decd and devised to him by his late father also land purchased of John Johnston. Daughter Anne C. Nash (slaves in her possession) and her 2 eldest sons \$250. Daughter Jane W. Scales (slaves in her possession) and her 2 eldest sons \$250. Daughter Mary Ann Moore and her daughter Mary Elizabeth. Son William D. the Dan River tract of land in Rockingham Co; son C. Pinckney Bethell the tract in Caswell Co. where his Mother lives. Desires William to be educated for law under Judge Ruffin and would like Pinckney to study law under John M. Morehead. Daughters Agnes G. Bethell, Maria Louisa Bethell, Atelia Bethell all underage. Servant Joicey for faithful service during his illness to be emancipated and to be free after paying \$800 bonded by Samuel Cartwright and John Kerr to take care of her. Exec: wife Mary Bethell, son-in-law Dr. Robert Scales, and William D. Bethell when he comes of age. John Kerr to collect anything due in Miss. or La. - John Ker of La. presently residing near Natchez. Debts to Thomas Suttle and bank of Salem to be paid. Will written at Natchez. Wit: Saml. A. Cartwright, St. Lanier, John Ker. Codicil 16 Mar 1834 - concerns division of slaves to 3 youngest daughters, Agnes, Louisa, Atelia; 2 eldest daughters Jane Scales and Mary Ann Moore. NB - Negro Alexander purchased of Samuel Moore to go to wife. In Superior Court Nov 1837 - Mary Bethell and others vs Samuel Moore and others, caveat of will. Court ordered Caswell County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to probate will of Samuel Bethell and to issue letters testamentary. John K. Graves, Clerk of Court.

- 157 Sales of Azariah Graves decd sold 2 Nov 1837 to:
- |                    |                   |                    |                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| James Mebane       | William Graves    | Algernon S. Yancey | Elijah Graves Sen. |
| Col. Thomas Graves | Nathaniel Lea,    | John H. Graves     | Jeremiah Graves    |
| James Evans        | Wm. Crutchfield   | Col. William Lea   | Paul A. Haralson   |
| George Robertson   | William Long      | Wm. Fullington     | Abner Miles        |
| James Gunn         | Littleton A. Gwyn | Zachariah Lockett  | James B. Hilliard  |
| Thomas D. Johnston | Durett Oliver     | William B. Howe    | Spencer Hooper     |
| Samuel Hinton      | John Powell       | Zera Gwyn          | Lindsay Roberts    |
| John Johnston      | Warren Holcomb    | Richard W. Jackson | John Pittard       |
| Starke Gardner     | Ibzan Rice        | Thomas Badgett     | Ambrose L. Bennett |
| Augustus C. Finley | Wyatt Walker      | Jasper L. Rowe     | William Yancey     |
| Ansel Ware         | William Herring   | Cato Mebane        | et al              |
- 166 Second sale of Lettice Foster decd sold 7 Oct 1837 to John B. Sheels, Mallicha Jossey, Alsey King, John Tapscott; Polly S. Lea paid to estate of Lettis Foster decd \$10 for labor done on plantation. By Nathan King exec.
- 167 Sales property of Reuben Oliver decd sold 29 Nov 1837 to Nancy Oliver, Charles Hendrick, George Robertson, William Graves, John Miles, Joseph Aldridge, Thomas Poteat, George Vaughan, John Roberts, et al. By Durett Oliver adm.
- 168 Sales of Reuben Jones decd sold 2 Nov 1837 by Susanna Jones and Calvin Jones adm. Sales to William Marshall, John Edmonston, Calvin & Susanna Jones, Elizabeth Jones, James E. Mitchell, Permelia Jones, Pleasant Brummitt, Lawson Jones, et al.
- 173 Inv property of Reuben Oliver decd taken 4 Nov 1837 by Durett Oliver adm.
- 173 Inv personal estate of James Shepperd decd taken by Richard Smith adm on 18 Dec 1837. Bond on John Shepperd of State of Va. payable 1824 to Mary B. Shepperd.
- 174 Inv estate of Thomas Page decd taken 11 Nov 1837 by Josiah Page.
- 175 Inv estate of Geo. Manly decd taken 17 Nov 1837 by John Manly adm.
- 175 Sales property of George Manly on 17 Nov 1837 to Robert J. King, Polly Manly, Andrew Haddock, Samuel Moore, John E. Brown, F. Stanback.
- 176 Year's allowance to Susannah Jones widow of Reubin Jones decd and her family.
- 177 Div of 27 negroes of Azariah Graves decd to Abner Miles, Col. Thomas Graves, James Mebane, Capt. William Graves, Elijah Graves Sen., Mrs. Nancy Yancey. Old man Ned allowed to pick his master chose Elijah Graves Sen.
- 179 Div negroes of Zachariah Pattillo decd - one-sixth part to Thomas M. Kimble and Ann Eliza his wife; one-sixth reserved for widow; one-sixth to Lewis Pattillo; three-sixth unassigned. 3 Jan 1838.
- 180 Acct current estate of Jonathan Starkey decd by Thomas Starkey exec. Paid Walker and Felts for coffin \$13; John Kerr atty fee, Dr. N. M. Roan medical

Book N 1838

- bill, William Hooper clerk of sale, John Miles for crying sale, McAleer and Henderson store acct, Rebecca Parish for weaving, James Parish for seed potatoes, John Stadler for preaching the funeral \$3, Mrs. Thomas Starkey for weaving. Paid legatees; Richard H. Griffith as guardian for his children, Julia Chempson, Rachael Chandler who was Rachael Clempson.
- 182 Acct current of estate of Berry Hunt decd by Thomas Starkey exec of Jonathan Starkey decd who was adm of Berry Hunt decd. Money collected as pension. Paid widow's allowance; coffins paid for the old man and for Mrs. Hunt.
- 183 Acct current estate of Philip Cook decd by John Miles adm.
- 184 Sales property willed by Lettice Foster decd to children of John Lea decd. 28 Oct 1837. By John Simpson guardian to John Lea's children. Sales to:
- |                |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Thomas J. Reid | Mary Lea       | Joseph Windsor | Oliver Simpson |
| Thomas Garrott | William Foster | John Boulding  | Freeman Leath  |
| William Brown  | John Tapscott  | George Lea     |                |
- Rent of land to Benjamin Lovelace. Hire of negroes to Mary S. Lea, Jones W. Collins.
- 185 Oliver Pitts orphan age of 11 years in Sept. next bound to Walker and Felts to learn the art of a harness maker.
- 186 Richard W. Jackson and wife Julietta vs Nathaniel Gregory & others petition for div of land and sale of negroes of West Gregory decd. Negroes sold 29 Dec 1837 to Major H. Graves and Solomon Corbit. By Paul A. Haralson, Clerk of Caswell County Court.

April Court 1838

- By court decree, sale of negroes of Joseph Henderson which fell to children of William Henderson - sold at Yanceyville 29 Jan 1838 to Thomas M. Kimble, Hira Henderson, Hiram Weatherford.
- 187 Sales personal estate of James Shappard decd by David Melton adm and Frances Sheppard. Sold 2 Feb 1838 to William Shappard, Joseph Aldridge, Henry Hooper, William Kimbrough, Henry Graves, Wyatt Davis, et al.
- 189 Sales property of Thomas Page decd sold 3 Feb 1838 to Archibald Banes, Goodwin and Berry Evans, John Love Jun., Thomas W. Chandler, et al. By Josiah Page, adm.
- 190 Sales estate of George Manly decd sold 20 Mar 1838 by John Manly adm to Mary Manly, John C. Totton, Robert Manly, Ibzan Rice, William Swift, Milton Swift.
- 192 Sales and inv estate of Susannah Hooper decd sold 30 Jan 1837 to James Harris, Woodlief Hooper, John Gunn, William Hooper, Charles Hendrick, John Vaughan, Beverly Dickens. By William F. Hooper adm.
- 193 Second inv of effects of Boswell Warren decd by Wm. and Yearby Warren adm.
- 193 Inv of goods and chattles of Henry Fuller decd taken 3 Apr 1838 by Elijah Fuller.
- 194 Acct current of William Ware decd by Thomas Turner adm.
- 195 Acct current of Elizabeth Barton decd by James E. Williamson exec.
- 196 Div negroes of estate of Archimedes Donoho decd into 5 equal parts to: Cornelia A. Donoho, Emely Donoho, Mrs. Huntington, Richard Donoho, Thomas Donoho.
- 197 Year's allowance to Frances Sheppard for her and family, she widow of James Sheppard decd.
- 198 JAMES MONTGOMERY - Will - w. 7 Aug 1834. Wife Rebekah to have land where he lives for her life then to go to all legatees. Son Abraham (200 acres in Iredell County) then to his children; \$50 to Foreign Missionary Society and American Tract Society. Son James. Residue of estate to all children, that for Jane to be sold and invested, then to her children; daughter Rebeckah and her children; son Edward. Exec: sons James, Edward, and David. Wit: J. Wilson, Benjamin S. Pittard. Codicil 1 Apr 1838 - Portion of estate that would descend to daughter Polley Long of Wilson Co. Tenn., to go to her heirs; part for Jane Davis be revoked and exec to pay to her male children \$25 and to her daughter Sarah Ann Davis. Wit: George Williamson, Saml. Pittard. Codicil - 25 Apr 1838 - 50 acres land adj old mill to son John Montgomery and son Edward to have land adj that given to John. Wit: John Pittard, John Pinchback. Exec qualified.

- 201 ELIZABETH W. TAPSCOTT - Will - w. 6 Jan 1838. Brother John Tapscott; sister Polly A. (or H.) Tapscott. Exec: brother John Tapscott. Wit: Barnard H. Boswell, Romulus S. Boswell. Exec qualified.
- 202 JOHN COBB SEN. - Will - w. 14 Nov 1834. Wife Jane Cobb land whereon he lives 327 acres for her life. Sales from property to be divided among son Joseph Cobb decd. oldest daughter Martha Gardner \$50 and his other children Malinda, Samuel, Louisa, John, and Henry Cobb \$5 each. Daughter Martha Madding \$250. Other children now living Hugh Cobb, Henry Cobb, Deborah Grant, Martha Madding, John Cobb. Exec: sons Hugh, Henry, and John. Wit: Jno Blackwell, Alfred Howard, Joseph Brackin. Exec renounced right to execute and Brackin named adm with will annexed.
- 203 JARRETT (JARROLD) POWELL - Will - w. 1832. Wife Elizabeth Powell all property for her widowhood then divided among 7 children: Eliza, James, Jackson, Mary Jane, Mastin, Richard, and Frances. Wit: William Hooper. Confirmed as noncupative will by jury and court appointed Carter Powell adm with will annexed, bonded by Josiah Powell and John B. Powell. Minutes of April 1838 Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions confirmed same.
- 204 Nancy Sheppard et al petition for sale of negroes of James Sheppard decd. Sales to Abner Miles, Solomon Corbit.
- July Court 1838
- 205 Sales property of Jesse T. Atkinson decd sold 26 Apr 1838 to George Robertson, William Knight, Daniel Gunn, Azariah G. Walters, Josiah Atkinson, Franklin X. Burton, Johnson Atkinson, John & Ellis Travis, Josiah Blair, John S. Price, Martin Turner et al. Receipts for tobacco sold from A. Kenerday of Tenn. and Ala.; of Richard C. Bunting, Lumberton, NC, and of Gamble & Palmer of Yorkville, NC. (Possibly SC)
- 206 Inv of estate of Jesse T. Atkinson which was kept until crop sold. Noel Burton ad
- 207 Sales of William H. Howard decd sold 12 May 1838 to Alexis Howard, John Blackwell, John N. Ford, et al. By Cary A. Howard adm.
- 208 Inv property of William H. Howard taken 16 Apr 1838. Bonds on Joseph Brackin, Robert Ford, John Pirant, Henry Thomas, John Stamps.
- 208 Sales property of Birdet Eskridge to William Eskridge, Mrs. Eskridge, Martin Morgan, et al. By Booker Boman.
- 210 Sales property of Joseph Henderson decd sold 1 & 2 May 1837 to:
- |                    |                      |                      |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Nathaniel M. Roan  | Chesley Turner       | Dr. George Roberson, | Ibzan Rice          |
| Iverson Ingram     | Spencer Hooper       | William Stokes       | James S. Henderson  |
| Emanuel Watlington | Armstead Watlington, | Thomas Henderson     | Ludolphus Henderson |
| Hiram Henderson    | Wm. C. Donoho        | Henry Hooper         | William Hooper      |
| Zenith Page        | Samuel Moore         | Eaton Dickens        | Mathew Dodson       |
| John B. Powell     | John E. Furgess      | M. P. Legrand        | Alfred M. Nash      |
| Jasper Rowe        | Richard B. Gunn      | Charles Hendrick     | John Kerr Jr.       |
| Joseph Whitace     | Thomas L. Slade      | et al                |                     |
- By Hiram Henderson exec.
- 216 Hire of negroes of estate of Joseph Henderson.
- 217 Additional debts due estate of Joseph Henderson on Henry Glass, Parham C. Boley, Isaac Nicholas, et al. Accts on Mary House and Mariah House doubtful. Obligation of Owen McAleer.
- 218 Inv personal estate of Jarrold Powell by Carter Powell adm.
- 219 Inv of bonds due estate of William Bethell on William & Ann C. Nash; John J. Wright, Jas London, Joshua Mitchell, J. C. Kendall, Robert J. Dotson, Green Kemp, John Ferry, John Davis, Sam Allen, John G. Womack, Joseph Scales, et al. (Some notes date back to 1820's.)
- 221 Inv property of Elizabeth Tapscott by John Tapscott exec.
- 221 Sales negroes of heirs of Mary Hester decd sold in Leasburg 15 June last to Drury Burton, William McMurry, Mitchell Currie.
- 222 Additional inv of Peter Badgett by William Badgett adm.

- 222 Acct current of Thomas Hensley decd by Bedford Hensley adm. Paid widow's allowance.
- 223 Acct current of Ransom Boswell decd by Howell Boswell exec.
- 224 Acct current of Birdet Eskridge decd by Booker Boman adm.
- 226 Acct current of Thomas Harrelson decd by Philip Hodnett and Thomas W. Harrelson adm. Paid Thomas W. Harrelson exec of Martha Harrelson decd.
- 227 Acct current of Dudley Gatewood decd by Sylvanus Stokes adm. Amt due as guardian. Paid Mrs. Gatewood Year's allowance. Advances to children during lifetime of Dudley Gatewood to: Richard, Thomas, James, and Lewis Gatewood; to Patsy Colquhoun, Nancy Stokes, Frances Shelton, Elizabeth Corsee (probably Keese).
- 229 Acct current of Robert Hughs decd. Met at house of John Nunnally to settle with Mathew Mills adm. Bonds on Henderson House & R. Bennett. Credits on Izbaz Rice, Bayless Lynn; Brown, Neal, & Co., et al 27 June 1838.
- 230-235 Acct current of William Bethell decd from 1834-38 by Mary Bethel special adm Recd. from Charles Matlock and Samuel F. Adams for profits in trade, Samuel Hotson for rent; bonds on Peyton Key, David Kyle, Henry Delap, Josiah Dabbs; exec of A. Watt decd. Paid expenses of Dr. R. H. Scales to Nathez MS, Dr. W. Courts, William Bethel's expenses to Buckingham Co. Va. to collect money from David Kyle; paid Calvin Graves for legal services, William Bethell expenses to Nathez for estate. 30 June 1838.
- 236 Year's allowance to Mary Atkinson widow of Jesse T. Atkinson for her & family.
- 236 Report of Wardens of the Poor. Recommended a chimney be built to the kitchen and floor repaired in brick building. Balance on hand \$220.47.
- 238 List of business taxes collected 1838 by Thomas L. Lea, sheriff. \$96 on retailers of spirits, \$230 on merchants, \$60 on artificial curiosities.
- 240 John Powell orphan age of 5 years bound to Peter Powell.
- 241 George Luster orphan age of 11 years on 1 Mar last bound to Stephen Monday.
- 242 Taxable property for 1837.
- 242 Compromise estate of Mary Jones decd - 10 May 1838- between Eli Jones and Nicholas Hester and Adam S. Richmond adm of Sally Richmond decd. Will of Mary Jones opposed by Nicholas Hester and wife Elizabeth and Adam S. Richmond and wife Salley. The Will ordered to jury and compromised as follows: Eli Jones to retain  $\frac{1}{2}$  of estate; Hester and Richmond to retain  $\frac{1}{2}$  part each. John Kerr, atty.
- 244 GEORGE SHELTON - Will - w. 20 June 1837. Nephew John Harrison and his child Arimenta (land on Country Line adj Thomas Brown, Peggy Walker); sisters Betsy and Nancy Shelton; children of James Harrison decd to wit Nancy, Hedley, Sally, and Syntha. Children of sister Peggy Rice to wit Polly, Betsy, Sally, Susan, Margaret. Money from hire of slave Plato to go to Peyton Key for his family until George S. Key is 21 years old - then Plato to go to James Key. Peyton Key, nephew-at-law, to have land where I now live adj John H. Pickard et al and a tract adj James Griffith, Alfred M. Nash. George S. Key son of Peyton and Elizabeth Key. Exec: James E. Williamson. Wit: William Brown, Thomas J. Brown. Codicil: 15 June 1838 - Should Araminta Harrison die without issue her part to Frances Harrison daughter of John. Sister Peggy Rice all residue of estate. Exec qualified.
- 247 Div negroes of Thomas Harrelson decd and amts each legatee has recd. during the life of Thomas Harrelson. Legatees: Jacob Henderson's children; Joseph Windsor and wife; Lewis Barton and wife Sarah; Nathaniel Harrelson; Henry Willis' children by wife Dorcas to wit Thomas, Martha, and Mary; Nancy Gunn; Thomas W. Harrelson; Martha E. Lipscomb daughter of Joseph R. E. Lipscomb and Eliza Lipscomb decd.; Philip Hodnett and wife Parthenia; James M. Harrelson, Martha Harrelson widow.
- 251 William P. Gunn et al petition for sale of negroes of Griffin Gunn decd. All purchased by John C. Harvey.

- 252-259 Acct current and final settlement of John H. Graves. Payments to legatees: Groves Howard and wife Catharine; Thomas Graves (included race tracts lands); Azariah Graves; Elijah Graves; William Graves (house and lot in Yanceyville and part of race tract lands); Abner Miles and wife Delilah and her children (payments to John G. Womack, Thos. Blackwell and other children of David Womack); Nancy Yancey; James Mebane and wife Polly; Barz. Graves.
- 260 Thomas D. Johnston, county trustee, in acct with Caswell Co. for 1835-36. Collected of Geo Williamson adm of Aza Graves decd, late trustee, \$211.19 which are proceeds of sale of old court house. Balance of \$63.60. No commission paid to trustee for 1834,35. Examined by George W. Graves, Philip Hodnett, Abner Miles. (County trustee was county treasurer.)

October Court 1838

- 263 Acct current estate of Thomas P. Price decd by Wm. W. Price adm. Paid Revd. Bryant and Pickard \$20; Mrs. Stanback for making shroud \$2; \$10 for 2 tombstones.
- 264 Acct current estate of Samuel C. Smith decd by George Williamson adm. Recd. cash from H. M. Clay on bond of Wm. M. McGehee for hire of negroes at Gold Mines \$420.50. Amt of valuation of property to widow of Dr. R. B. Thornton. Paid to Wm. Long exec of Benj. Stephens, Calvin Graves atty, William Childs. Paid widow's allowance. Paid Sarah L. Smith her 1/3 part; paid Dr. Robert B. Thornton his part 2/3. Sept. 27, 1838.
- 267 Acct current estate of Boswell Warren decd. Met at house of William Warren 24 Sept 1838. Notes due of Saml. Mitchell and John McMurry (1825), John Campbell Sen. and Jr., Aschel and John Moore, et al.
- 268 Acct current estate of Peter Badgett decd by William Badgett adm.
- 269 Acct current estate of Thomas Bennett decd by William Lyon exec. Paid receipts for legatees Dodson Bennett, Tarpey Bennett, Manford Bennett.
- 270 Inv bonds of George Shelton decd by James E. Williamson exec. Recd cash from Mr. Burk for rent of plantation.
- 271 Inv estate of John Cobb decd taken 4 May 1838 by Joseph Brackin adm.
- 272 List of corn, fodder, oats, etc. sold by Durrett Oliver adm of Reubin Oliver decd. Sold 12 Apr 1838 to Solomon Corbett, Ned Dunevant, Nathl. Murphey, et al.
- 273 Zachariah Miller orphan age of 14 years bound to Samuel Hayden.
- 274 John Henry Blake a child of Ellis G. Blake, age 7 years, bound to John Leachmond.
- 275 ELISHA ROWARK - Will - w. 2 Mar 1836. Wife Elizabeth Rowark to have 1/2 of all estate for her life then to go to Elisha, Dorothy, Benjamin, and Nancy Rowark, children of William and Susan Rowark. Wit: Yearby Warren, Sieria G. Compton.
- 276 Report of commission for removing wing of old jail. Thomas L. Badgett to remove and fit up said houses of old jail part to be used as kitchen and part as smoke house. Commission reported that Capt. William Graves was purchaser of old jail for \$60. Oct 3, 1838.

January Court 1839

- 277 Sales estate of Elisha Rowark decd sold by Roberson McMinamy adm. Sales to Willie Jones, John Allison, Elizabeth Rowark, Lemuel Compton, James E. Mitchell, Barring Fullington, Susan Rowark, et al.
- 280 Sales property of Jno. Wiley decd sold 20 Dec 1837 to Jane Wiley, Robert M. Wiley; negroes hired to Rufus Stamps, M. D. Norfleet, A. M. Winstead, Thos Kimbro, John L. Richmond, Jas Dameron, Walker & Felts, Empson Fitch.
- 281 Sale of estate of Jesse T. Atkinson by Noel Burton and Johnson E. Atkinson adm. Sales to Joseph Blare, Mary Atkinson widow, Johnson E. Atkinson's things bought by Jno Wilson, Wm. G. Penick, Wm. Hooper, Capt. James Burton, George L. Wilson.
- 283 Acct current of Joseph Dameron decd by Williamson Dameron adm.
- 284 Inv goods and chattels of Elisha Rowark decd. Note on Young Birt.
- 286 Inv property of John Johnston decd by William McMurray adm.



286 ELIZABETH WILLSON - Will - w. 4 Dec 1838. Son-in-law Thomas Evans; daughter Aberillah Evans; granddaughters Elizabeth Evans and Sarah Ann Evans. Rest of property to be sold and divided to all legatees. Exec: son-in-law Thomas Evans. Wit: James W. McCain. Exec qualified.

287 THOMAS STAFFORD - Will - w. 17 Nov 1838. Beloved wife Jincy Stafford all land and estate during her life and at her death to go to 2 children Betsey Webster and Jesse Stafford. Grandson John Stafford now living with me to have tract of land where testator lives. Exec: Friend Jas. W. McCain. Test: Jno. P. Rainey, John McCain.

289 Archibald Clark orphan 10 years of age bound to Thomas Day to learn the art of a cabinet maker.

290 Elizabeth Brinsfield binds her two sons Calvin and James Brinsfield to Richard Bennett for term of 6 years to learn the art of house carpentering.

291 Acct current of Ann Vincent decd. Paid Joseph Allison for crying sale; William Street for coffin, for tombstones; paid note on Joseph Vincent. Special legacy to Mrs. Shaw and Jno Sawyer.

292 Receipt of B. Johnson guardian of Mary Frances, Elizabeth Jane, Benjamin Johnson; Lucy Ann and Nancey Bird orphans of the late Birdet Eskridge, and Nancy R. Eskridge in her own right for balance due them from estate of Birdet Eskridge. Bookers Boman adm.

292 Thomas Badgett to receive \$87 for removing wing and kitchen of old jail and fixing them for kitchen and smoke house of new jail.

#### April Court 1839

294 Div negroes of Zachariah Pattillo decd and allotment of land to Mary L. Pattillo widow; Thomas Kimble in right of his wife Ann, Lewis A. Pattillo, Zachariah Pattillo, Frances Pattillo, Albert Pattillo (not known as Whitmore place).

295 Sales property of Marmaduke Norfleet sold 21 and 22 Jan 1839 to Mary C. Norfleet, Addison Morgan, Anderson Brummitt, Albert A. Norfleet, Wm. A. Lea, Solomon Whitlow, Thomas Greenway, John L. Richmond, John M. Norfleet, Thomas W. Owen, John Roan, John Miles, Samuel Love, Jesse Monday, William Evans, Thomas Broughton, William Neighbors, Thomas Woods, Wm. B. Wilkes, Thomas Glenn, Thomas Broach, Samuel McBroom, Lawrence Gray, William Bush, Ephraim Hawkins, Saml. Keaton, Abel Burch, John Kerr Jr., et al.

300-308 First sale of James Montgomery decd sold 27 Apr 1838 to:

Thomas Bennett	William Gattis	Thornton Hancock	David Montgomery
James Montgomery	John Montgomery	A. D. Montgomery	Michael Montgomery
Edward Montgomery	John Pinchback	Samuel Wheeler	Sidney Yancey
William Montgomery	N. J. Palmer	M. P. Huntington	Charles Hendrick
Henry Long	James G. Rainey	A. Benesany	A. Timberlake
William Sharp	Tho. Donoho	Benj. Mines	John W. Pinchback
et al	By D. and Ewd Montgomery exec.		(overseer)

309 Sales estate of John H. McAden decd after the death of his wife Elizabeth McAden. Sales to Jane McAden, James Covington, Cynthia A. Hall, Geo. M. Hamlet, And. Elmore, Cath. McAden, Robn. Ball. Rent of land goes to Jas McAden Jun. By John McAden for David G. Brandon exec.

311 Inv and sales of Thomas Stephens decd ~~taken~~ 18 Feb 1839. Sales to Elijah Morton, Sidney Lea, John Hagwood, Thomas Stegall, Clarke Vowel, John Peterson, Thomas Riggs, Calvin Richmond, Catharine Stephens, Archibald Lea, James G. Rainey, John Comer, Henry Richmond, Fleming Childers, James Gallaher, William & Iverson G. Stephens, et al. By H. F. & Andrew W. Stephens exec.

313 Inv of Thomas Stafford decd taken 3 Jan 1839 by John Harris adm. Legacy left Jincy Stafford. Sales to Jincy Stafford, Wm. & James Dismukes, John Stafford, Terrel Fulcher, Charles Webster, John Harris, Jesse Stafford, et al.

315 Inv property of James Burton decd. Notes on Noel Burton, et al. By H. A., Franklin P., and William Hurton adm.

317 Inv personal property of Marmaduke Norfleet decd by Nathaniel M. Roan adm. Allotment to widow.



- 320 Inv estate of John H. McAden decd.
- 320 Inv estate of James M. Durham decd. Money collected of Peck Welford & Co. due to Durham, also from W. W. Parks. Acct on Newman Durham. By G. A. Satterfield.
- 321 Acct current estate of William Cantrill by George T. Martin exec. Paid Rutha Cantrill exec of Isaac; paid A. B. Morton as agent for Elijah Martin \$369 and as agent for Joseph Anthony \$369, and for his children \$369. Sales to Jas. K. Lea and James Kerr.
- 323 Acct current estate of Garnett Neely decd by William McMurray & Ann Neely adm.
- 324 Acct current estate of James Holder decd by Samuel B. Holder. Paid Dr. Willie Jones medical bill; year's allowance to Sarah Holder.
- 326 Acct current estate of John Wiley decd by Alexander Wiley adm. Paid Jane Wiley's year allowance, Nathan Jeffreys for coffin, Robert M. Wiley his part of tobacco, John Miles for crying sale, John Kerr, et al.
- 328 Div of 16 negroes valued at \$9210 of estate of James Montgomery to legatees: Edward, Archibald D., David, John, Michael, William, and James Montgomery; Alexander M. Long for wife Polly, William Gattis for wife Rebecca; heirs of Abraham Montgomery.
- 330 Div negroes of Thomas Stephens decd to William Stephens, Andrew W. Stephens, Moses Kitchen, Charles Stephens, Benj. F. Stephens, Catharine Stephens.
- 332 Div estate of James Burton to Mrs. Burton; Lucy, Noel, & John Burton; Lent G. Lovell, Allen Jones, Polly Atkinson, Henry Burton, Franklin Burton, Daniel Gunn, William Burton, James Burton, Robert Knight.
- 334 Div negroes of Reuben Oliver decd to Nancy Oliver widow; Demarius, Iverson, James, Calvin, Monroe, Isabella, and Nancy Oliver. Met at house of Reubin Oliver decd 10 Jan 1839. All children are infants and minors.
- 335 Sale of negro woman Mary of estate of William H. Howard sold at Blackwell's Store to John B. Blackwell for \$740. By Cary A. Howard adm.
- 336 Year's allowance to Mary C. Norfleet widow of Marmaduke Norfleet decd.
- 336 Year's allowance to Mrs. Sarah Burton & family, she widow of James Hurton decd.
- 337 JOHN C. LEA - Will - w. 25 Apr 1838. Wife Hannah 1/9 part of estate including mansion house & 200 acres land for her life then to go to all children then living and offspring of those not living. Daughter Elizabeth Graves; sons Sidney S. Lea (300 acres adj his mother & to have mansion house after death of his mother), son Thomas L. Lea (land on north side of Country Line Creek adj homestead), son John G. Lea (property already advanced him), son Nathaniel Lea (property already advanced him). Children of deceased daughter Mary Wilson which he has raised. Sons-in-law Jeremiah Graves and his wife Dililah, Calvin Graves and wife Elizabeth, George Williamson and his departed wife. Granddaughters Betsy Ann and Mary L. Lea (property already advanced). Remainder of property to be sold and when selling slaves separation of husbands and wives, parents and children, to be avoided. Aged slaves to be supported. Each child to get 1/8 part of residue of estate. Exec: sons Nathaniel, John G. Thomas L., Sidney S., plus 3 sons-in-law. Wit: John Kerr Jr., Eleanor Swann. Calvin Graves and John G. Lea qualified.
- 341 THOMAS STEPHENS - Will - w. 29 Jan 1835. House and plantation to be sold and proceeds divided among all living children; beloved slaves equally divided. Exec to pay debts of son John Stephens; son Charles Stephens; If son Benjamin Stephens die, his wife Sally to be debarred from having property and Benjamin's daughter Barbary Stephens to have his part. Exec: sons Benjamin and Andrew W. Stephens. Test: William Stephens, Vincent Bradsher. Exec qualified.
- 342 ANDREW JOHNSTON - Will - w. 29 Dec 1838. Wife Mary all estate for her life, daughters Lucy, Mary, Rebecca, & Louisa to live with her. After wife's death estate equally to children: George, Thomas, James, William, Peter, Lucy, Mary, Rebecca, Louisa Johnston, and Dicey Davis. Part to Dicey in trust for her & her children. Exec: James E. Williamson. Wit: Peter McKinney, Elisha Sertain. Exec qualified.

- 343 ELIZABETH ANDERSON - Will - w. 11 Dec 1838. Sister Sarah Anderson to have all estate. Exec: brother Quinton Anderson. Wit: John Q. Anderson, Henry Tait. Exec qualified.
- 344 RUCKER T. LEA - Will - w. 11 June 1838. All estate to brother John Lea who is supposed to be living in Tenn. Exec: brother Ashley C. Lea. Wit: Eleanor Swannr, William Long.  
Will was contested and opposed by Durrett Oliver and wife and others. Court decreed it was the last will and ordered it recorded. The exec by his atty John Kerr Jr. renounced his right to execute. Paul A. Haralson named adm with the will annexed, he bonded by John C. Totten, Abisha Slade.

### July Court 1839

- 345 Sales property of John C. Lea decd sold 18 & 19 Mar and 17 May 1839 to:
- |                    |                   |                                     |                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Allen Brown        | Hutchins Burton   | William Chambers                    | Stephen Dodson Jr. |
| James M. Dobbins   | John T. Dodson    | Jesse Dunavent                      | Junius Dilworth    |
| Calvin Graves      | Jeremiah Graves   | Thomas Greenway                     | Elijah Graves Sen. |
| James Gates        | Thomas Gordon     | Genl. Barzillai Graves, Wm. Herring |                    |
| Wm. H. Hendrick    | Freeman A. Hinton | Wm. Lea (Leasburg)                  | Sidney S. Lea      |
| John G. Lea        | William Long      | Mrs. Hannah Lea                     | Thomas L. Lea      |
| Colly W. Lunsford  | Joseph Lunsford   | Archibald Lea                       | Nathaniel Lea      |
| Col. Wm. Lea       | Thomas Lea Sen.   | Thomas Overby                       | Thomas Riggs Sr.   |
| Calvin J. Richmond | Josiah Rainey     | William Stephens                    | Thomas Stegall     |
| George B. Willis   | Wyatt Walker      | Thomas Day                          | et al              |
- 65 slaves included in inv.
- 347 NATHAN WILLIAMSON - Will - w. 23 Jan 1832. Sons George, John, Swift, Anthony, and Thomas Williamson. Daughters Martha Tate, Elizabeth Smith, Margaret Simpson, Mary P. Harris, Sarah C. Moss. Sons Thomas and Anthony to have negro woman left in trust for daughter Frances Prather and her children free from hold of her husband; grandson Robert R. Prather. Exec: sons Thomas & Anthony Williamson. Wit: A. T. Farish, Jeremiah Lea.  
As Adam T. Farish and Jeremiah Lea are not residents of State, will proved by oaths of John K. Brooks, Joseph Simpson, Joseph Windsor. Exec qualified.
- 348 Insolvents and removals before taxes due for 1838:
- Richmond District - T. W. Brown, Wm. B. Crutchfield, Thos Dunevent, Henry Farley, Madison Frazur, Joseph Green, James Gates, Jas Harris, Benj. Jones, C. V. Lanier, Henderson Monday, Burch English, Tho Mansfield, Penny Nicholas, Jas E. Norfleet, Booker Sparrow, M. A. Vanhook.
- Gloucester Dist. - Richard Aldridge, Benj. Bowden, John Fuqua, Saml. Greer, Christopher Hinton, Saml. Nelson, Jno Smith, John K. Snipes, James Aldridge.
- St. David's Dist. - Drury Kiersey, Alexander Kent, Joel Thomas.
- Caswell Dist. - Warren Dunnavent, Ire E. Evans, Henry Moore, Meredith Price.
- 349 List of business taxes collected by Thos L. Lea, sheriff.
- 352 Inv estate of Jno. J. Farley decd by Dicey Farley adm. Feb 1839.
- 353 Inv property of Elizabeth Anderson decd taken 28 June 1839 by Q. Anderson exec.
- 354 Inv estate of Andrew Johnston decd by Jas E. Williamson adm.
- 355 Inv goods and chattels of Thomas E. Mims decd by John W. Mims adm. Sales to Ed M. Jones, Robert Madding, Martin M. Mims, John W. Mims, Richard W. Jackson, William Womack, Augustin Gwyn.
- 356 Sale perishable property of Mary Jones decd sold 5 Dec 1837 to Jefferson Bradsher, William Clayton, John Edmundson, Asa Hudgens.
- 357-358 missing
- 359 Acct current of John H. McAden decd.
- 361 Acct current of Gabriel Lea decd by William Lea exec.
- 362 Acct current of Nancy Taylor decd by Farham Pulliam adm.
- 363 Acct current of Mason Sanders decd.
- 364 Acct current of George Houston decd by James McMullin adm.

Book N 1839

Page

- 365 Acct current of Mary A. Houston decd by Robert Houston exec.  
366 Report of Wardens of the Poor for 1839.  
367 Taxable property for 1838.  
368 Div of claims against Booker Boman to Bank of NC at Milton, to agent of Holcomb & Cty of Lynchburg as security for James W. Jeffreys, and to John Comer.  
368 Year's allowance to Dicy Farley widow John J. Farley decd.  
368 Year's allowance to Elizabeth Rowark widow of Elisha Rowark. Comms met at Store House of William Corbet.  
370 Levi Pettiford orphan age of 5 years bound to Francis Gooch.  
371 Thomas D. Johnston, County Trustee, in acct with Caswell County for 1837.  
372 Negro girl Louisa property of Martha F. Swift orphan sold 8 Apr 1837 to Richard Kernodle for \$490. Thomas W. Graves guardian.  
373 Acct current of Joseph Henderson decd by Hiram Henderson exec.

October Court 1839

- 375 GEORGE A. SWIFT - Will - w. 21 Apr 1838. Daughters Frances W. Jeffreys & Martha Ann Sellers. Sons William P., Robert, & Thomas S. Swift each to have land on which each lives. Balance to wife Sarah and she to give it to rest of children as each comes of age to wit: Peggy, Sarah, Emeline Eliza, & Edward R. Swift. Exec: sons Robert, Thomas, & George A. Swift. Wit: Thomas Williamson, Beaufort Pleasant, John H. Haydon. Robert & George A. Swift qualified.
- 377 JUDITH HALL - Will - w. 11 Sept 1837. All property to daughter Elizabeth Hall, house and stock, and she to do what she pleases with it. Test: William Kennon, Sarah P. Cols (Cols?).
- 377 BENJAMIN HOOPER - Will - w. 23 Sept 1830. (Filed with July 1839 papers.) Wife Nancy Hooper all estate as long as she remains a widow, then property divided to children. Wit: H. Hooper, Joseph Henderson. Both witnesses are deceased. Proved on oaths of Geo Williamson, George B. Roberson, & John C. Totten. Nancy Hooper the widow named adm with will annexed, she bonded by Owen McAleer, Henry Badgett.
- 379 ELISHA BERRY - Will - w. 1 Aug 1839. Wife Frances to have plantation for her lif or widowhood, then to be divided to then living children. Exec: wife Frances Berry and her borther Antichus Boswell. Wit: A. Graves, John Somers. Antiochus Boswell qualified.
- 380 Inv personal estate of Benjamin Hooper decd by Nancy Hooper adm.  
381 Inv estate of Nathan Williamson decd by Thomas & Anthony Williamson exec.  
382 Sales property of Reubin Oliver decd sold 11 Jan 1839 to:
- |                |                     |                 |                 |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Nancy Oliver   | William Kimbrough   | John Corbet     | George Richmond |
| Thomas Badgett | Richard W. Jackson, | Joseph Aldridge | Erastus Adams   |
| James Page     | Thos W. Graves      | Jonathan Smith  | George Richmond |
| Elisha Evans   | Hutchins Burton     | Henderson House |                 |
- Hire of negroes to Nancy Oliver; crop of tobacco sold to S. Pugh, Samuel Watkins, Abner Walker.
- 385 Sales property of James Burton decd to his widow, to Archibald Hubbard, Henry A. Burton, William Burton, Franklin X. Burton, Joseph Brackin, G. A. Henderson, John Cobb, Johnston Atkinson, James White, Noel Burton, William Stokes, Lent Lovell, Lucy Burton, Mary Atkinson et al.
- 389 Acct current William H. Howard by Cary A. Howard adm.  
390 Acct current of William Anderson decd by Yancey Wiley adm.  
392 Acct current of Reuben Oliver decd by Durret Oliver adm. Bills paid of Albert G. Yancey, Henry Bushnell, Owen McAleer, N. M. Roan, David Melton, Lindsay Oliver, Nancy Oliver widow, John Kerr for fees.
- 394 Div of negroes of Samuel Smith decd after death of his widow Elizabeth Smith who died 17 Dec 1838. Div to: Samuel H., John, Thomas, Richard J., Maurice, Alexander, Robert K., & William Smith; and to Henry Warren for his wife Elizabeth, J. Wilson for his wife Ann, John H. Crisp for his wife Mary K. 29 Aug 1839

Book N 1839

Page

397 Div negroes of Griffin Gunn decd. Allotment to Daniel B. Gunn his portion now in possession of John C. Harvey guardian.

398 Report of committee to inspect the Jail - to add to security and its protection from persons without, jail to be enclosed on front and on east with strong pailing (paling) or stockade and need to procure from George Williamson a few feet of land to enlarge the lot.

399 List of unlisted taxables for 1835 by Thomas L. Lea, Sheriff.

401 Results of Common School elections: 30 Sept. 1839.

<u>Voting place</u>	<u>For schools</u>	<u>No schools</u>
Brown's Store	135	11
Milton	131	5
Yanceyville	213	15
Q. Anderson's Store	7	176
Hightowers	9	75
Leasburg	5	63
Lynn's Old Field	23	44
Prospect Hill	2	70
Total	525	459

402 Negro boy Anthony of estate of Rucker T. Lea decd sold 29 July 1839 to Archibald Lea for \$610.

END OF BOOK N

1838. Amount of Taxable Property for the Year

Districts	Total valuation of same of property	Turnover of same of same	Total valuation of same of same	White polls	Black polls
Almond District	87 615.	77 039.	602 213.	220.	1157.
Lawson District	300.	68 721.	217 821.	254.	686.
Barids District	1 025.	54 044.	157 421.	166.	546.
Lawell District		59 056.	177 259.	150.	557.
Total.	58 940.	251 860.	654 714.	790.	2946.

Book N-Page 367

Report of commissioners to sell the old Court House.

State of North Carolina.  
 Court House. In pursuance of an order of the Court of  
 pleas and quarter sessions for the County of Currituck, directed to us  
 to sell the old Court House, on Tuesday 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, Superior  
 Court, all of which has been done agreeable to the directions of  
 said order, when and where Hyon Rice became the purchaser of  
 and for the price of One hundred and Eighty One Dollars, and has  
 entered in to bond with Anderson Billie his bondsman for the same,  
 payable to St. James County Treasree, which together with this report is  
 submitted to your Honors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Geo. Williamson  
 His C<sup>y</sup> Johnston  
 John C. Harvey

January Court 1840

Page

- 1 JOHN TAPSCOTT - Will - w. 17 Sept. 1839. Sister Mary W. Tapscott, her heirs and assigns; nephew William Tapscott, son of Henry; niece Nancy Tapscott, daughter of Henry; niece Susannah daughter of Henry; nephew Henry C. Tapscott son of Henry; nephew James Tapscott son of Henry; nephew John son of Edney Tapscott. Exec: nephew John and sister Mary W. Tapscott. Wit: Bernard M. Boswell and R. S. Boswell. John Tapscott qualified.
- 3 DAVID BARKER - Will - w. 5 Nov 1831. Daughter Elizabeth Simpson; son William Barker; wife; sons James, David, and George Barker. Exec: David and George Barker, sons. Wit: Jas. Kerr, F. Leath. Exec qualified.
- 5 Inv estate of George A. Swift decd by Robert Swift and George A. Swift exec.
- 6 Inv goods and chattels of the late Elisha Berry decd made out in the presence of Miss Phany Sommers and Solomon Beavers. 12 Dec 1839. Bonds due estate; on Joel Motley and Ziba Rice. Debtors: Solomon Beaver, Alexander Walker, Anselm Sartir John Smithy, Isaiah Paschall, Clemon Nance, John M. Walker.
- 8 Inv estate of John Tapscott taken 18 Oct 1839.
- 9 Inv property of Henry Thomas decd by John Simmons adm.
- 10 Inv property of Andrew Kimbrough decd by Catharine Kimbrough adm.
- 11 Sales property of Andrew Kimbro 23 Oct 1839. Sales to James Byrd, Jesse Jeffrey Wm. Byrd, Nancy Kimbrough Sen., Mary Kimbrough, Margaret Kimbrough.
- 14 Sales estate of William Harris decd sold 30 Oct 1839 by Reubin Harris adm. Sales to Anny Harris, William Harris, James O. Harris; Elizabeth, Julia, Masten, and Reubin Harris. Part set aside for widow.
- 17 List and sale of property of John Tapscott. Buyers: Mary Tapscott, John Morgan, Dennis Matkins, Elizabeth Hornbuckle, Agnes Yokely, Jarrat D. Figgins, George W. Lea, James Barker, Alexander Montgomery, Samuel Tapscott, John H. Heydon, Samuel Groom, John H. Simpson.
- 22 Property sold of Wade N. Woodson 30 Nov 1839 to Lucey A. Woodson, Archibald Haggie, James Malone, Archibald Lea, Henry A. Richmond, Thos. Greenway, John M. Richmond, Calvin Richmond, J. W. Roan. Sold by Mary Winstead adm.
- 24 Acct current estate of Reuben Jones decd by Calvin & Susannah Jones adm.
- 26 Mildred Harrison, widow of Andrew Harrison decd, year's allowance set by A. Gunn, Thomas Turner, Geo Williamson, Archd Walters.
- 26 Div of negroes of John Wiley decd to Jane Wiley, John H. Wiley and wife Adeline, Robert M. Wiley, Thomas Wiley, Frances Wiley, Elizabeth Wiley. 26 Oct 1839.
- 28 Div negroes of William Harris decd to: Widow; Sarah Colle; Susan Roberts; James, Reubin, Elizabeth, Julia Ann, and William Harris. 2 Nov 1839.
- 29 Receipt from Nancy Oliver to Durrett Oliver adm of Reuben Oliver decd for her portion of estate of said decd, \$572.85, widow's portion. 9 Oct 1839.

March Court 1840

- 32 Sales property of Andrew Harrison decd taken 13 & 14 Nov 1839 by John P. & E. R. Harrison adm. Sales to Mildred Harrison; Samuel S. & Wm. K. Harrison; William Henderson, Samuel Hinton, Edward Robertson, John Reed, Robert Singleton, John H. Cazort, A. G. Walters, William Cox, John Word, B. Oliver, Wm. W. Knight, et al.
- 37 Allowance to Mildred Harrison widow of Andrew Harrison decd. 13 Nov 1839.
- 38 Sales of property of John Love Jun. decd sold 18 Feb 1840 by Carter Lea adm. Buyers not listed. Rent of plantation below bridge on Hyco.
- 40 Inv estate of David Barker Sen. by David C. & George Barker exec. Bonds on Jarrot D. Feagans, Thos. J. Reid, Samuel Moore, William Barker.
- 42 Inv estate of Joseph Lunsford decd by George Williamson adm.
- 43 Sales estate of David Barker Sen. sold 26 & 28 Dec 1839 to David C. & George Barker, George Simpson, John E. Brown, Calvin Graves, John Bolden, William Sanders, Moses D. Butler, Jesse Bateman, Nathan Windsor, Wm. Allen, Benjamin Pinnix, James Barker, Samuel Heydon, John Tapscott, Nelson Nunn, Henry Lambert, Priscilla Taylor, Dennis, James & John Matkins, et al.



Book C - 1840

Page

- 49 Sales property of Nathan Williamson decd sold by Thomas & Anthony Williamson, exec. Sales to:
- |                  |                     |                   |                    |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| John Foster      | Anthony Williamson, | John H. Heydon    | William Slade      |
| John Summers     | John Boswell        | Thomas Williams   | Samuel Smith       |
| Absolem Kennedy  | Pharey Summers      | Daniel B. Moss    | Swift Williamson   |
| Zera Gwynn       | Richard Kernodle    | Charles Thacker   | Moses Butler       |
| Dennis Wilson    | Joseph Windsor      | Carter Groom      | Wm. P. Brown       |
| Reubin Smithy    | John Kennedy        | Joseph Maze       | Jarrett D. Feagans |
| Pleasant Feagans | Fanny Prather       | Robert R. Prather | Larkin Smithey     |
| Stephen Rice     | Samuel Groom        | George Simpson    | et al.             |
- 57 Sale of land of John Tapscott decd sold 9 Feb 1840, his Country Line & Camp Springs tracts.
- 57 Sale of Joseph Lunsford decd on 22 Jan 1840 by Geo Williamson adm. Sales to Colly W. Lunsford, Walter Lunsford, Mrs. Lunsford, William Lea, Thomas D. Johnston, James Poteat, James Parish, John Poteat Sen., Robert Lunsford, Ruth Palmer, Matthew Dodson, Samuel J. Evans, et al.
- 59 Receipts from estate of Henry Hooper decd fom Joseph Knight, Starling Gunn, Peter Powell Jun., Thomas Carpenter(surveying instruments), et al.
- 63 Acct current estate of George Manley decd by John Manley adm.
- 64 Acct current estate of Thomas Page decd by Josiah Page exec. Hire of negroes to Nancy Page; sale of land to G. Evans.
- 65 Acct current of John Wiley decd by Alexander Wiley adm.
- 67 Sales estate of Josiah Paschal decd sold 21 Oct 1839 to John Lovelace, Ezekiel Paschall, John Cole, William Sanders, Salenah Paschall, Nicholas Lovelace, John Somers, John Griffith, Gwin Rice.
- 68 Year's allowance to Lucy A. Woodson.
- 69 Year's allowance to Catharine Kimbrough widow of Andrew Kimbrough decd.
- 69 Sale of negro woman Letha on 4 Nov 1839 of estate of Andrew Johnson decd. Sold to John E. Brown.
- 70 Div of negroes of David Barker decd to James, William, George, and David C. Barker; and to George Simpson and Elizabeth his wife. 28 Jan 1840.
- 72 Div of negroes (8 div) of John C. Lea decd to George Williamson; Sidney S. Lea; William Smith and wife Betsy Ann, and William Lea and wife Mary; Jeremiah Graves; Calvin Graves; Nathl Lea; Thos L. Lea; John G. Lea. 12 Mar 1839.
- 74 Div of negroes of Zach Pattillo into 3 divisions and Albert A. Pattillo drew one div.
- 75 Anna Dixon orphan age of 12 years bound to Bennett Warren until age 21.
- 76 Quintina Philips orphan of color age 11 years bound to Paul A. Haralson.
- June Court 1840
- 79 WILLIAM PARKER - Will - w. 3 June 1836. Wife Ursula Parker to have all estate for her life, then to be equally divided between son Jephtha Kiersey Parker and daughter Eddy Tyler. Exec: James Matlock. Wit: Thomas Slade, John Walton, William Vernon.
- 80 Inv personal estate of Sarah Morris decd by James Vaughan adm taken 8 Jan 1840.
- 81 Sales personal porperty of John Ware decd sold 18 May 1840 to:
- |                     |                  |                  |                         |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Christopher Dameron | James Ware       | John G. Cook     | Thomas Ware             |
| Joseph T. Ware      | Henry Cook       | Washington Price | Silas Ware              |
| Edmund Cook         | Miss Polley Ware | John Jeffreys    | Abisha Slade            |
| George Roberson     | Joshua Glass     | Johnson Atkinson | John Travis             |
| Jane Ware           | Jason Ware       | John P. Harrison | By Joseph T. Ware, adm. |
- 84 Inv estate of Martin Mims. Notes on John B. Powell, James Richardson, Thomas L. Badgett, Azariah Foster, Henry Glass, John W. Mims, et al. Acct on Barthus J. Crawley. By John Cobb adm.
- 85 Sales estate of Martin Mims to Wm. Stokes, James Hubbard, John Mims, Robt. J. King, Thomas Ware, Richard Jones for the widow, James Atkins, Joseph Bracken, et al.

- 87 Inv property of James Heydon decd by John H. Haydon adm taken 24 Mar 1840.  
Part set aside for widow.
- 89 Inv property of Wade N. Woodson decd by Mary Winstead adm.
- 90 Inv property of Richard W. Jackson decd taken 4 Apr 1840 by Owen McAleer adm.
- 91 Sales property of John Love Jun. sold 23 Apr 1840 by Carter Lea. Sales to:
- |                    |                      |                   |                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Archibald Haggie   | Anthony Reed         | Adderson Morgan   | Frances Day      |
| John Broughton     | Joseph S. Thompson,  | Martha Love widow | John L. Richmond |
| John W. Roan       | Pleasant Fitzgerald, | Robert Love       | Rubin Morgan     |
| Vincent Lea        | Wm. Lea Jr.          | Wm. A. Lea Serr.  | Wm. Lea Sr.      |
| William Long       | William Turner       | Wm. S. McDaniel   | Thomas J. Willis |
| Edward C. Richmond | Allowance to widow.  |                   |                  |
- 96 Sales property of Sarah Morris decd sold 22 Jan 1840 by James Vaughan adm to:
- |                    |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Christopher Brooks | John K. Brooks  | Pleasant Corbet | George Vaughan |
| Joseph Aldridge    | Abner Kerr      | Wm. Kimbrough   | John C. Harvey |
| John Walker        | Howard Martin   | Thomas Stacy    | Nancy Vaughan  |
| Sarah Vaughan      | William Vaughan | Lemuel S. Dabbs | Wood Covington |
| Elijah Miles       | John Miles      | Frances Gooch   | Josiah Page    |
| Devereau Hightower | Henry Baldwin   | Eliza Morris    | Hartford Gooch |
| William Boswell    | Henry Willis    | et al.          |                |
- 101 Sales property of James Heydon decd sold 18 Apr 1840 to:
- |                   |                     |                    |                       |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| John Boulden      | Thomas Brown Sen.   | Luther C. Chandler | Henry Cotton          |
| William Dupree    | Empeon Fitch        | Edmund Herndon     | Joseph Heydon         |
| William Heydon    | Bedford Henslee     | Nancey Heydon      | John H. Heydon        |
| Leonard G. Heydon | James Kinnebrough   | Abner R. Kerr      | Samuel F. Heydon      |
| John Miles Jun.   | Daniel B. Moss      | James Miles Esq.   | Alexander Moore       |
| Uriah Miles       | Jeremiah Rudd Jun., | Franklin Rudd      | John Simons (of Geo.) |
| George W. Taylor  | John Simmons Jr.    | James Graves       | Archibald Campbell    |
| Rufus E. Chandler | Thomas Swift        | Anthony Williamson |                       |
- 106-107 Thomas D. Johnston, county trustee, acct with Caswell Co. for 1838. A note on William Graves for purchase of old jail not collected \$66. Examined by Abner Miles, John C. Harvey, Daniel L. McAlpin.
- 108 Report of Wardens of the Poor for 1840.
- 110 James M. Durham decd acct current by G. D. Satterfield adm.
- 111 Year's allowance to Susannah Mims widow of Martin Mims decd.
- 112 Year's allowance to Nancy Heydon widow of James Heydon decd.
- 113 Year's allowance to Martha Love widow of John Love Jr. decd.
- 114 Sale of interest of Thomas B. Mims decd in negroes belonging to estate of his father John Mims decd. By John W. Mims adm. Sold to George Roberson and John B. Blackwell.
- 115 List of business taxes collected.
- 117 Insolvents removed before taxes due for 1839: Erastus Adams, Parham A. Boley, Abr B. Farley, Zach McFarland, Lewis Malone, M. B. Dulaney, Latiny Parrott, Daniel Richmond, Wade N. Woodson, Elijah Ford (removed).
- 117 Inv property of James Powell a lunatic taken by his guardian William Weatherford - included 10 slaves.
- 119 Taxable property for 1839 - 831 white polls; 2903 black polls.

October Court 1840

- 122 EDMUND HERNDON - Will - w. 2 Aug 1836. Wife Elizabeth all estate for life or widowhood - then to go to 8 children: Frances, Elizabeth, Sarah, George, William, Martha, Lucinda, and Edmund Herndon. As young ones become of age or marry, wife to make provisions thereby. Exec: wife Elizabeth and son George Herndon. Wit: Q. Anderson, William Florence. Exec qualified.
- 123 MARTHA BRADSHAW SENR. - Will - w. 8 Aug 1835. Son Vincent to have all property except granddaughters Martha J. Nelson to have a bed and Eunice A. Bradsher to have silver. Exec: son Vincent Bradsher. Wit: Tho R. Richmond, John Bradsher Jr. As witnesses not inhabitants of the State, their signatures proved on oaths of Archibald D. Richmond and William A. Lea. Exec qualified.

- 125 ZERA GWYN(N) - Will - w. 29 Apr 1840. Wife Temperance Gwyn. Three daughters Elizabeth, Dorothy, and Jane to have land whereon he lives as long as they are single. After marriage all to be sold and divided among lawful heirs. Wit: Jas E. Williamson, L. A. Gwynn. Codicil 2 July 1840 - Daughter Jane to have \$300 more than others after death of wife. Exec: son Rice Gwynn. Exec qualified.
- 126 CHRISTOPHER W. BROOKS - Will - w. 15 Sept. 1837. Sons John, Robert, Christopher, James, Alexander, and Iverson Brooks. Daughter Mary Brooks since married to James Boswell to have negroes in her possession. Daughter Isabella Brooks. Remainder of estate to wife Ibby. Exec: sons John, Robert, and Christopher. Wit: Q. Anderson, Jno. Q. Anderson. John K. Brooks and Robert H. Brooks qualified.
- 129 Inv estate of John Nunnally taken 23 Sept 1840 by Letha A. Nunnally adm.
- 132 Inv property of William Parker decd taken 15 July 1840 by Pleasant Chandler exec.
- 133 Inv estate of Massey Nelson decd by Iverson Nelson adm. 7 Oct 1840.
- 134 Sales property of Edmund Burch decd sold 21 Aug 1840 to Richard, Elizabeth, and Claben Burch, to James Broach, Warren J. Morgan, William Marshall, Zeph Roberts, William Mansfield, et al. By James Burch adm.
- 136 Sale perishable property of Martin Mims decd sold 1 Aug by John Cobb adm.
- 136 Sales estate of William Parker decd sold 1 Aug to William N. Adams, John C. Lea, Robert A. Crowder, Archd. McMillan, Ruth Hicks, John H. Cazart, Geo W. Willis, Sally Jones, John W. Pinchback, Alexander Kersey, Enoch J. Davis, James W. Reed, Stapleton C. Crutchfield, et al.
- 141 Tobacco of estate of Andrew Harrison sold to Robert Williams.
- 141 Dicey Farley adm of John J. Farley, acct filed.
- 143 David Melton and Frances Sheppard adm of James Sheppard decd, acct filed. Payment to widow; to Freeman Leath, Henderson House, et al.
- 144 Edward, David, and James Montgomery exec of James Montgomery decd, acct filed.
- 146 Year's allowance to Elizabeth Burch widow of Edmund Burch decd for her & family.
- 147 Year's allowance to Lytha A. Nunnally widow of John Nunnally decd. (Name may be Sytha Nunnally).
- 148 Negro woman Betty of heirs of Martin Mims decd sold to George H. Robertson.

January Court 1841

- 151 Inv estate of Christopher Brooks decd taken 30 Dec 1840 by John K. Brooks and Robert H. Brooks exec. Bond on John C. Totten; acct on John Stamps.
- 152 Inv estate of Zera Gwynn taken 20 Aug 1840.
- 153 Inv of bonds due estate of Armstead Watlington Jr. decd on Augustus Gwynn, David Walker, Allen Scott, Ruben Harris, John Swift, et al. By E. Watlington adm.
- 154 Inv estate of Judith Richardson decd. Notes on Shandy Perkins, Archibald Atkinson, et al. By Samuel H. Cobb.
- 155 Inv property of Samuel Mitchell decd taken 19 Nov 1840 by John Mitchell and James Currie adm. Notes on Thompson White, Samuel and James Wilson, Samuel Dunn, K. M. Bagly signed by James Farley.
- 156 List of sales of Massa Nelson decd sold 11 Nov 1840 to Azariah Nelson, William Murphey, Abner Stanfield, Green Woods, M. G. Thomas, Thomas Roan, Thomas W. Owen, Joseph Langley, James Galleher, Ambrose Nelson, John and James Murphey, Alexander Morgan, Elizabeth Evans, Anderson Brummitt, Bird Bateman, et al.
- 161 Inv & Sales of Moses Fuller decd sold 3 Nov 1840 to Reubin Hawkins, Archibald Richmond, William Evans, William Woods, William Fuller, Elijah Jacobs, Hiram Lockard, William Thomas, David Moore, Levi Compton, Newel Jeffreys, William Wisdom, William Fuller Jr., John H. Fuller, Jonathan Murphey, B. Cooper, et al. By William Fuller Jr. adm.
- 166-170 Inv and amt sales of estate of John Ware decd sold 17 Nov 1840 to Allen Gunn, Silas Ware; William, John, & Isaac Travis; Archibald & Azariah G. Walters, Johnston Atkinson, Jas Hodge, Doct George Robertson, Josiah Balir, Elisah Alverson, Jane Ware, William Walker, Christopher Dameron, Thomas Ware, Polly Ware,

- 166-170 cont. Sales of John Ware cont. to: Jason Ware, William Knight, Henry Burton, Granderson M. Sharp, William Penix, Jas White, Robt. McCain, et al. By John P. Harrison & Joseph T. Ware adm.
- 171 Inv sales of estate of William Holcomb decd sold 29 Oct 1840 to Sally Holcomb, Thomas C. Pass, James Powell, William Lea, Pleasen Hood, William Campbell, James Herring, et al. Negroes hired to Wm. Lea, James Jones, Sally Holcomb.
- 173 Inv of property on 8 Oct 1840 of William Holcomb by John G. Lea adm.
- 175 Sales estate of Gabriel Lea decd by William Lea exec with notes due 24 July 1841. Sales to William Lea Jun. for purchase of widow's dower of land, to William Dismukes, Johnston McDaniel, Archibald Haggie, Wm. & John Royester, William Chambers, William Garrett, Lorenzo Lea, William Eskridge, Elijah Morton, John N. Fuller, et al.
- 177 Sales of livestock of Andrew Kimbro decd to William Bird. By Catharine Kimbro.
- 177 Settlement estate of Elisha Rowark decd. Paid accts of Susan Rowark, Nathan Jeffreys for coffin; pd widow's allowance; Absolem Lea for crying sale, Henry Bushnell for surveying. 2 Jan 1840. By Roberson McMinamy adm. Examined by James Currie and James Womble.
- 178 Acct current estate of Thomas Stafford decd by John Harris Jr. adm.
- 180 Acct current estate of Marmaduke Norfleet decd by Nathaniel M. Roan adm.
- 184 Div of negroes of John Ware decd to Thomas Ware, Samuel Henderson, Christopher Dameron, John Ware, Benjamin Gosney, Tolbert Ware, Silas & Polly Ware, James W.
- 186 Div of negroes of William Holcomb decd to Sally Holcomb widow. Rest of negroes left as joint stock for Elizabeth, Mary, Sally, and Joel Holcomb, minors under 21 years of age.
- 187 Div of negroes of Gabriel Lea decd to: William Lea, Gabriel B. Lea, John C. Vanhook and Phebe his wife, children of Daniel Malone and Betsy his wife, Elijah Morton and Polly his wife, James Lea. Stephen Winstead and wife Barbary drew lot 1; William Lea assignee for James Lea; William Lea drew for Vincent Lea; William Lea adm drew for Betsy Malone decd wife of Daniel Malone and for children of Daniel Malone and Betsy his wife.
- 189 List of sales of Samuel Mitchell decd sold by James Mitchell and James Currie adm. James McMullen for interest in slaves.
- 191 Year's allowance to Sally Holcomb widow of William Holcomb. 27 Oct 1840.

March Court 1841

- 194 MARY KIMBROUGH - Will - w. 12 Mar 1841. Nephew Dr. Nathaniel M. Roan to have all property except following special legacies to: William Stephens son of decd sister Elizabeth Stephens; Andrew Stephens and Catharine Hagwood brother and sister of said William Stephens; Andrew Warrick Stephens son of William Stephens; Thompson, Logan, William, Minerva, & Elizabeth Darby children of niece Ann Darby; James T., John W., Mary Norfleet, Nancy L., Jane, and Margaret A. children of John Roan; Nathaniel, Priscilla, Frances, and Marmaduke children of above named Mary Norfleet. Has given deed of gift to Sarah M. Roan. Negroes to be well provided for with husbands and wives and children to remain together and none to be sold. Old servants Nancy and Billy to be comfortably maintained. Exec: Dr. N. M. Roan. Wit: Jno Kerr Jr., Alexander Wiley. Exec qualified.
- 196 JOHN BRAWTON - Will - w. 16 Apr 1839. Wife Elizabeth all estate for her life; son Jacky William; daughter Parthena Oakley; granddaughter Caroline Oakley. Son Thomas (land whereon I live after death of wife); daughters Luzella Malinda (land adj Thomas Johnston), Mobsey S. Hendrick, and Missouri S. Combs. Exec: son Thomas Brawton and Orison Combs. Wit: Will A. Lea, John Hagwood. Thomas Brawton renounced his right to execute and Orison Combs qualified. (Note - this name also spelled Braughton and Broughton in other county records.)
- 198 Inv personal property of Sarah Brooks decd taken by Geo Brooks adm.
- 201 Inv property of Thomas J. Gunn decd by Daniel B. Gunn adm. Notes on John Hendrick and Abisha Slade.

- 202 Sales estate of John Nunnally decd sold Nov 17 1840 to Mrs. Nunnally, Robert Blackwell, Joseph King, William H. Nunnally, Leander Nunnally, Thomas Mills, William Weatherford, Mathew Mills, Samuel Johnson, Edwin Cook, Obadiah and John Nunnally, Miss Agness Nunnally by Mother, Henry Cobb, Thomas Powell, Lancelot Johnston, et al. Negroes sold to John Keesees, Daniel Price, John B. Blackwell, and John Mason.
- 205 Sales property of Joshua Jackson decd to Nelson Thomas, John S. Hightower, William Moore, James E. Mitchell, William Turner. By Daniel Jackson adm.
- 206 Sales property of Richard W. Jackson decd sold 30 Jan 1841 by Owen McAleer adm. Sales to Aldridge Rudd, C. H. Morefield, Bleuford W. Reed, Thomas L. Slade, S. S. Kent, James Mebane, John Hank, James L. Graves, James Dilworth.
- 207 Amt of hire of negroes of estate of Andrew Harrison decd for 1841.
- 208 Acct current estate of James Burton decd by Henry A., William, and Franklin X. Burton adm.
- 210 Two old negroes of estate of Samuel Mitchell sold to Daniel D. Winstead.-Hannah and Phillas about 80 years of age sold for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  each.
- 211 Sale of 2 negroes of estate of James Montgomery sold to John Pinchback and to David Montgomery. 6 Jan 1841.
- 211 Sale of negroes of estate of Moses Fuller decd sold 12 Feb 1841 to James Woods, Thomas W. Owens, William Warren, William Morton, Harvey Cooper, Robert McKee. By William Fuller adm.
- 212 Sale of negro man, Adam, of estate of Joshua Jackson decd to Thomas Burton. By Daniel Jackson adm.
- 213 Edward A. Horton orphan age of 13 years on 17 Apr 1841 bound to Richard Yarbrough to learn art of a millwright.
- 214 Martha Jane Bays (or Baze) orphan age of 10 years in July next bound to James L. Graves.
- 215 Administrator's notice to creditors of Col. Saml. Mitchell dated 8 Oct 1840 - copy posted at Court House, at Brown & Winstead's store, at Leasburg, and at Corbet's Store. Wit: Henderson Smith.
- 217 Report of commission to let bridge at James Mebane's mill across Country Line Creek; bridge to cost \$67.50, to put in 2 new sleepers and cover anew with good oak plank 2 inches thick. Commrs: Tho W. Graves, Jeremiah Graves, William Graves, George G. Martin.

July Court 1841

- 218 EDWARD H. ROBERSON - Will - w. 4 Mar 1841. Wife Elmira J. Roberson; children to get share of estate as each comes of age or marries. Sister Eleanor Crowder wife of Robert A. Crowder to have 2 slaves for her use free from dominion of her husband. Sister-in-law Ann E. Barnett \$250. Exec to attend to his interest in estate of Godfrey Crowder and grandmother Jane Rudder. -Exec: wife Elmira J. Roberson and friend Nathaniel J. Palmer. Wit: N. J. Palmer, William Weeden, William M. Brooks.
- 221 WILLIAM B. LANGHORNE of Milton - Will - w. 19 July 1840. Exec to take charge of all estate; wife Elizabeth W. Langhorne. Exec to sell all estate and wife to have interest and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of principle from same. Children of brother Alexander Langhorne; brothers and sisters then living to share part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of estate. Children of brother Alexander to have title to land in Cumberland Co., Va., after death of his mother and Alexander to take charge of same. Exec: brother Alexander Langhorne of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Wit: Barzillai Graves, John S. Oglesby, Willie Jones. Alexander Langhorne renounced his right to execute and Nathaniel J. Palmer named adm with will annexed.
- 224 ALLEN BURTON - Will - w. 5 Dec 1834. Wife Mary all land for her life; children Thomas, Drury, Davey, Susannah, Betsey, Frances, Hutchins, Mary, Absolem, Dinah, Jane, Metilda, Allen, and Lucy. Exec: friend Willis M. Lea. Wit: Will A. Lea, Stephen Garrott, John N. Fuller. Willis M. Lea refused to qualify and Mary Burton named adm.



Book O 1841

- Page  
226 Inv and sales personal estate of David Walker decd by Lancelot Johnston adm.  
227 Inv estate of John Broughton decd by Orison G. Combs exec.  
228 Second inv estate of Joshua Jackson decd. Claim on Daniel Jackson former guardian.  
229 Sales property of Benjamin Hooper decd sold 28 Apr 1841 & 28 May to Thomas Kennon, Joseph Brackin, Frances Hooper, James Hubbard, John Glass, James L. Graves, Doct. Nathaniel S. Graves, John Cobb, Henry & William Badgett, Joseph Hooper, George Southerland, Isaac Wright, James Garland, Johnston Atkinson, Henry Hooper, William Womack, et al. By Joseph Brackin adm.  
234 Acct current estate of Nathan Moore decd by James Moore exec. Paid Joseph Simpson and Eliz. Hobbs for schooling; pd accts of Doct James Williamson and Doct Ellis G. Blake, James Kerr store acct (1 hat for Caleb, 1 hat for John each 75¢); pd James C. Turrentine, sheriff, John T. Morrow and James B. Roscoe for tuition; pd George Williamson sheriff of Caswell Co.  
237 John W. Mims adm in acct with estate of Thomas B. Mims decd included interest Thomas B. Mims had in negroes of John Mims decd.  
239 Div of the 30 negroes of estate of Benjamin Hooper decd to: advanced to children in his lifetime to Mrs. Martha Motley, Zach L. Hooper, John & Henry Hooper, Eliza intermarried with Henry Hunley. 9 div to widow who has married Joseph Brackin, Joseph Hooper, Elisha Hooper, Francis Hooper, Zach L. Hooper, Martha Motley, Hunley and wife Eliza, Henry Hooper, John Hooper.  
241 Sale of a negro man, Burrell, of estate of James Thomas decd sold at store of Brown & Winstead to Green W. Brown for \$525.  
242 Sale of negroes of Thomas J. Gunn decd to James Vaughan, Ansel Ware, Francis Thornton. John C. Harvey guardian for the intestate.  
243 Report of Thomas D. Johnston county trustee for 1839. Examined by Abner Mil and P. Hodnett.  
246 Year's allowance to Frances Walker.  
247 Report of Wardens of the Poor - by Elijah Graves, President of the board. A good well and pump are needed as the spring is a far distance and water bad.  
248 James Mebane to build the bridge at his mill for cost of \$75.50.  
248 Taxable property for 1840 - 844 white polls, 3196 black polls.  
249 Business taxes collected by sheriff on 23 merchants, 21 retailers of spirits.

October Court 1841

- 253 JOHN DAVIS - Will - w. 22 May 1839. Three daughters living with him, Nancy, Sarah, and Elizabeth to have dwelling house and part of land. Grandson John Davis son of Enoch Davis (110 acres land); daughter Lucy Montgomery (house and land where she now lives); balance of land to son Enoch Davis' other children. Daughter Rebecca Roberts. Wit: Rowzee Samuel, Pleasant Chandler, Bluford Reed.  
254 JAMES RAINEY - Will - w. 13 July 1839. 81 years of age. Youngest son Josiah Rainey to have house and land and an equal share with his 5 brothers and his decd sister's children. Has paid debts for 3rd son Thomas M. Rainey. Test: Jno P. Rainey, Thos Holloway, Jas W. Jeffreys.  
255 JOHN RICHMOND - Will - w. 23 July 1830. Wife Mary to have house and part of land during her life or widowhood, then same to return to John Currie Richmond at her death. Son James (land on Reedy Fork near public road and on old road adj George H. Dameron); son John Currie Richmond balance of land. Exec: Solomon Vanhook and John Currie Richmond. Wit: Jos Langly, John Wiley, Williamson Dameron.  
257-259 Bonds for Thomas L. Lea as high sheriff from 1840-41.  
260 Agreement between John Poteat Senr. and William Long - lease of negroes and land from Poteat to Long, the lower tobacco lot on west side of stage road adj George Williamson excepting land adj Nathaniel Lea on east side of road. Leased for period ending 1844. 19 July 1841. Wit: Paul A. Haralson, H. Sawyer.  
262 Valuation of slaves of Reubin Oliver decd - met at his late dwelling house to allot 1/7 portion to William Yancey and wife Demarius alias Demarius Oliver. 25 Aug 1841.



- 263 Inv property of Mary Kimbro decd taken 13 Mar 1841 by N. M. Roan exec. Bonds on William Graves and Goodwin Evans. Property given to Sarah M. Roan now Sarah M. Dameron.
- 264 Thomas and Anthony Williamson exec acct current estate of Nathan Williamson decd.
- 265 Inv property of Agness Oakley decd taken 1 Apr 1841 by Thomas Thompson adm.
- 266 Sales of personal property of Agness Oakley decd sold 11 May 1841. Tract of land rented to Fereby Oakley. Sales to William Roberson, John Oakley, William Holt, Marcus Oakley, Nathan Windsor, Thomas Madron.
- 267 Inv and sales property of Benjamin Carter decd by Benj. H. Carter adm with the will. Buyers not listed.
- 268 Settlement estate of Jesse T. Atkinson decd by Noel Burton adm. Notes on Thos Henderson, A. Kennedy of Green Co, East Tenn.; from R. C. Bunting of Lumberton, NC; Richard S. Pass for tobacco. Payments made to William H. Richardson, Johnston E. Atkinson, Thompson Coleman, Isaac Travis, Paul T. Woodward, Creed T. Oliver, Mrs. Polly Atkinson, et al.
- 270 Inv property of John Richmond Sr. decd taken 4 Oct 1841 by Solomon Vanhook exec. Bonds on Nat Snipes, John C. Richmond, Daniel Richmond(all 1837), Wm. Winstead.
- 270 List of property of James Powell decd by Edmund Powell adm. 5 Oct 1841.
- 271 Acct current of James Heydon decd by John H. Heydon adm. Pd accts of Samuel F., William, and Joseph Hendon, Leonard G. Heydon, Calvin Graves atty., et al.
- 272 Acct of estate of William Harris decd by Reubin Harris. Pd bond of Anne Harris; Payments for William, James, Elizabeth, and Julia Harris. Pd accts of Layton Roberts, Huntington & Smith, Jones & Dodson, et al.
- 274 Inv property of Allen Burton decd by Mary Burton. 30 Sept. 1841.
- 275 Mrs. Sitha A. Nunnally adm of Capt. John Nunnally decd who was guardian to infant heirs of Elijah Withers decd. Due to legatees from estate of Nunnally to: James, John, Miss Elizabeth; and Albert G. Withers.
- 278 Scitha Nunnally guardian of Obediah, Agness, John H., Lewis S., and Virginia E. Nunnally in acct with her wards. 5 Oct 1841.
- 278 Catharine Withers guardian to John A., Elizabeth A., Albert G. Withers, acct filed.
- 279 Inv estate of Edward H. Stevens decd. Judgment in Caswell County in case of John W. Stevens et al against George Farley due to E. H. Stevens. Atty fee to John Kerr Jr. Also suit against James Farley. 2 Apr 1841.
- 280 Inv and sales estate of William B. Langhorne decd. Bonds on A. Langhorn, Creed T. Langhorn, A. Bencini, William and Morris Piles, M. M. Langhorn, Farley & Crowder, et al. Doubtful notes on R. W. Graves, Mitchell Freeman, Henry W. Dorkley of Clarksville, Va., M. Rudder, John B. Pugh, John S. Oglesby, John Epperson, et al. Sales estate to Henry Gordon, Dr. Willie Jones, et al.

January Court 1842

- 286 John H. Graves guardian in acct with Samuel P. Hill ward. Money recd from Col. John Mebane estate; also as guardian to Sarah Jane Hill. Due Sarah Jane Hill when she comes of age 1/3 part of negro boy Tilman given to "my wife" by Samuel Hill Sr., /s/ John H. Graves, guardian.
- 288 John H. Graves in acct with Marion W. Hill ward. Pd Philip Winkler tuition in music, also to get 1/3 part of boy Tilman.
- 289 Joseph Benton guardian in acct with Anthony Foster his ward and with Sabina Foster his ward.  
(Note says these guardian accts were improperly recorded in this book - Vide Guardian Records.)
- 290 John B. McMullin in acct with Mary K. Jones formerly Mary K. Hester and with Harriet Hester.
- 291 Albert G. Stephens in acct with Charles G. Stephens his ward.
- 292 John Swift guardian in acct with Robert, Harvey, William, Lucinda, Kitty, and John Swift.
- 292 Jane Wiley acct with ward Elizabeth Wiley.
- 293 Joseph Smith guardian in acct with Samuel B. Parks orphan.

- 295 Adm notice as to estate of James Rainey by Josiah Rainey and C. H. Richmond adm.  
Sworn to by Henry Rose.
- 295 Sales estate of James Powell decd to Mathew Mills, Banister Fitzgerald, James H. Withers, William Y. Stokes, William Whittemore, John D. Cobb, Jackson Yates, Nealy Grant, Richard Snow, Alford Badgett, Mrs. Grant (purchased Bible), William Suthard, Turner D. Patterson, John W. Ford, James Rawley, William Weatherford, et al. By Edmond Powell.
- 299 Acct current estate of E. Berry by Antiochus E. Boswell exec.
- 300 Additional inv of Richard W. Jackson by Owen McAleer adm.
- 301 John Tapscott exec of John Tapscott decd acct with estate.
- 302 Mary Winstead adm of Wade N. Woodson decd acct filed.
- 303 List of property sold of Allen Burton decd by Mary Burton adm.
- 303 Acct current estate of David Barker decd by David C. & George Barker exec.
- 305 Inv property of Elizabeth Carter decd by Benjamin H. Carter adm.
- 306 Inv and sales on 16 Dec 1841 of property of John Davis decd by William Lea adm.  
Sales to Elizabeth Davis, Enoch G. Davis, Joshua Powell, C. W. Lunsford, et al.
- 307 Sales property of Elizabeth Carter decd sold 28 Oct 1841 to William Stubblefield, John Carter.
- 308 Inv and sales estate of James Rainey decd sold 18 Nov 1841 to Josiah Rainey, John P. Rainey, C. H. Richmond, Clark R. Vowell, James G. Rainey, Jackson Moo William Smith, William P. Womack, John Taylor, Dabney Rainey, David Pointer, J. Pittard, F. A. Claiborn, Richard J. Smith, Ann Jones, Henry Wade. Large amount of books sold.
- 317 Inv of negroes of Sarah Brooks decd sold to Richard Jones, Saml. Moore, Henry W. Brooks, Henry Cobb. By George Brooks adm.
- 317 RICHARD MARTIN - Will - w. 17 July 1841. Wife Frances Martin; all my children. After wife's death estate sold and residue divided to all children: George T. Martin, Henry Martin, Lewis Martin, James Martin, Richard Martin.  
Exec: son George T. Martin. Wit: Thos W. Graves, Franklin Graves.
- 318 JOHN HULETT - Will - w. 21 Jan 1840. Wife Sarah Hulett to have land where they live for her life. Granddaughter Sarah P. Hessey (or Hesse); grandson Jackson Hulett. Sons Samuel Hulett and John Hulett (land whereon he now lives); daughter Susannah Hessey. Exec: William Corbett. Wit: John Wood, F. D. Warren.
- 320 Inv and sales estate of Edward H. Roberson decd sold to Carter Powell for widow and self, G. W. Willis, Thomas Lea, Benj. Pittard, Samuel Hodges, Dr. George Robertson, H. Stanfield. One trundle bed for children not sold but left with widow for their benefit. By N. J. Palmer exec. An acct against trustees of Robert A. Crowder; debt due from Dr. Wm. M. Brooks. Bond on William H. Hendrick desperate.
- 325 Div negroes to heirs of John Love Jr. decd to Thomas Martin who is due 1/3 part.
- 326 Div negroes of estate of John Nunnally decd to Robert Blackwell and wife Elmira, Sytha A. Nunnally; Agness J., Lucus S., John H., Obadiah R. and Virginia E. Nunnally.
- 327 Elisha Paschal adm of Isahi Paschal decd.
- 328 Inv and sales estate of Willis Buckingham decd. Provision for widow. Sales to Byrd Buckingham, Robert B. Thornton, C. H. Richmond, James Gates, Mrs. Buckingham, Clark Vowell, Mason Tarpley, Thomas Tarpley, et al. Note on Jesse Owen doubtful. Land rented to Byrd and George G. (or T.) Buckingham.
- 330 Div of negroes of James Wright decd to Weldon E. Wright and James A. Price & Wife.
- 330 Allotment to Lucy Buckingham widow of Willis Buckingham decd, a year's allowance.
- 331 Allotment of dower lands to Elmira Robertson widow of the late Edward H. Robertson, land adj M. P. Huntington to oaks in the widow Yancey's line thence along her line to Huntington's - 87 7/10 acres. 9 Dec 1841.
- 332 Plat of land of Elmira Robertson by Henry Bushnell, county surveyor.
- 333 Div and plat of land of estate of John Davis decd on Rattlesnake Creek to Nancy, Sarah, Elizabeth Davis (adj Noel & Bluford Read); to John Davis son of Enoch; to children of Enoch Davis to wit: Mary, Thomas, Henry, George, Sally, Elizabeth, and Richard J. Davis.

- 335 Div and plat of land of estate of William Holcomb decd to widow Sally Holcomb (adj land she got from her father's estate and next to Fleming Nelson) on Country Line Creek, adj Thomas Pass and Nelson. 17 Nov 1841.

March-April Court 1842

- 340 Inv property of Robert Martin decd taken by George T. Martin exec on 17 Dec 1841.
- 341 Sales of Robert Martin sold 1 & 2 Feb 1842 to George W. Martin, James M. Walker, Aldridge Rudd, Goodwin Evans, James L. Graves, William Yancey, John C. Vaughan, Thomas W. Graves, Richard D. Gill, Henry Bauldwin, James Page Junr., Benjamin Willis, Joseph Aldridge, Howard Martin, Zachariah Lockett, Walter H. Lunsford, Azariah Morton, Elijah Miles, Philip Walker, Richard Smith Sen., James Vincent, Lemuel Dabbs, Pleasant Corbett, William Turner, Archibald Birk, Durrett Oliver, Littleton A. Gwynn, Thomas Hensley, Ransom Boswell, Calaway P. Harrison, Rice Gwynn, Mary Kennon, Albert Melton, Devoreu Hightower, William Wells, James Melton Sr., Pinckney Robertson, Joseph Fémix, Joannah Shapard, Chestley Turner, John Stamps, Francis Gooch, Andrew Haddock, James Page Sen., William Parks, Epsom Fitch, John & Thomas Chandler, William Caynor, William Payne, Abner C. R. Kerr, Thomas McKinney, James Gates, Daniel Reynolds.
- 349 Inv and sales property of Archy and Miliiah Dill decd sold 5 Jan 1842 to Azariah Graves Jr., Leroy Sanders, David Gill, Elisha Dudley, James Dill, Henry Strader, Joseph Dill, William Sanders, Noah Cobb, John H. Pickard, A. M. Nash, Thomas French, John Dill, Nicholas Smith, William Paschall, Jethro P. Walker, William Dill. By John Dill adm. A. Slade Clerk.
- 152 Inv property of estate of Miles Poteat Sr. taken 12 Jan 1842 by James Poteat adm.
- 153 Inv of effects of E. R. Hatchett decd - one note on John Stamps. L.A.Gwynn adm.
- 153 Added inv property of Thomas P. Gunn decd for hire of Charles by John C. Harvey.
- 354 Inv and sales estate of Moses Bradsher decd after the death of his widow Martha Bradsher. By John Bradsher exec.
- 354 Sale of negro woman Liddia of estate of Anderson Kimbro decd to Margaret Kimbro for \$410. By Catharine Kimbrough, commissioner.
- 355 Settlement estate of Andrew Kimbrough decd by Catherine Kimbrough adm. Examined by Alanson M. Lea, William Florance, James Walker.
- 356 Acct of Zachariah Lockett, Jailor of Caswell County.
- 356 Negro woman of estate of Thomas Gunn sold to Nathaniel J. Palmer.
- 357 Sale of slaves of estate of James Rainey to Josiah Rainey, C. H. Richmond, H. Saterfield, John Wilson, Josiah Rainey.
- 358 Inv and sales of John Hulet Sen sold 3 Feb 1842 to the widow, to John Hulet, Saml. Hulet, Archibald A. Hessey, James W. Graves, Thomas W. Graves, John Blackwell, Thomas B. Broach, Jackson Hulet. List of property left for widow. By William Corbet exec.
- 360 Estate of Richard W. Jackson decd in acct with Owen McAleer adm. List of debts not collected and he declared insolvent and owing to adm..
- 362 Inv estate of William C. Donoho by James Miles adm. Sales to William B. Aldridge, Emson Fitch, James Walker, James Kerr, Chesley Turner, James Miles Jr., James Miles Esq., James Graves, Hartford Gooch, Nancy Donoho, Beverly Grant, F. Leath Esq., James Simmons, John Mitchell, A. Miles, B. Corbet.
- 364 Settlement estate of William Pleasant decd by James B. Pleasant adm. Hire of negroes to Thomas & William Turner, Sally Pleasant.
- 366 Year's allowance to Nancy Donoho widow of William C. Donoho for her & family.
- 367 Sales estate of Miles Poteat Sen. decd to William T. Hooper, Jeremiah Graves, James Gunn, John Johnston, George Williamson, Henderson House, James Vaughan, Jackson Kennon, Jas Poteat, William Poteat, et al. By James Poteat adm.
- 371 List of hire of negroes of estate of A. Harrison decd for 1842.
- 372 Acct current estate of Sarah Morris decd by James Vaughan adm. Paid for shoes for Martha. 22 Mar 1842.
- 373 Report of committee to move the road from Yanceyville to Danville - William A. Mitchell desires to enlarge his yard 15-20 feet and has moved the road and repaired same.

- 373 James M. Hodnet desires to move road from Milton to Danville and has had new road opened according to law.
- 374 Repeat of page 354.
- 375 James Tapscott recd. from John Tapscott exec of John Tapscott decd one negro man named Martin a legacy of James Tapscott who should pay his ratible part of any debts due estate.
- 376 Susannah Tapscott gives same bond as James Tapscott above.
- 377 WILLIAM F. DAVIS - Will - w. 7 Apr 1841. All property to be sold except land and proceeds distributed among lawful legatees. Land left to wife Susan then divided among all children. Exec; wife Susan and son John T. W. Davis and John Penix. Wit: James K. Lea, Stephen Sawyer.
- July Court 1842
- 380 Inventory of William F. Davis and sales 28 & 29 Apr 1842 to John Simmons, Bleu-fort Pleasant, James Simmons, Joseph Shaw, George W. Taylor, Henry Tait, Levi Walker, Albert Pattillo, Franklin Gooch, John Simmons of George, Smith Rascoe, Milton Pinnix.
- 387 Inv of negroes of William F. Davis.
- 387 Sales estate of George A. Swift decd sold by Robert & George A. Swift 18 Mar 1842 to Thomas Garrett; Robert, George A., Thomas S., William, Sarah, Emaline, and Margaret Swift; to Thomas Williamson, Edward & William Brannock, Benjamin Pennix, John H. Simpson, William Lackey, Wagstaff Maynard, Robert Smith, Moses Simpson, Daniel B. Moss, Swift Williamson, John Brintle, William Sellers.
- 393 Report of Thomas D. Johnston, county trustee.
- 395 Inv property of Mary Mitchell decd by John H. Heydon adm taken 1 Mar 1842.
- 396 Sales of estate of Mary Mitchell decd sold 17 May 1842 to James Barker, Sanue F. Heydon, John Tapscott Esq., William Price, Richard Hornbuckle, Stephen Underwood, Malinda Foster, Samuel Elliott, William Smith, Benjamin Pennix, Sophia Browning, James Sawyer, Anthony Foster, Alexander Cantrill.
- 398 Recd. 29 Oct 1835 from John Cobb Jr. adm of Joseph Cobb decd and guardian to Malinda G. Cobb \$409 for her share of estate. Wit: Henry Cobb Jun.
- 399 Nancy Cobb and Samuel B. Cobb sign receipt for their share of estate of Joseph Cobb decd.
- 400 Settlement estate of Joshua Jackson by Daniel Jackson adm., also inv of estate.
- 401 Report of Wardens of the Poor for 1842. Among the paupers are 3 lunatics and maniacs that have to be confined and are troublesome and at present no place of confinement.
- 403-7 Sales property of William Cobb decd by James N. Cobb and William M. Cobb exec. Sales to Zenith Page, Samuel Groom, Wm. M. Cobb, James W. Shelton, James N. Cobb, Augustus Gwynn, Thomas Womack, Jas E. Williamson, Thomas Keen, Jesse Siddle, Elisha Dudley, John Harrison, et al.
- 407 Inv personal property of Mary Campbell decd by John Kerr Jr. adm. Bonds on Wyatt Walker, Thomas D. Johnston.
- 408 Power of attorney - William Rutter (possibly Rudder) of Rowan County NC to William Russell of Caswell Co. to attend to all business. 20 May 1842.
- 409 Edward Powell adm of James Powell decd money recd. for tobacco.
- 410-415 Sale of George A. Swift - repeat of pages 387-392.
- 416 Estate of John Ware decd in acct with John P. Harrison and Joseph T. Ware, final acct. Payments to Doct. Nathaniel Green, John Ware Jun., John Kerr, Zachariah Lockett, Charlotte Ware, Archd Walters, Joseph T. Ware for his part of tobacco.
- 418 Acct current of John Bradsher acting exec of Moses Bradsher decd of part of estate devised to children after death of widow Martha Bradsher. Pd Thomas Day for walnut coffin \$14, John Miles for crying sale \$2, Parson Miller for funeral \$5, walling 2 graves \$25, attorney Palmer for services. 9 Apr 1842. Each boy's part \$370.52; each girl's part \$286.97.
- 419 Inv personal property of William F. Davis by John T. W. Davis and John Penix exec. Bond on Milton Penix.

Book O 1842 - 43

Page

- 420 Pleasant Chandler adm in acct with estate of William Parker decd. Payments to Sarah Jones, A. S. Yancey, John W. Pinchback for crying sale, Samuel C. Cobb for coffin. 6 July 1842.
- 421 Inv property of William Roberts decd sold by adm on 10 June 1842 to A. G. Anderson, Mosea McNeill, James Kerr, Jesse Montgomery, Geo Herndon, J.T.W. Davis, E. Roberts Jeremiah Rudd, H. Tate, et al. By John Baynes adm.
- 422 Bond of Robert Blackwell who had recd. from estate of John Nunnally will pay his part of debts of estate of Nunnally.
- 423 William Tapscott who has recd from John Tapscott exec of John Tapscott decd gives bond to pay any ratible part of debts of the estate. 31 Dec 1841. Wit: Thomas Gattis.
- 424 Henry C. and Nancy Tapscott give similar bonds as William Tapscott.

October Court 1842

- 429 Bond of John K. Brooks as Sheriff of Caswell Co. Bonded by Tho W. Graves, Thomas Bigelow, A. Willis, Lancelot Johnston, Alexis Howard, Saml Moore, James Kerr, James K. Lea.
- 430 Bond of John K. Brooks as county tax collector and as collector of the poor tax.
- 431 Bond of John K. Brooks as public tax collector.
- 432 John Simmons adm in acct with estate of Henry Thomas decd. 29 Sept. 1842.
- 433 James Burch adm of Edmond Burch decd acct filed. Met at John Mitchell's to make settlement. Payment to widow, to Samuel & John Mitchell, et al.
- 434 Sales of negroes of the late William Cobb sold 6 Aug & 1 Oct 1842 to Alexander Moore, Stephen Neal, Thomas Womack, Samuel Moore, John Hannon, Cobb L. Bracken.
- 434 Inv property of estate of E. C. and William Richmond by John Richmond adm. Bonds on William Richmond, William & Christopher Hinton; receipt from George H. Benton of Hinds Co., Miss., for bonds he is to collect. Acct on James C. Dobbins.
- 435 Vouchers exhibited by John Cobb adm of Martin W. Mims. Accts examined at Blackwell's store.
- 437 John G. Lea adm of William Holcomb decd acct filed. Cash paid to Sally Holcomb; H. Sawyer for crying sale; M. H. Graves, deputy sheriff.
- 439 JAMES KENNEBROUGH - Will - w. 11 Mar 1842. Daughter Susannah Kennebrough all estate real and personal to her and her heirs. Exec: daughter Susannah. Wit: Thomas Williamson, Rufus B. Chandler, James E. Williamson.
- 440 Settlement estate of Massey Nelson by Iverson Nelson adm.
- 440 Two horses of estate of Zeary Gwynn sold to J. B. Powell by Rice Gwynn exec.
- 440 Additional return by John Baynes adm of William Roberts - cash recd for pension \$33.95.
- 442 Acct current estate of Moses Fuller decd by William Fuller Jun. adm. Pd medical bills for Nell Roan; John Norwood counsel fee, Dr. James Lea, William A. Graham for counsel. 27 Sept 1842.
- 443 Estate of Samuel Mitchell decd in acct with John Mitchell and James Currie adm. Paid J. Webb agt of Bank, Stephen Monday for work on mill of the decd.
- 443 Inv personal estate of Samuel Nelson decd. Cash recd of Nelson Thomas adm of James Nelson decd in full for Samuel's interest. Proved by Ambrose Nelson adm.
- 444 Acct current estate of William Anderson since 1839. Cash pd sheriff in suit in Equity vs Yancey Wiley and John Mitchell with William Lea as security for Wiley adm of William Anderson decd.
- 445 Sale of negroes of estate of John Anderson decd to A. G. Anderson, G. J. Farish, Samuel Moore. Sale held at store of James Kerr. By John H. Haydon, comm.

January Court 1843

- 448 Inv personal property of William Dupree decd by L. A. Gwyn adm. Debts on John Stamps, Dennis Wilson, L. A. Gwynn; doubtful debts on James Simmons, Richard Gill, Thomas Stamps. 2 Jan 1843. Year's allotment to widow. Accts on unknown persons possibly residing in Va. to wit: M. Jackson, Wm. Y. Estes, Elijah Wilkinson, Joseph Franklin, Henry & Parham Moore.



- 452-464 Sales property of William Dupree on 26-28 Oct 1842 to Richard Smith, Byrd Moore, Alexander Moore, Thomas Henslee, Alanson Howard, John Gwynn, Robert Madden, Iverson Cipson, Chesley Turner, Bedford Henslee, Thos W. Graves, James Farish, Thomas Dupree, Andrew & Joseph Haddock, Hosea McNeill, Hugh Gwyn, John C. Totten, George T. Martin, James Watt, John Swift, Rufus Stamps, Elizabeth Dupree, Corda Whitehead, Aldridge Rudd, James L. Graves, James Melton, Ruffin Henslee, Benjamin Willis, Richd Smith, Izan Rice, Andrew Aldridge, Henry Adkins, Saml F. Heydon, Richd Bennett, et al. 2 Jan 1843. L. A. Gwyn adm.
- 465 Sales property of Nelson Thomas by F. L. Warren adm to Azariah Nelson, Bluford Cooper, William & James Warren, Lawson James, Zepania Roberts, James Thomas, William Evans, Thomas Morton, Thomas Owen. Notes on Saml. J. & Berry Evans, Nelson Bartlett, Elijah Morton, James Keeling, Oliver Foulks, Joseph Rudd, Ann Neely, et al.
- 468 Rice Gwyn exec in acct with estate of Zery Gwyn decd. Balance of Robert W. Lawson note of \$2000 was satisfied by the transfer to said Lawson of 2 lots in Yanceyville.
- 470 Inv or personal property of Samuel Nelson by Thomas Prøndergast adm.
- 471 Div of slaves of (name not given, but apparently John<sup>7</sup> Mitchell) to: William Muzzle adm., Jane Wiley, Green W. Brown, Alexander Mitchell, James McMullin, Anderson Mitchell, James Currie, Alexander Mebane, Eliza Frances Mitchell, John Mitchell, Monroe Allen. 15 Oct 1842.
- 472 Sales of George Swift decd sold 9 Oct 1842 by George & Robert Swift exec.
- 473 Sale of negroes of estate of James Powel decd sold 27 Dec 1843? to Leah Powel John Reese; hire of negroes to William Weatherford. By Edmund Powel.
- 474 ALFORD PARKS - Will - w. 15 Nov 1842. Wife Mary Parks most of personal proper and 1/3 of land for life. 2 sons James N. Parks and Samuel B. Parks all land after death of wife. James N. Parks to hold 1/5 of estate in trust for benefit of daughter Harriett J. Bouldin as long as she is wife to Edward C. Boulden. If she divorces or he dies, deliver estate to her. Daughter Celia Smith and husband Joseph Smith. Residue of estate to be divided 5 parts by William Warren, Harvey Cooper, Alanson M. Lea, & Quentin Anderson and go to daughters Drady Browning, Milly Parks, Mary Sanders, Sarah Parks, and in trust for Harriett Boulden. Exec: son James N. Parks. Wit: Z. A. Pattillo, A. G. Anderson.
- 476 JOSEPH ROWE - Will - w. 21 Aug 1836. Wife Ann Rowe to have all estate and she to give each child \$1.00 as he has already given to them. Wife to dispose of property as she pleases. Test: Jas E. Williamson, John H. Pickard. NB No witness present and let handwriting be proved by fellow citizens.

March or April Court 1843

- 479 Sitha Nunnally adm of Capt. John Nunnally lists bonds due estate.
- 480 Sale of negroes of John Nunnally estate. Claims against Banister Fitzgerald uncollected. Payments to Henry Bushnell for surveying, John Keese for brandy, James Withers for tuition, John Ross store acct., Dickenson & Stokes store acct., James E. Williamson medical services, Mathew Mills for crying sale; Paid Catharine Withers' accts for heirs of E. Withers as John Nunnally was guardian for children. \$16 to haul tobacco to Danville; R. P. Williamson balance on note. Due \$210 to old Mrs. Nunnally mother of John Nunnally.
- 482 Settlement with George Brooks adm of estate of Sarah Brooks decd. Pd. notes on H. W. Brooks, Gunn & Howe, William Russell, Neal & Johnston, Dr. J. E. Williamson, Thomas J. Brown, John C. Totton for crying sale, John Kerr atty, N. S. Graves, George Brooks. Rent of plantation to Ithamer Armfield. 14 Feb 1843.
- 484 Valuation of negroes of estate of Zachariah Pattillo decd and div to William Currie in right of his wife Frances, Zach Pattillo. 12 Jan 1843.
- 485 ELEVEN ROBERTS - Will - w. 15 May 1841. Wife Nancy to have land where he lives near Elijah Roberts, then her part to go to daughter Nancy. Exec: son Elijah Roberts. Wit: L. A. Gwyn, James Rice.



ok O 1843

age

- 36 ZILPAH YANCEY - Will - w. 28 Mar 1843. Daughter Mildred Ann Yancey; son Albert G. Yancey \$200. Granddaughter Mary Elizabeth Yancey Gunn daughter of James Gunn \$150. Balance divided among 3 children: Albert G., William, and Mildred Ann Yancey. If Mildred Ann dies without issue, her share to Albert G. & William Yancey; Albert G. Yancey should serve as trustee to granddaughter Mary E. Y. Gunn and if she die without issue her part to other children. Negroes not to be sold but divided among children. Daughter Mildred Ann to have sets of silver tea and table spoons. Exec: sons Albert G. Yancey and William Yancey. Wit: N. M. Roan, Howard Martin.
- 87 Inv estate of Josiah Rainey taken 3 Jan 1843 by C. H. Richmond special adm.
- 88 Property sold of Josiah Rainey on 14 Feb 1843 to John P. Rainey (inc silver watch), Wiley Coggins, Dr. Pittard, Nath. & Newman Durham, R. J. Smith, Dr. Comer, James Covington, Jos Stewart, Barksdale Jones, D. J. Brandon, Jarvis Friou; William Saith, Benj. Pittard, Robt. Ball, Byrd Buckingham, et al.
- 96 Mildred Harrison and others petition for div of slaves of estate of A. Harrison decd. Div to: Mildred Harrison, Elizabeth Jane Dabney, Jonathan R. Harrison, Ann L. (or S.) Boyd, Ann Eliza Young, Mildred S. (or L.) Harrison, Edmund R. Harrison, Thomas R. Harrison, Margaret H. Harrison, Elmore R. Harrison, William K. Harrison, Pauline C. Harrison.
- 98 Joseph Bracken and wife Nancy Bracken adm of Benj. Hooper decd acct filed. Paid A. Slade for crying sale, Henry Glass (smith's acct), Archibald G. Hubbard \$11.53 for coffin, Revd. J. Stadler \$5 for preaching funeral, John Kerr Esq for counsel. Legacies due Zach L., Frances, Joseph, and Elisha Hooper paid to their father Benj. Hooper decd from the estate of Joseph Henderson decd in div of negroes when suit in Equity Court at instance of Hiram Henderson is settled.
- 500 Sale of property of estate of Richard Martin decd sold Jan 1843 to Williamson P. Martin, Thos W. Graves, Jas L. Graves, James Vincent, Major H. Graves, Richard Martin. Cash recd from Mother. George T. Martin exec.
- 501 Paul A. Harrison adm of Rucker T. Lea decd acct current. Recd of Arch Lea former guardian. Paid Thomas Day \$14 for coffin; sent \$125 to John Lea by his son and agt. James R. Lea Jr.; paid Jesse W. Cross agent for John Lea's order.
- 502 Receipt of Mary Badgett to John Cobb her guardian for full satisfaction of his guardianship. Wit: Henry Badgett. 6 Dec 1842.
- 502 Receipt of Martha Hooper from W. Hooper for full payment due from estate of Joseph Henderson decd. 6 Dec 1842. Test: R. Ferguson.
- 503 Geo Williamson adm in acct with estate of Joseph Lunsford decd. Sales on 22 Jan 1840. Paid Wyatt Walker \$8 for coffin; pd exec of John C. Lea decd; Ruth Putnam on bond. 3 Apr 1843.
- 504 Sales of property of Gregory Hightower decd sold 27 Jan 1843 by William P. Chambers adm to William H. Johnston, Jas N. Johnston, Thomas M. Johnston, Solomon Whitlow, Reubin Hawkins. Bonds due the estate on Wm. & Thomas Johnston, Owen McAleer. 3 Apr 1843.
- 505 Inv estate of William Hooper decd by Geo Williamson adm, April term 1843. Bonds on Thos. Badgett, Linsey Roberts, Lunsford Hunter, John Hood, Wm. H. Hendrick, et al. The whole believed doubtful.
- 506 John W. Cobb gives receipt for full share from estate of Joseph Cobb decd with John Cobb adm his guardian. 12 July 1841.
- 506 Abraham Womack gives receipt to John Cobb adm of Joseph Cobb decd and guardian to his wife Louisa M. Cobb now Womack for full share of estate.
- 507 Acct current estate of William Bethel decd by Mary Bethell, Robert H. Scales, and Wm. D. Bethell exec. Not enough to pay all legacies which had to be scaled down. Recd payment from Mr. Kerr of Miss.; interest in estate of Nathaniel Scales decd. Paid Mary Bethell (1838) guardian to Louisa, Attelia, and Agness Bethell, minors. Paid Mary for herself; Robert H. Scales for wife Jane's legacy; Samuel Moore for Mary Anne's legacy; Samuel Bethel and Pinckney C. Bethel their legacy. In 1840 paid Thomas Torian for wife Agness' legacy. Pd William D. Bethel

Book O 1843

Page

- 507-510 cont: expenses in Natchez, also his legacy. Pd Robt. Lawson for waste and damage of land; R. H. Scales expenses to Natchez \$211 when Genl. Bethell died 1834. In 1842 paid Mrs. M. A. Moore balance of legacy; also same paid to P. C. Bethell, Mrs. Jane W. Scales, William N. and A. M. Scales, William J. & Frederick Masht, Mary E. Moore.
- 511 Bond of Thomas D. Johnston as county trustee.
- 512 Bond of Alexander McAlpin as Public Register of Caswell Co. Apr 1843.
- 514 Bond of Levi C. Page as Coroner of Caswell Co.
- 515 Bond; Elizabeth Rollin a single woman has got a bastard child and brought before Justices of the County and refuses to swear it. She gives bond and security. If child should be dependent on the county bond is in force. Signed by Elizabeth Hawlin, Nicholas Smith. 21 Feb 1843.
- 516 Power of Attorney - Thomas Gibson of Danville, Va., to Benjamin W. Brewer to sell land in Caswell County, 8 acres. 25 Dec 1842. Sworn to by Saml. C. Brewer.
- 517 Articles of agreement on 22 Jan 1841 between Jacob Vanhook and wife Elizabeth of the one part and Thomas Turner Jr. of other part for Vanhook to employ Turner as overseer.
- 518 Agreement on 21 Dec 1842 between John McCain and Nancy Morgan both of Caswell Co. Marriage is intended between the two, McCain has property and Nancy no estate. McCain wishes to provide for Nancy without prejudicing his children of his first marriage. He conveys to Nancy mansion house and 100 acres land and slaves for her life or widowhood, then same to go to his children. Test: John D. Lea, A. G. Stephens, Tillotson McCain.
- 519 Power of attorney - Barney Brockman of Rutherford Co., Tenn., to John Holt Esq of same county and state to sell land in Caswell Co., 150 acres, 1/3 part of said tract he owns as heir at law of father Major Brockman on Little Wolf Island Creek adj W. W. Price. The 3rd tract already sold by brother John Brockman. 2 Jan 1843.
- 519 William Lea exec of Gabriel Lea decd - one note for \$50 due 21 Apr 1821 returned April 1843.

End of Book O

July Court 1843 begins in Book P

---

#### UNRECORDED WILLS

At the NC State Archives are wills of the following that do not appear in the will books, file no. CR 020.801.

JOHN KERR - Will - w. 13 May 1810. Wife Mary Kerr to have  $\frac{1}{2}$  of land and personal property for her life then to go to children. Son Solomon to have wife's land at her death and money for schooling. Daughters Nancy Lea and Mary Lea; daughters Abby and Elizabeth. Sons John, Barzillai and his heirs (land whereon he lives purchased of John Mallory), Alexander, and James. Grandson Zephaniah Kerr. Son Alexander to have land on Stony Creek which came from his father. Exec: sons John, James, Alexander. Test: Jere Lea, James Kerr.

(Note - At the July 1816 session of County Court, the will of John Kerr was contested. The court ruled the paper was not last will of John Kerr. James Kerr and John Kerr were named adm of the estate of John Kerr decd.)

JANE McDANIEL - Will - No date. Grandson Fletcher Darby. 7 children to have \$1 each; all grandchildren \$1 each. Grandchildren John W., Mary J., Hiram M., Elizabeth A., Susan C., and Sarah J. Price to have remainder of estate as each comes of lawful age. Land bought of Roan to be sold. Exec: friend Benjamin F. Stanfield, Calvin Neely, Mary J. Price.

(Note: - The estate records of Jane McDaniel at NC Archives show the will was contested, was taken into Superior Court, March 1844. In Jan 1844, Book P, William F. Chambers named adm.)

Filed with wills of Caswell County at the NC State Archives are copies of following wills which were for persons living outside Caswell County. File CR 020.801

AMBROSE FOSTER of Halifax Co., Va. - Will - w. 28 Feb 1802. Wife Peggy (land where they live). Daughter Sally Foster and 2 grandsons Foster Moore and John Moore to have land in Person Co. NC, purchased of Thomas Robertson); granddaughter Peggy Moore. Daughter Mildred Hudson; son Ambrose Foster to have plantation after wife's death purchased from Ferguson. 5 daughters: Sally, Peggy, Betsy, Patsy Bran(Brown?), Fanny Foster; son John Foster. Exec: friends Thomas Watkins and Herndon Haralson. Wit: Thomas Brandon Jr., John Mitchell, Henry Mitchell, Clement Lipscomb. Proved Halifax Co. Va. July 1802.

DUDLEY GLASS of Halifax Co. Va. - Will - w. 17 Nov 1824. Wife Sally. Daughters Molly Farmer, Ragland, Patsy; sons John, Dudley, George. Daughters Judith Isley, Patsy Walne? and Franky Walne?. Daughter Judith Isley's children John, Polly, Franky, Patsy, Dudley, Betsy, William, and Harrison. Sally Martin formerly Sally Isley wife of Thomas Martin. (This name could be Irby rather than Isley.) Exec: Wm. B. Banks. Wit: James O. Landman, David Ragland, Sarah Turner. Proved Oct 1827.

SOLOMON GRAVES - of Newton Co. Ga. - Will - w. 18 Sept. 1830. Wife Joanna Graves. Son John Graves(land in Newton Co. whereon he now lives). Son Solomon Graves(land in Newton Co. where he now lives & adj land of testator). Son Barzillai Graves to have  $\frac{1}{2}$  interest in home of testator and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of same in trust for son Sidney Graves. If Sidney has no heirs his part to sons John, Iverson, Barzillai, and daughter Frances Graham. Land on Alcore River to be sold and rest of personal property and from proceeds pay \$1000 to Frances Graham in lieu of land, also same to sons including son William for benefit of him as Barzillai sees fit. Has already deeded land to son Iverson. Exec: sons John, Iverson, Barzillai, and Solomon Graves. Wit: John Wright, Joel Williams, Jno W. Graves, Thomas T. Foster. Probate Nov 1830.

JOSEPH RUSSELL of Prince Edward Co. Va. - Will - w. 9 June 1832. Sons William, Joseph and children of Joseph. Daughter Judith W. Harris; grandson William R. Boulton; grandsons James Russell, Richard, Jordan, and Henry M. Lipscomb. Exec: son William Russell and Wilshire Cardwell. Wit: Wyatt Cardwell, Richard Martin. Proved Sept 1836.

JOHN WOMACK of Person Co., NC - Will - w. 20 Sept 1825. Wife Lucy. Granddaughters Nancy, Vallina(Vashti?), Elizabeth Womack all children of son David Womack decd. Granddaughters Elizabeth and Polly Womack of son Jesse Womack. Sons Green, Jacob P. and Henry Womack. Exec: son Green Womack, Isaac Saterfield, Thomas Lawson. Proved 1832 at Roxborough, Person Co., NC.

CASWELL COUNTY GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS  
Books CR 020.510.2-4 at the State Archives

Book 2 1819-1830

GUARDIAN

ORPHAN

1819

Page	
1	John Bracken
4	Charles Boulton
5	Griffin Gunn
	<u>1820</u>
6	Warner Williams
9	John Comer
10	Polly King
12	Thomas Slade
12	William W. Price
16	James Yancey
17	Andrew Hughs
18	John Stamps
19	Romulus M. Sanders
20	Major Price
20	Joseph Roe
22	Joseph Roe
24	Daniel Price
25	Hebea McNeill
28	Daniel Hightower
29	Whitted Page
30	Wm. W. Price
30	Robert McKee
30	John S. Hutcherson
31	Robert McKee
31	Stephen Kitchen
31	Moses Kitchen
31	Ch. Willson
32	Joseph Dameron
32	Griffin Gunn
32	Thomas Gunn
33	John Wiley
33	John Windsor
33	John Windsor
32	John Windsor
35	George Finley
35	Joseph Collier
36	William Mitchell
36	Hiram Lockard
36	William Sawyer
37	Alexander Wiley
38	John Stamps
38	John P. Freeman
39	Abner Walker
39	George B. Dameron
	Youarke, Gripina, and Sina Bracken
	William, Charles, Dixon, Meryweather Boulton, minors of William Boulton
	Receipt of Anderson Gunn for full legacy
	Nicholas M. and Lucy Lewis. (Recd. from Charles Lewis estate)
	William, Polly, Bezel, John R. and Elizabeth G. Long
	Jane, James, Minerva, William H. & Robert King. (Recd. from William King decd.)
	Yancey, John, Leatha, and Fanny Gray; orphans of John Gray
	Daniel, Washington, Polly, Addison, Nancy, & Susannah Price
	Attelia Yancey. (pd B. Richett, supt. of Salem Academy \$52.30.)
	Land rented to William Bruce
	Martha, Samuel, & William Hughs orphans of James Hughs. (Recd legacy from estate of Archer (or Andrew) Patton.)
	John and Bartlett Hatchett
	Jesse, Susan S., & Arch G. Carter
	Major and John Price
	Lindey Swift (paid board at Salem \$131; pd 3 days service (man and horse going to & from Salem for schooling \$3))
	William & Thomas Swift (Pd Mrs. Watlington for schooling)
	John McDaniel
	Jemima, Nancy, Susannah, Isaac, Joseph, & Alexander Cantrill (Recd from estate of Benj. Cantrill. Pd Lawyer Ruffin vs Browning & wife)
	John, Daniel, Lucy, William, & Stephen Hightower
	Samuel & Nancy King
	Pinkney Price
	Nancy McKee
	Mary D. Smith
	Parthena & Priscilla Eubank, orphans of George Eubank
	James Kitchen
	Elizabeth Kitchen
	Warren Richmond (John Richmond former guardian)
	Joshua Jackson (Recd cash from Wm. Jackson of Dinwiddie Co.Va.)
	Pinkney Gunn
	Polly Finley
	Alexr. Gray
	William Simpson
	Thompson Harden (pd cash to Thos. Harden on way to KY)
	James Simpson
	Abegail Finley
	Tabitha Kimbrough
	Elizabeth & Priscilla McKissack
	John & Robert McKissack
	Nancy, William, & Susannah Mallory, orphans of James Mallory
	Zephaniah Kerr (Pd R. H. Childers tuition)
	Will A. Muzzell (Pd John Chandler for schooling)
	Thomas Harden
	Orphans of George Walker
	Maris, Luke, Susannah Matthews, orphans of Vines Matthews

Guardian Accounts 1820-1823

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
40	Levi Fuller	Nancy W. & William J. McDaniel
<u>1821</u>		
44	James Nelson	Joel, Stokely, Barzillai, Pamela, & James Nelson
52	Robert McKee	Kitty, Major, Parthenia, Levi, Priscilla, & Elizabeth Eubank, heirs of Geo. Eubank
53	Polly King	James P., William J., Minerva, Jane, & Robert N. King
57	Moses Kitchen	Elizabeth Kitchen
58	Thomas Gunn	Mary K. Finley
60	Alexander Wiley	Zephaniah Kerr
61	Thomas Slade	Nancy, John, Leatha, & now Fanny Kirk, orphans of John Gray
62	George B. Dameron	Susannah & Marin Mathis orphans of Vines Mathis
65	William Barnwell	Sally Enoch, orphan of Saml. Enoch
65	Joseph Knight	Judith Hodge
66	John Shields	Polly & Julia Ann Dupey, orphans of Robert Dupey
66	Jennet Montgomery	James Montgomery (Recd div of estate of Michael Montgomery)
68	Joseph Collier	Receipt of Tabitha Kimbrough for her share of her father's estate. Wit: Henry Collier
68	Hosea McNeill	Receipt of James Rice in right of his wife Ellender for legacy from Benjamin Cantrill
69	Sarah Smith	Receipt from James & Nancy Hightower for their share of estate of James Smith decd. Receipt of Bird & Elizabeth Evans for same
72	Solomon Debow	James Aldridge, orphan of James Aldridge
76	Priscilla Henderson	Minerva, Ludolphus, James S., Frances A., & Harriott Henderson
81	William W. Price	Washington, Polly, William W., Pinkney, Daniel, & Adderson Price (Recd from estate of grandfather William Price)
86	Major Price Sen.	John & Major Price Jun.
91	Charles Boulton	Meriwether L., Charles Jun., Edmond B., & William Boulton
97	Andrew Hughs	William & Samuel Hughs
98	Hosea McNeill	Alexander, Jemima, Isaac, Nancy, Joseph, & Susannah Cantrill
105	William Dameron	Susan T. & Mary Gold, orphans of Joseph Gold
106	Robert H. Jackson	James & Jere Jackson
107	Robert McKee	Nancy McKee
109	John Comer	Wm., Polly, Barzila, John B., & Elizabeth Long (Recd from estate of John Long)
111	Daniel Price	John McDaniel
112	John Stamps	Bartlett Hatchett
114	Freeman Leath	Kitty(or Ritty) Garner. (Recd from estate of John Garner.) Paid Elizabeth Garner for her difference in land
116	David Hodge	Samuel Hodge
118	Daniel Jackson	Sarah Jackson
119	George Smith	Jenney Jackson
119	William Sawyer	Receipt of William Mallory being of full age for estate of father James Mallory
120	James Graves	Richard Aldridge
121	William Sawyer	Receipt of John Sawyer for wife Nancy in full for her legacy from her father James Mallory
121	William Currie	Heirs of Jno Dickey
121	Stephen Kitchen	Receipt from James Kitchen
121	Daniel Hightower	Receipt from Lucy Hightower for legacy from John Hightower
<u>1823</u>		
125	Moses Kitchen	Betsy Kitchen
133	George B. Dameron	Morehead Mathis & Susan Mathis orphans of Vines Mathis
140	Levi Fuller	William McDaniel
142	Thomas Foster	Receipt of Asa Foster

## Guardian accounts 1823-1825

<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
Page	
143 John Wiley	Receipt of Alexander Gray
145 Richard B. Gunn	Sally Foster (Recd from Robert Foster adm of John Foster decd.)
153 William Sawyer	Receipt of Susannah Mallory being of full age for legacy of her father's estate
153 Capt. John Bracken,	Receipt of Richard Mitchell for wife's part of estate of Samuel Bracken decd.
144 John Bracken	Receipts from Sina & Agripa Bracken
155 Jno Miles	John Vaughan. Pd Philip Cook for schooling; Caswell Academy \$8 for tuition. Pd John Farley board while at school.
	Pd Wm. D. Kyle for hat \$3, Richard H. Griffith \$2.25 for shoes
156 John Lea	Betsy Ann & Mary L. Willson (Recd of George Williamson & Nathaniel Lea, exec of George M. Willson decd.)
158 William M. Dameron,	Mary, Joseph, & Susan Gold
159 John McMullen	Gideon, Thomas, & Mitchell Terry

1824

165 Levi Fuller	William McDaniel
166 Moses Kitchen	Betsy Kitchen
168 Robert H. Jackson	Jere Jackson
169 Daniel Price	John McDaniel
170 John Long	Alexander & Will C. Donoho
172 Daniel Hightower	Wm. & David Hightower
174 Richard B. Gunn	Sally Foster
174 James Nelson	John Nelson
175 Daniel Hightower	Stephen Hightower
176 Robert McKee	Orphans of Jesse McKee decd.
177 Daniel Jackson	Sally Jackson
178 George Smith	Jensey Jackson
181 John Miles	John Vaughan
182 James Yancey	John, Yancey, & Letha Gray, orphans of John Gray. Judgment vs estate of Thomas Slade decd.
185 James Yancey	Receipt of _____ for wife Letha Gray's part of estate of John Gray
187 William Mitchell	Receipt of Elisha Parker for his wife Eliza McKee
192 John Keesee	James, Isaac, & Sally Durham

1825

197 Abner Miles	Vashti, Henry, Nancy, Elizabeth, & Green Womack (Recd from estate of David Womack 1818-1824) Pd Rachel Prendergast for schooling.
202 Azariah Graves	Kezziah Willis (Recd from estate of Henry Willis. Bonds on Mary, Henry, & Anderson Willis)
210 John Shields	Julia Ann & Polly Dupey. Negroes hired to A. S. Stokes by Mrs. Dupey before her last marriage.
215 Rebecca Brintle	Sarah Brintle orphan of Jesse Brintle
216 Whitehead Page	Samuel & Nancy King
217 Richard Jones	James Shelton. Cash pd on 1/3 part of bond given by late father to adm of B. Ashley decd.
219 Benjamin C. West	Heirs of Settleberry Worsham
222 George B. Dameron,	M. Mathis orphan of Vines Mathis
224 John Holloway	Susannah Humphreys
227 John Swift	Lucinda Swift. Recd from estate of Thos. Swift Jun., decd.
228 Jennett Montgomery,	James Montgomery. Pay from Mary Howard for div land in TN and in div of negroes. Pd John Kitchen & Thomas Gunn for difference in Caswell lands.
230 Burrell Haguewood	John Humphreys
231 Mary King	Jane Weatherford



## Guardian accounts 1825-1828

GUARDIANORPHAN

## Page

- 232 Caswell Tait His four children, Thomas, John, Caswell, and Mary Tait. Recd from estate of Thomas Swift Jun. Recd from Harvey Swift adm of said Thos and from George A. Swift exec of William Swift.
- 232 John Miles John Vaughan (Legacy collected by Thomas Vaughan from Va.) Pd Mary Vaughan for board.
- 234 Moses Kitchen Receipt of Joseph W. Singleton for legacy of wife Elizabeth Kitchen

1826

- 238 John Shields Julia Ann & Mary Dupey. Pd H. Motley for her in div of negroes.
- 241 Mary Cox Nathaniel, George, Jesse, & Mary Cox, orphans of Reuben Cox.
- 242 Robert Ervine Elizabeth, Thomas, Stephen, & Zery Sawyer. Recd from Hosea McNeill adm of James Sawyer decd.
- 249 Charles Bolton William Bolton
- 257 Saml. Rainey Polly & Thomas Eubank. 1/5 part in suit in Equity vs Nathl. Malon in Humphreys Co., W. Tenn. Allowed guardian \$20 for travel to Reynoldsburg, W. Tenn. to procure Boy Green and to sell him.
- 264 Jas. E. Dickey David Dickey. Land rented to Elizabeth Dickey.
- 265 Richard Jones James & Susannah Shelton
- 266 James Yancey John & Yancey Gray
- 271 Daniel Price John McDaniel. Pd Robert Gilliam for tuition & books.
- 272 Benjamin West Heirs of Settleberry Worsham. Pd expenses to Iredell Court; pd Elizabeth Worsham for her legacy. Expenses for 6 children.
- 73 John Miles Receipt of John Vaughan for full legacy
- 74 Daniel Malone Robert, Goodloe, Nashville, Mitchell, Lewis G. & Alexr. Malone

1827

- 278 Azariah Graves Kezziah Willis. Pd Thomas Graves for lottery tickets; pd Mary Willis for board
- 278 Mary Cox Nathl., Jesse, Henry, Geo. Cox
- 279 Elijah Graves Jacob, William, Azariah, Tabitha, & John Graves. Recd legacy from John Kimbrough decd.
- 282 Samuel H. Smith William Smith
- 283 Zachariah Hooper Catharine L., Rufus W., Westley B., Susan H., & Delilah S. Reamy. (Also spelled Rainey)
- 291 Martha Harrelson Elizabeth T., Samuel H., Martha Jane, & Iverson G. Harrelson.
- 292 John Smith James & Thomas Sergeant. Pd William Mitchell for tuition.
- 293 John Long William C. & Alexander Donoho
- 305 Benjamin C. West Heirs of Settleberry Worsham. Recd from Clerk & Master of Iredell Co. and from James D. Patton. Pd David Traynam for his wife Mary's part; remainder to Emily, Robert, John, Joseph, & Settleberry Worsham
- 309 Joseph Bracken Receipt of Aggrippa Bracken for full legacy of her father Samuel Bracken.

1828

- 316 James M. Lea Emily Lea. Recd 1/3 part of estate of Lawrence Lea.
- 317 Benjamin Wells Daniel & Will H. Crisp
- 319 Elijah Graves Azariah & John Graves (sons of Jacob); Tabitha & Wm. Graves.
- 321 Elijah Graves Receipt of Jacob Graves Jr. for legacy.
- 321 Thomas W. Chandler, Nancy & Margaret Chandler
- 322 Starling Gunn William G. Hooper. Recd of Richard Fitzgerald a legacy left said Hooper by Thos. Good of Va. Recd cash from Edward Good estate.
- 324 Gregory Hightower, Nancy W., Frances P., Eliza J., & Mary C. Hightower, orphans of Joshua Hightower
- 325 John P. Harrison Robert & Noel Richardson

## Guardian accounts 1828-1829

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
327	Edmund M. Jones	Martha Blackwell
331	Thomas Foster	James C. Harrelson
332	George Turner	Seluda & George W. Rowlett; pd for 3 trips to Charlotte CH, Va.
335	Joseph Dameron	Jane Jackson
	"	Daniel & William Hightower
340	Hosea McNeill	Joseph & Anexander Cantrell. Ant retained from estate of Susannah Cantrell decd.
341	Anthony Foster	Minerva, William, Robert, & James King
344	Robert McKee	Levi, Parthena, Priscilla Eubank, heirs of George Eubank
345	Robert McKee	Nancy McKee, heir of Jesse McKee
349	John C. Harvey	Heirs of Griffin Gunn: Eliza A., William P., Huldah M., Daniel E., Allen M., Emily M., & Jefferson Gunn
354	Josiah Turner	Elizabeth F. Turner. Pd James C. Turner for difference in land. Recd cash from W. Slade Jun. No settlement from adm of Thomas Turner
354	Whitehead Page	Nancy & Samuel King
357	Samuel Love	Lewis Love. Cash recd of Allen Peoples
359	John Keesee	Sarah Durham orphan of Gregory Durham
360	Sarah B. Carter	Wm. B. Carter
362	Sarah B. Carter	Receipt of John E. Brown for full legacy of wife Elizabet
363	Mary Evans	Nancy, Benjamin, George, & Price Evans
363	Richard Fitzgerald	Frances G. Hooper; recd cash of William Good.
363	Susan Lawson	Jane Lawson
364	Edward Wright of Rockingham Co.	John B. Lawson of Caswell Co.
364	Forester Stanback	Mary Ann Nunn
365	Hiram Lockard	Receipt of John W. McKissack for full legacy of estate of his decd father Thompson McKissack. 3 Mar 1828.
365	Daniel Jackson	Receipt of William Mathis for full payment for note as guardian of Sally Jackson. 5 June 1824.
365	Nathan Duncan	Jane Humphries gives receipt for money from estate of William Humphries. 1828.
366	Burwell Hagood	Receipt of John Humphries for legacy from estate of Wm. Humphries
366	Andrew Hughes	Receipt of William Hughes for negro man Cary and money due from estate of father James Hughes. 22 Feb 1827.
366	James Jackson	Jincey Jackson. Acct examined; said Jackson removed to the West in fall 1826.
370	John Shields	Julia Ann Dupey
370	L. Rainey	Polly Eubank. Pd cash to Thomas Eubank her brother.
371	Abner Miles	Receipts of Nancy S. and P. H. Womack for full legacies.

1829

373	John E. Brown	William B. Carter, Sarah E. Carter former guardian.
374	Isaac Cantrell Jun.,	Alex & Joseph Cantrell
381	Elijah Graves	Receipt of John Graves for full legacy.
385	Richard Fitzgerald	Receipt of Frances G. Hooper
393	Hiram Lockard	Robert McKissack
399	Josiah Turner	Eliza Turner
400	William Stamps	William G. & Harriott C. Penick. Recd from Maj. Wm. Penick decd.
400	John Shields	Julie Dupey. Pd Cornelius Hubbard for differences in negroes and in land.
401	Wm. W. Price	Williamson Astin. Recd from estate of George Astin decd. Pd Mrs. Astin for board. Pd William Astin difference in valuation.
		John and William Astin (same as above)
406	John Smith	Thomas & James Sergeant

## Guardian accounts 1829-1830

Page	GUARDIAN	ORPHAN
406	Abner Miles	Receipt of Green P. Womack for legacy.
407	N. M. Lewis	Estate of John B. Ponsonby. Pd toll to Milton Bridge \$1.50 for 1828; pd Mrs. Donoho board for Mary Williams; pd postmaster for letters & papers \$3.04; pd N. M. Lewis in div of negroes; freight of tobacco to Lynchburg. Negro Lancaster sold at Caswell Court House; tobacco sold Lynchburg & Milton.

Book 3 1830-1837

<u>1830</u>	
1 William W. Price	Washington, Adderson, & Pinckney Price. Pd E. Dodson schoolin
2 Wm. W. Price	William & John Astin
3 Elijah Graves	Azariah, Tabitha, & William Graves
4 Zachariah Hooper	Rufus, Susan, Delilah, & Catharine Rainey
5 Robert H. Jackson	Joshua Jackson
6 Whitehead Page	Samuel King
6 Saml. H. Smith	William Smith
6 Isaac Cantrell Jun.	Joseph Cantrill
7 John Lea	Betsy Ann & Mary L. Wilson
7 Hiram Lockard	Robert McKissack
8 Elijah Martin	Orphans of Zena Martin
8 Abner Walker	William R. & James C. Walker, heirs of George Walker decd.
8 Robert McKee	Nancy McKee
9 Richard Jones	James Shelton. Pd board to Ralph Glaze; tuition to Thos Carpenter.
9 Richard Jones	Susan Shelton
10 Thomas Foster	James Harrelson
10 John Holloway	Susannah Humphreys
10 Wiley Chandler	Nancy Chandler
11 Rebecca Brintle	Sarah Brintle orphan of Joseph Brintle.
11 John Cobb	Heirs of Joseph Cobb decd.
11 John Nelson	Joel Nelson
11 George Turner	Saluda, George W. Rowlett. Pd expenses to Charlotte CH, Va.
13 Azariah Graves	Kezziah Willis
14 Abner Miles	Elizabeth & Vashti Womack
14 Caswell Tate	John & Mary Tate. Pd Thomas R. Tate his share of principle.
15 Forister Stanback	Mary Ann Nunn
15 James H. Ruffin	Richard, Cornelia, Emily, & Thomas Donoho, children of Genl. A. Donoho, decd. 1/3 for widow.
15 John Love Jun.	Lewis H. Love. Recd from Samuel Love, former guardian.
16 John E. Brown	Wm. B. Carter
16 Robert McKee	Levi, Partheny, & Priscilla Eubank, orphans of George Eubank.
17 Gregory Hightower	Frances P., Mary C., Eliza J., & Nancy W. Hightower, orphans of Joshua Hightower.
18 Mary Cox	George, Jesse, & Nathaniel Cox
19 Jennett Montgomery	James Montgomery. Recd cash from rent of land in Tenn.
19 Edward M. Jones	Martha Blackwell
20 John Long	William C. Donoho
20 William W. Price	William Astin
21 Anthony Foster	William, Robert, James, & Minerva King
22 Priscilla Henderson,	James S., Harriett, Ludolphus, & Frances A. Henderson.
23 Isaac Cantrill Jun.,	Plantation rented to Thomas Gomer & Thomas Hailey.
24 Joseph Dameron	Alexander Cantrill
24 Joseph Dameron	William Hightower orphan of John Hightower
25 Benjamin Wells	Daniel Hightower gives receipt for full legacy. 20 Oct 1829.
26 Martha Haralson	William H. & David Crisp
	Elizabeth, Iverson G., Samuel H. & Martha Haralson

## Guardian accounts 1830-1831

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
27	John C. Harvey	Huldah M., William P., Allen M., Daniel B., & Emily Gunn. Recd from estate of Griffin Gunn. Pd tuition to Major C. Lea.
30	John C. Harvey	Receipt from Elijah Graves 26 Dec 1829 for wife Eliza A. Graves formerly Eliza A. Gunn for legacy in full.
31	John C. Harvey	Jefferson Gunn. Recd from estate of Griffin Gunn.
31	Wm. M. Dameron	Receipt of William A. Richmond for full demands of Dameron for Mary M. Gold, orphan.
33	James M. Lea	Emily Lea
33	Josiah Turner	Eliza T. Turner
34	Benjamin C. West	Emily, John, Joseph, Robert, & Settlebury Worsham. Pd Mrs. Worsham for boarding & clothing.
39	Wm. A. Lea	Daniel D. McNeill - sale of negro to Mitchell Malone. Pd Thomas W. Yealock for 1 yr & 7 mos tuition \$15.20.
39	Starling H. Gunn	Receipt of William Y. Hooper
<u>1831</u>		
42	John Holloway	Susan Humphries. Land sold to Burwell Hagood.
42	William Stephens	Sarah, William, Nancy, John, Mary & Adeline Hightower, orph of Daniel Hightower.
43	Mrs. Rebecca Brintle	Receipt for Sarah Brintle orphan of Jesse Brintle for full amt of her interest in estate. /s/ James P. King
43	John E. Brown	William B. Carter
44	John Cobb	Heirs of Joseph Cobb
44	Thomas W. Chandler	Nancey Chandler
45	Isaac Cantrill Jun.	Joseph Cantrill & Alexander Cantrill. Recd from James Martin adm of Susannah Cantrill decd.
45	Mary J. Chandler	Frances E. Chandler
46	Mary Cox	George, Jesse, & Nathl. Cox
46	Joseph Dameron	William Hightower orphan of John Hightower
47	Godwin Evans	Catherine G. & Nancy K. Evans
47	Thomas Foster	Receipt of James Harrelson for his legacy in full.
48	Elijah Graves Sen.	Azariah Graves(son of Jacob), Tabitha Graves, & William Graves(son of Jacob)
48	Thomas W. Graves	Milly Browning. Recd of James Martin adm of Susan Cantrill decd.
49	Alexander Gray	John Gray orphan of Jno. Gray. (James Yancey decd former guardian)
49	Martha Harrelson	Iverson G., Samuel H., Martha Harrelson
50	Priscilla Henderson	Ludolphus & Frances Henderson
51	Samuel H. Smith	Receipt from William Smith for payment.
52	Zachariah Hooper	Westley Rainey
56	Daniel Jackson	Joshua Jackson
57	Robert H. Jackson	Joshua Jackson
58	Duke W. Kimbro	Patsy E. Kimbro(daughter). Recd legacy from grandmother Kimbro's estate.
59	John C. Lea	Betsy Ann & Mary L. Willson
59	John Love Jun.	Lewis Love
60	Abner Miles	Elizabeth & Vashti Womack. Recd from estate of John Womack decd.
60	Samuel Mitchell	Elizabeth Ann Mitchell
61	Hiram Lockard	Receipt of Robert J. McKissack for legacy due from estate of father Thompson McKissack and from grandfather William McKissack Sen. decd of Person County.
61	Elijah Martin	Orphans of Zena Martin: Frances, Susan, & Thomas Martin. Recd from estate of Saml. Love. Pd \$2.50 each for school- ing Thomas & Susan at Caswell Academy.
63	James Nelson	Joel Nelson
63	Whitehead Page	Samuel King
63	William W. Price	Pinkney, Adderson, & Washington Price

## Guardian accounts 1831-1832

	<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
Page		
64	William W. Price	William Astin. Pd Simon Adams for schooling. Williamson Astin. Pd Mother for board. John Astin (Pd Dr. Green medical bill; pd for coffin) Richard, Cornelia, Emily, & Thomas Donoho William G. & Harriet C. Penick Elizabeth T. Turner. Recd from James C. Turner adm of Nathan Turner; recd from estate of Thos. Turner decd. John, Caswell, & Mary Tait George W. & Saluda Rowlett William R., James Walker orphans of George Walker Elizabeth G. Long Mary Ann Nunn John Gray's receipt for full acct recd. Wit: John Wiley. Receipt of Elijah Graves Jun. for money pd John Harvey from Allen Gunn for money collected in Tenn. of Cozart for wife's part of her father's (Griffin Gunn) estate.
66	James H. Ruffin	
66	William Stamps	
67	Josiah Turner	
68	Caswell Tait	
68	George Turner	
69	Abner Walker	
73	John Comer	
73	Forester Stanback	
73	Alexander Gray	
74	John C. Harvey	

1832

77	Isaac Cantrill	Joseph & Alexander Cantrill
79	Joseph Dameron	William Hightower. Pd tuition to Y. Wiley & Lanson Lea.
80	Thomas W. Graves	Milly Browning
80	Elijah Graves	Elizabeth Kimbro daughter of E. Kimbro (legacy left by grand- mother Elizabeth Kimbro)
80	Elijah Graves	Azariah & William Graves
81	Elijah Graves Sen.	Tabitha Graves gives receipt for full legacy. Wit: Jacob Graves, Elijah Graves Jun.
81	William Stephens	Orphans of Daniel Hightower. Pd schooling for Mary & Adeline.
93	Abner Miles	Vashti Womack gives receipt for her full legacy.
93	Abner Miles	Elizabeth Womack
94	Samuel Mitchell	Harriett Ann, Eliza P., & Elizabeth A. Mitchell
100	William Price	Receipt of Isaac F. Bucey for his wife's part of sale of negroes belonging to estate of John Astin decd, the son of George Astin decd. William & Williamson Astin give same receipt. Thomas Elmore. Recd from estate of John Elmore.
101	John C. Rogers	George W. & Saluda Rowlett. Pd McAlpin \$3.50 for making coat;
103	George Turner	A. Holderby for schooling; Lockett for shoes.
104	Edmund Turner	Patsy E. Kimbro. (Duke Kimbro former guardian)
105	George Williamson	Ann B., Sarah E., Martha Jane, & Weldon E. Wright orphans of James & Martha Wright.
107	Abner Walker	Wm. R., & James C. Walker. Pd John Warnock & Yancey Wiley for schooling; pd Alanson M. Lea for tuition & school books. Pd J. H. Sidebottom for making coat.
108	Richard Yarbrough	Amanda, Margaret, Catharine, & Clement Taylor heirs of Abel Taylor decd. Recd cash of Major Lewis Bolton.
109	Anthony Foster	William & Robert King
111	Richard Jones	Susan G. Shelton gives receipt for full legacy from father's estate. Wit: Henry W. Brooks.
112	Connally Walker	Barbara & Lucinda Walker orphans of William Walker.
113	John Holloway	Susan Humphreys - sold her interest in estate of Obadiah Holloway. Sale at Lynns Old Field.
117	John Shields	Julia Ann Dupuy
119	Elijah Martin	Frances, Susan, & Thomas Martin orphans of Zenis Martin. Pd Miss Debruler for schooling. Elijah Martin resigns as guardian and recommends his father as guardian.

Guardian accounts 1833-1835

GUARDIAN  
Page 1833

- 122 Azariah Graves Algernon S. Yancey. Pd tuition & board at Chapel Hill. Pd McAleer & Henderson Co. for mdse.  
124 Elijah Graves Azariah Graves(son of Jacob) gives receipt for full legacy.  
134 Willis M. Lea Emily Lea. Recd from William Lea as adm of estate of James M. Lea decd.  
137 Samuel Moore Julietta Gregory & Nathaniel H. Gregory. Recd from estate of West Gregory.  
141 Caswell Tate Mary Prather (late Tate).  
148 Nancy Yancey Ann E., Maria V. B., Mary C., & Caroline L. Yancey.  
152 Mary A. Donoho Richard A., Thomas, Cornelia, & Emily Donoho.

1834

- 157 Henry Cobb Heirs of John W. Grant  
159 Allen Gunn Heirs of Robert Singleton. Recd of Joseph Singleton adm; recd of J. Easley of Halifax, Va.  
160 Thomas W. Graves John K.S., Luther C., Hosea A., Archibald B., Frances G., and Elizabeth P. Chandler. Recd from adm of Stephen Chandler.  
167 Gregory Hightower Eliza J. Hightower & Nancy W. Frazier, orphans of Joshua Hightower. Also Mary C. & Frances P. Hightower.  
170 Robert L. Harrison Elizabeth J., Arimenta, Ann S., & Louisa Harrison  
182 Stephen Sergeant James, Edmond, & Robert P. Richardson; Mary A. & Elizabeth Richardson. Recd legacy from John Ware.  
184 James Terrell Joel, Iverson, Azariah, Jonathan, & Stephen C. Nelson.  
186 Abner Miles Receipt of Elizabeth Womack for legacy.  
194 John C. Lea Betsy Ann & Mary L. Wilson. Pd amt to William Smith on behalf of his wife Betsy Ann.  
197 George Williamson Heirs of James & Martha Wright. Pd Thomas Lea difference in his lot of negroes in div. Pd Doct. Graham of Georgia for attending Martha Jane(Wright).  
198 Connally Walker Barbara & Susan Walker.

1835

- 199 Thomas D.Connally, Susan R. Connally. Recd from exec of T. Connally will.  
199 Goodwin Evans Nancy K. & Catherine G. Evans.  
200 Allen Gunn Nancey, Elizabeth, & William Singleton.  
202 Thomas W. Graves Ro George, Westley, Frances, & Mary Swift.  
205 Azariah Graves Algernon S. Yancey. Pd cash when starting to Chapel Hill & when starting to Princeton College.  
217 John Love Lewis Love his ward.  
217 Samuel Mitchell Harriot Ann, Eliza Frances, Elizabeth Ann Mitchell. Pd tuition to Leasburg Female Academy and to Miss Emily Milner.  
220 Nelson Thomas James Thomas  
221 Sylvanus Stokes Estate of Dudley Gatewood. Recd pension \$18.33 for Dudley Gatewood. Pd Henderson House 65¢ for bringing pension from Fayetteville, NC.  
222 Joseph Smith Mary, Harriet J., Sarah T., Samuel B., & Mildred Parks.  
231 Zilpha Yancey Albert G., William, & Mildred Yancey. Recd from estate of James Yancey. Pd James M. Yancey amt due him in div of estate.  
233 Connally Walker Receipt of Samuel Walker in right of wife Barbara for legacy from estate of William Walker.  
234 Isaac Cantrill Receipts of Joseph & Alexander Cantrill for their legacy from estate of father Benjamin Cantrill.  
235 Banister Fitzgerald, Estate of James Powell.  
236 Martin P. Huntington, Richard, Thomas, Cornelia, & Emily Donoho, orphans of A. Donoho decd.



Guardian accounts 1835-1837

GUARDIAN

ORPHAN

Page

240 Dr. Willis M. Lea of

Lauderdale Co. Ala. Resigns guardianship of Emily Lea. Richard Baugh named guardian of Emily Lea minor heir of William Lea. 15 Apr.

1836

- 244 Henry Cobb Heirs of John W. Grant. Pd Joseph C. Grant full share; pd Alexander Henderson and Hiram Henderson for compromise on land.
- 245 John Cobb Jun. Heirs of Joseph Cobb: Samuel B., Henry W., John B., & Louisa M.
- 251 Azariah Graves Algernon S. Yancey. Pd cash to David Dickey atty for John S. Dickey who married Sally Rice who was entitled to a legacy coming from Ann Yancey decd. estate and left in B. Yancey's hands the exec of said Ann decd to be paid to Sally Rice when she arrived to 21 years, whole amt. of \$400.
- 256 Gregory Hightower Wife of M. A. Frazer - A. M. Frazer signs receipt for legacy from Joshua Hightower.
- " Eliza J., Mary C., & Frances Hightower.
- 261 Goodwin Evans Receipt of Elizabeth A. & Thomas R. Kimbrough for legacy from estate of her grandmother Elizabeth Kimbrough.
- 262 John Love Lewis Love. Pd Franklin Yealock for schooling.
- 262 John Love Frances Gooch who was Frances Martin; Susan Henslee who was Susan Martin; Thomas Martin.
- 262 Joseph Smith Receipt of Mary Parks for legacy. /s/ John & Mary Sanders.
- 263 John B. McMullen Margaret, Mary K., & Harriet Hester. Pd K. A. McMullen for difference in lots of negroes.
- 264 Samuel Moore Nat H. Gregory
- 264 John Nunnally Lewis, James, John, Elizabeth, & Albert G. Withers.
- 268 Joseph Smith Receipt of Mildred Parks for legacy.
- 272 Benjamin C. West Joseph C. Worsham to time of death of ward. 8 Apr 1835.
- 274 Richard Yarbrough Amanda, Catherine, & John Taylor. Pd Mrs. Taylor for board.
- 274 Zilpah Yancey Albert G. & Mildred Yancey. Pd William Sneed for making coat, Kent & Graves for saddle.
- William Yancey. Pd Dabney Rainey for schooling.
- 280 Thomas D. Connally, Susan R. Connally. Receipt of William T. Dismukes for share of funds due to Susan now his wife.
- 280 Thomas W. Graves Westley, George, Frances, & Mary Swift. Pd S. E. Bracken for schooling; Pd for expenses from Catawba in Ala. to Tusculumbia and for lawyer fees in Ala. Recd from estate of Milton Swift. Pd Franklin Graves to attend to this business.
- 283 Zachariah Hooper Rufus & Catherine S. Raimy
- 284 George Williamson Sarah E., Martha J. & Weldon E. Wright. Pd George G. Lea his part in full.
- 285 Samuel Mitchell Elizabeth Ann, Eliza F., & Harriot A. Mitchell.
- 286 John Swift Heirs of Harvey Swift: Robert, Harvey, William, Peggy, Lucinda, Kitty, & John Swift.

1837

- 287 Thomas D. Connally William P., Elizabeth P., & Minerva J. Winstead. Mrs Sarah Winstead former guardian.
- 288 Thomas D. Connally John F. Williams. Recd of Clement Lipscomb amt left by ward's grandfather.
- 288 John Cobb Jun. John R., Henry W., & Louisa M. Cobb.
- 290 Richard H. Griffith, of Randolph Co. Mo., His children: Frances H., Louise E., Calvin G., Romulus S., William C., & John C. Griffith minors. Bonded by James A. Griffith & John Clemson.
- 292 Samuel Greer Micaiah Graves. Recd \$100 from will of Micaiah Pleasant.

Guardian accounts 1837-1838

GUARDIAN	ORPHAN
Page	
299 Cary A. Howard	Jane M. Howard. Pd John Kerr for counsel.
299 Philip Hodnett	M. E. Lipscomb. Pd bonds in settlement estate of Thomas Harrelson.
303 Abner Miles	Thomas B., William, Robert C., George W., James, Jonathan J., Algernon S., & Sarah Holderness. Recd from adm of Thomas Holderness estate.
310 Joseph Smith	Samuel B., Sarah T., & Harriett J. Parks.
311 James Terrell	Joel, Iverson, Azariah, Jonathan, & Stephen Nelson.
313 Pleasant H. Womack	Martha Harrelson.
318 Zachariah Hooper	Catharine S. Raimy(now Harris) & Rufus Raimy.
318 Reubin Kennon	William, Abel H., Jane, Thurstey Ann, Joseph Branch, & Richard Kennon. Recd from estate of Joseph Allen willed to said wards. /s/ Richard Cannon.
323 Joseph R. E. Lipscomb	
of Fayette Co. Tenn.,	Martha E. Lipscomb his daughter. 7 Aug 1837.

Book 4 1837-1847

1838

Page	
1 Joseph Benton	Melinda, Sabina, Anthony & Artelia Foster.
1 Mary J. Chandler	Frances E. Chandler
1 Goodwin Evans	Nancy K. Evans.
2 Banister Fitzgerald	James Powel.
2 Elijah Graves	Elizabeth Kimbrough.
2 Samuel Grier	Micajah Graves
2 Allen Gunn	Nancy, Elizabeth, & William Singleton.
3 John C. Harvey	Thomas J., Daniel B. Gunn orphans of Griffin Gunn.
4 M. P. Huntington	Richard, Cornelia, Thomas, & Emily Donoho.
7 John Haguewood	Charles G. Stephens. Recd from Iverson G. Stephens money due for land and negroes. Pd Mrs. Sarah Stephens for clothing.
7 Robert L. Harrison	Louisa Harrison
8 Gregory Hightower	Mary C., Frances P., Eliza Jane Hightower orphans of Joshua Hightower. Frances P. now wife of William Johnston.
10 Cary A. Howard	Jane M. Howard
11 John Love	Lewis Love
	Thomas Martin
12 William Mitchell	Susan J. Foster
12 John B. McMullen	Margaret Hightower (amt due Margaret Hester); Mary K. & Harriett Hester.
13 Abner Miles	8 Holderness children. Pd C. Brooks for board for Wm. Holderness.
15 John Nunnally	John, Albert G., Elizabeth, Lewis, & James Withers, heirs of Elijah Withers.
16 Wm. W. Price	William & Williamson Asten. Pd Isaac Busey for board & tuition.
17 William Russell	Thomas, Judith, Emily T., William, & Joseph Russell orphans of Joseph Russell decd.
21 Stephen Sergant	Edmund, Robert P., Mary A., & Elizabeth F. Richardson.
23 Josiah Turner	Elizabeth T. Turner. Proved before J. Taylor, Orange Co. NC.
23 Benjamin Wells	Stephen, Mary Ann, & Jabez Wells. Recd from will of grandmother of Orange Co.
24 Benjamin Wells	David H. & William K. Crisp. Recd from will of grandmother of Orange Co. NC.
25 Pleasant H. Womack	Martha Harrelson
25 Nancy Yancey	Virginia B., Ann E., & Caroline L. Yancey.
27 Zelpha Yancey	Albert G., William, & Mildred Yancey.
28 Richard Yarbrough	Martin & John Taylor
28 Connally Walker	Lucinda Walker

## Guardian accounts 1838-1839

	GAURDIAN	ORPHAN
Page		
28	Goodwin Evans	Catharine G. Evans gives receipt for legacy from her grandmother Elizabeth Kimbrough.
29	George Williamson	Martha Jane & Weldon E. Wirght.
30	John Cobb	John R., Henry W., Louisa M. Cobb.
31	Henry A. Burton	Charles K. Harrison. Acct of sales of estate of Harrison.
32	John Simpson	George, Thomas, Sarah, Susan, & Lettice Lea.
33	Thomas W. Graves	Westley, Ro George, Martha Frances, & Mary A. Swift.
34	Thomas W. Graves	Luther C., John K., Archibald B., Frances A., & Hosea A. Chandler.
35	Thomas W. Graves	Milly Browning.
36	George Williamson	James Montgomery. Recd from Jennet Montgomery former guardian.
36	Thomas Gunn of Huntsville, Randolph Co., Mo.	James Montgomery now residing at house of Thomas Gunn. Joseph C. Dameron & Walter Head securities. Robert Wilson, county clerk; Archd Shoemaker presiding judge, Randolph Co. Mo.

1839

41	John Cobb	Mary Badgett
41	Thomas D. Connally	John F. Williams. Recd cash of Adams, adm of Jackson Pulliam; recd from estate of old Mrs. Pulliam.
42	Allen R. Cooper	Yancey L. Warren. Recd from exec of Boswell decd, C. Crisp, Y. Warren, & Wilson Jeffreys.
44	John H. Graves	Samuel P., Sarah Jane, & Marion Wallace Hill. Recd 1/7 part of estate of Samuel Hill Sen. to children of Thomas Hill decd; Pd J. H. Graves for board, J. Hank for teaching vocal music, Miss Booth & E. Winkler for tuition. "There will be due Sarah Jane Hill & Marion Hill \$300 when they come of age for negro boy Tilman given by Saml. Hill to my wife Sarah Jane and Marion Wallace Hill". /s/ John H. Graves.
55	Reuben Kennon	William, Abel H., Jane, Thersy Ann, Joseph B., & Richd Kennon.
60	Owen McAleer	William Henderson. Pd D. Rainey for tuition.
60	William Russell	Orphans of Joseph Russell. Pd for expenses for Judith & Emily T. at Salem (Academy); pd McAleer for making dresses. Pd John M. Morton & Mr. Pickard tuition for William Russell.
61	Nathaniel M. Roan	Susan P. Henderson. Recd of Hiram Henderson from estate of William Henderson father of Susan. Pd cash to J. C. Milner with whom Susan intermarried.
69	Zilpah Yancey	William & Mildred Yancey.
70	Nancy Yancey	Albert G. Yancey gives receipt for full claims.
72	William Burton	Caroline L, Ann E., & M.V.B. Yancey.
72	Franklin Burton	James Burton, Inft.
75	Richard J. Smith	Lucy Burton.
75	Elijah G. Kimbrough	John B. & Men R. Smith orphans of M. Smith.
	of Hickman Co, KY.	Elizabeth Kimbrough age 14 years his daughter. Elijah Graves former guardian.
82	Thomas D. Connally	John F. Williams. Pd ward's expenses to Madison Co. Tenn 1838.
85	Berry Evans	William, Sally, & Lucy Vaughan. Recd from exec of Thos. Page decd who was adm of James Vaughan Jr. decd their father.
89	Pleasant H. Womack	Martha J. Gunn, formerly Martha J. Harrelson, wife to John A. Gunn who gives receipt.
93	Zachariah L. Hooper	Frances, Joseph, & Eliza Hooper. Recd from estate of Joseph Henderson.
97	Nancy Oliver	Demaris R., Lea Iverson, James T., Calvin, Monroe, Isabella F., and Nancy Oliver Jr.

Guardian accounts 1839-1841

	<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
Page		
102 Nancy Oliver	Receipt of Nancy Oliver to Durrett Oliver adm of Reuben Oliver decd.	
102 Abisha Slade	Charles K. Harrison	
105 Josiah Turner	Elisa Thomas Turner	
109 Richard Yarbrough	Amanda Taylor	

1840

111 Allen Cooper	Yancey G. Warren
111 M. P. Huntington	Richard A. Donoho. Pd Dr. Willie Jones \$85 for medical instructions. Cash sent to ward in Philadelphia. Emily & Thos. Donoho.
115 Reuben Kennon	Pd to Abel Kennon now of age.
117 James E. Williamson,	Martha Jane & W. E. Wright
119 Richard B. Gunn	Susan Sheppard
120 William Weatherford,	Inv of property of James Powell.

1841

124 Henry Cobb	Heirs of John W. Grant. Payment in full to: (1)Maximin Cobb for his wife Permelia formerly Permelia D. Grant; (2)James Hubbard for his wife formerly Artemesia B. Grant; (3) Deborah Grant widow. Div between John C. & Jane C. Grant.
129 John H. Graves	Samuel P. Hill. Pd for schooling in Greensboro; pd \$3.50 stage fare to Greensboro. Sarah Jane & Marion Wallace Hill. Pd Winkler tuition on guitar; pd John Word tuition in dancing \$10; pd Miss Converse tuition; pd Abner Miles 10¢ post office acct.; pd Gunn & Bowe shoe acct.
133 John C. Harvey	Receipt of Daniel B. Gunn for full claim.
136 Richard Jones	Receipt of James W. Shelton for claim.
143 Nancy Oliver	Demarias Yancey. Pd to husband William Yancey.
147 Nathaniel J. Palmer,	Susan J. Farley. Recd from Thomas C. Pass agent of Dicey Farley adm of John J. Farley decd., 2/3 of estate.
149 Joseph Smith	Samuel B. Parks
150 Joseph Smith	Receipt of Sarah Parks for money. Wit: Samuel B. Parks.
150 Joseph Smith	Edward C. & Harriett J. Bouldin, formerly Harriett Park, give receipt.
150 John Simpson	Heirs of John Lea.
152 Albert G. Stephens,	Charles G. Stephens.
155 Jane Wiley	Thomas, Frances, & Elizabeth Wiley.
156 Abner Walker	Mitchell, Manuella Ann, George J., & Abner L. Walker, orphans of George Walker. Rent of land to Albert Pattillo.
160 Zilpha Yancey	Mildred Yancey. Pd Miss Booth and Miss Converse tuition.
163 Thomas Barton	Margaret, Aquilla, Chesley L., William A., Lucinda E., & Thomas J. Barton. Recd from James E. Williamson exec of Elizabeth Barton.
163 Anthony Foster	Robert King. Pd for difference in div of land to James King; receipt of Robert N. King for full claims.
166 Woodlief Hooper	Martha & Susan P. Hooper.
168 Benjamin Johnston,	Mary F., James R., Elizabeth, Benj., Lucy Ann, & Mincey Eskridge. Recd from estate of Bird Eskridge their father by Booker Boman adm. Widow Nancy Eskridge.

Six small sheets bound into this book seemingly when it was rebound include the estate settlement of John H. Graves decd and accts with legatees for 1837. Legatees: estate of Azariah Graves decd; Groves Howard and wife; Col. Thomas Graves (Race Tract land); Elijah Graves; William Graves (house & lot at Court House & 25 acres value \$2000); Abner Miles and wife Delilah; Nancy Yancey; James Mebane and wife Polly; Barzl. Graves (General).

Guardian accounts 1841-1843

Page	GUARDIAN	ORPHAN
169	Martha Love	Ira & William Love.
169	William Mitchell	Susan J. Foster
170	R. J. Smith	John B. Smith orphan of M. Smith. Pd expenses 1st session at Chapel Hill \$125; sent \$20 at commencement. Men R. Smith. Pd expenses at Junto Academy and to commencement at Chapel Hill.

1842

182	Nathaniel M. Roan,	Nathaniel, Priscilla, & Marmaduke Norfleet
185	John Simpson	Heirs of John Lea. Recd from Nathan King exec of estate of Lettice Foster decd for benefit of heirs.
188	Daniel Gunn	Sarah & Adeline Gunn.
191	Henry Willis	Thomas & Martha Willis. Recd from adm of Thomas Harrelson.
192	Wm. H. Johnson	Eliza P. & Mary C. Hightower.
194	Richard B. Gunn	Judson Shepherd.
194	Henry Badgett	Elisha Hooper. Recd from estate of Benjamin Hooper.
195	Martha Love	Isaac Love.
196	Catherine Weathers,	John A., Elizabeth A., & Albert G. Weathers. (Withers?)
196	Willie P. Womack	Lewis Love
198	Thomas D. Johnston,	Stephen C. & Jonathan Nelson.
204	Letha Nunly (Nunnally)	Her children: Obediah, Agnes, John H., Lucia L. (or Lucas L.), & Virginia E. Nunnally. Div of estate.
206	Henry Badgett	Joseph Hooper. Furnished \$100 when he started to Missouri. Pd Henry M. Long tuition. Recd from Benjamin Hooper estate.
206	Joseph Benton	Melinda & Artelia Foster.
207	William Lea	Elizabeth, Sally, Mary, & Joel Holcomb, minor orphans of William Holcomb.
206	John H. Graves	Samuel P., Sarah J., & Marion Hill. Recd from estate of Col. John Mebane.
211	Joseph Benton	Anthony & Sabina Foster.
211	John B. McMullen	Mary K. Jones formerly Mary K. Hester.
212	John B. McMullen	Harriett Hester.
213	Jane Wiley	Elizabeth Wiley.
214	Richard J. Smith	John B. Smith. Recd of Thomas B. Littlejohn, Clerk & Master of Granville Co. (NC) from sale of real estate of M. Smith.

1843

217	Martha Love	Ira & William Love, minors.
222	Abner Miles	Receipt of James M. Holderness for all claims & demands.
223	William Long	C. G. Stephens
223	Daniel Gunn	Sarah, Adeline, Callis, & Priscilla Gunn.
223	William Mitchell	Susan J. Foster
228	Richard Jones	Heirs of M. Mims. Recd of John Cobb adm.
230	James Mebane	Sarah Jane Hill. Cash pd when she went to Georgia. Judgment against John H. Graves her former guardian.
230	James Mebane	Samuel P. Hill. Pd cash \$200 when he went to college at Princeton (Princeton?)
230	James Mebane	Marion W. Hill. Cash to go to Hillsboro to school \$5. Pd Robert Burwell \$73 for board & tuition; pd \$2 for boy and carriage to go to Hillsboro (2 days).
231	Nathaniel J. Palmer,	Susan J. Kirby.
231	Benjamin Wells	Jabez Smith.
232	Benjamin Wells	Mary A. & Stephen M. Wells.
232	John Simpson	Heirs of John Lea. Advanced cash to Sarah Lea an heir.
240	John B. McMullen	Harriet Hester now Harriet McDaniel.
241	Abner Walker	Cornelia Ann Walker.

## Guardian accounts 1843-1845

GUARDIANORPHAN

## Page

- 251 R. J. Smith Men R. Smith orphan of M. Smith. Pd cash for 2 sessions at Chapel Hill \$125 each. Recd proceeds of sale of land in Mecklenburg Co. Va. Stock in Bank of NC and Farmers Bank of Va.  
 252 Wm. H. Johnston Elijah J. & Mary C. Hightower.  
 253 R. J. Smith John B. Smith. Pd cash at Chapel Hill for 1st session. Pd \$100 for trip to Moxville. Recd same as did Men R. Smith.

1844

- 262 Thomas Swift Emaline E. Swift.  
 264 Jane Wiley Thos A., Elizabeth, & Frances Wiley. Recd from Mary Wiley decd.  
 266 Benjamin Wells David H. Crisp. Pd \$80 cash when starting to Philadelphia.  
 " William H. Crisp. Also Mary Ann, Stephen M., & Jabez Wells.  
 268 Allen Gunn William Singleton gives receipt for full legacy.  
 269 James Currie Eliza F. Mitchell. Recd of David Mitchell's estate. Div of negroes between Monroe Allen & Eliza F. Mitchell.  
 271 Robert Swift Edward R. & Sarah Swift.  
 284 Daniel Gunn Aria A., & Priscilla R. Gunn.  
 285 Albert G. Yancey Mildred Yancey.  
 286 Thomas W. Chandler, Mary F. Chandler.  
 289 Lytha Nunnally Her children: John H., Lucas, & Virginia Nunnally; pd cas (or Sytha) to grandmother.  
 290 William Long Charles G. Stephens.  
 291 Allen Cooper Yancey G. Warren gives receipt for full claims.  
 294 N. H. Harding Priscilla G. Harding. Recd dividend from stock in Bank of Cape Fear.

1845

- 296 James Mebane Samuel P. Hill. Sent to Princeton a check on Bank of America.  
 " Samuel P. Hill is 21 and this is last return.  
 296 William J. Moore Marion Wallace Hill. Pd Burrell cash & tuition.  
 297 Allen Gunn Robert & Margaret Dupree.  
 298 James Currie Elizabeth Singleton.  
 Eliza F. Mitchell. Note on Lemuel Mebane. This ward now intermarried with Thomas Y. Mebane who is over 21 and gives receipt for wife's legacy. 10 Oct 1844.  
 299 Robert Swift Edward R. Swift.  
 299 William Mitchell Susan J. Foster.  
 300 William Long Charles G. Stephens. Recd from Benj. Stephens decd.  
 300 George G. Lea Susan F. Lea.  
 301 Nathaniel J. Palmer, Susan J. Farley.  
 301 James M. Lea Robert J. Lea.  
 301 Berry Evans William Vaughan.  
 302 M. P. Huntington Thomas A. Donoho  
 303 Thomas W. Graves Westly & Mary Swift. Pd James Kerr for Bible & Hymn Book.  
 305 Thomas W. Graves Robert G. Swift. Pd A. Lindsey for schooling.  
 305 Joseph Simpson Ephraim Moore minor heir of Nathan Moore decd.  
 306 Thomas W. Graves Miss Martha F. Swift.  
 306 Thomas W. Graves Hosea A. Chandler  
 307 Thomas Swift Emeline Swift.  
 308 Lewis W. Withers Albert G. Withers  
 308 Nancy Oliver Nancey Oliver; James Oliver decd & Calvin Oliver decd.  
 Payments to Will H. Childs, Dr. N. M. Roan.  
 310 John Simpson Heirs of John Lea decd.  
 310 Jane Wiley Thomas A. Wiley, and Frances S. Wiley.  
 310 Richard B. Gunn Susan Shepherd  
 310 A. G. Anderson Mary & Martha Davis. Recd from exec of Wm. F. Davis decd.  
 312 Nancy Oliver Iverson, Isabella F., & Monroe Oliver.



## Guardian accounts 1845-1847

GUARDIANORPHAN

Page	
312 William Stephens	Andrew Stephens
313 Reuben Kennon	Richard & Thersy A. Kennon.
314 Nathaniel M. Roan	Nathaniel, Marmaduke, & Priscilla F. Norfleet. Pd Mary C. Norfleet for board; Dr. N. Joyner for medical services.
315 A. G. Yancey	Mildred A. Yancey. Pd Miss St. John, Mrs. McAleer, Mrs. Gardner.
316 Abner Miles	George W., Jonathan B., Algernon S., Robert C. & Sarah B. Holderness. (Pd C. W. Brooks & A. C. Lindsey tuition.)
318 Abner Walker	Mitchell & Cornelia A. Walker. Each entitled to 1/4 part of estate of Debora Walker decd of Missouri. Recd from estate of father George Walker decd(4 heirs) which descended from grandfather Wm. Walker decd. Pd Dr. Levi Walker medicine.
319 Thomas W. Chandler	Mary F. Chandler
322 Benjamin Wells	David H. Crisp. Also Stephen M. & Jabez A. Wells.
323 Thomas D. Johnston	Stephen C. Nelson.
324 Richard Jones	Heirs of Martin Mims. Recd of George Brookes adm.
328 Alexis Howard	Joseph & Benjamin Dupree heirs of Will Dupree decd.
328 William C. Shelton	Susan Ann Stone. Recd from Joseph C. Smith exec of Susan M. Chaney.
329 William Russell	Joseph Russell

1846

333 William Burton	Heirs of Mary Atkinson. Pd to Mr. Lyle of Virginia.
334 Jane Wiley	Elizabeth C. Wiley.
336 Martha Love	William Love. Recd from Carter Lea adm.
338 David C. Vanhook	William T.(or F.) Stanfield.
339 Nathaniel J. Palmer,	Susan J. Farley. Pd Kinchen Newman her grandfather for support.
339 & 349 Abner Walker,	George J., Cornelia A., Mitchell, & Abner S. Walker. Pd \$4 to bring negro man & woman from Tenn. Pd John Kerr attorney fees.
340 Jane Wiley	Frances J. Wiley.
341 James M. Lea	Robert Lea
342 Eli Murray	Decd children of Reuben Oliver: James & Calvin Oliver.
343 William J. Moore	Robert & Margaret Dupree.
345 M. P. Huntington	Thos A. Donoho. Pd cash to Chapel Hill; pd E. P. Hanks tuition.
346 Eli Murray	Isabella, Nancy, Iverson, & Monroe Oliver heirs of Reuben Oliver. Pd store acct of Eli Murray; pd Dr. Roan; pd Dr. Comer for setting arm of Monroe Oliver.
350 William Russell	William Russell Jun.
353 George G. Lea	Susan F. Lea. Pd Solomon Lea \$93 for 3 sessions tuition.
361 John A. Withers	A. C. Withers.
364 Benjamin Wells	Jabez & Mary Ann Wells.
365 Abner Miles	Receipt of Thomas B. Holderness for full demands of guardian.
365 Benjamin F. Stanfield,	Jane R., Elizabeth, Benjamin, Lucy A., and Nancy Eskridge. Recd of Benjamin Johnston former guardian.
366 Henry Cobb	Receipt of William C. Page for wife Jane E. Page who was Jane E. Grant for full demands. 23 Apr 1845.
367 Edward Watlington,	Receipt of Sandford M. Simpson for Mary Ann daughter of Edward Watlington for her share of estate of her grandmother Sarah Brooks decd.
	Charles B. Watlington gives same receipt.
367 Caleb H. Richmond	Thomas M. Hamblett Senr. (Also spelled Hamlett)

1847

372 Thomas C. Pass	Hezekiah Roper. Pd R. Crittenden for boots, Mrs. Gordon for making coat; Samuel Watkins store acct.
--------------------	---

## Guardian accounts 1847 - 1850 Mortality Schedule

<u>GUARDIAN</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
Page	
377 Eli Murray	Isabella F., & Ann Oliver. Recd from Durette Oliver adm. Pd Minerva Gillaspie tuition; pd board to Dr. Yancey.
378 Nicholas M. Lewis,	Mary Ann Robertson. Recd of N. J. Palmer adm.
387 William Burton	Heirs of Mary Atkinson.
387 Samuel Love	Martha C. Love. Recd legacy from Calvin C. Love exec of John Love decd.
387 Eli Murray	Monroe Oliver. Pd expenses at Cedar Grove School; board and tuition in Yanceyville.
388 William Mitchell	Susan F. Foster
388 Robert Swift	Edward R. Swift.
389 Albert G. Yancey	Mildred A. Yancey. Pd cash to Mrs. Rucka, Jones & Pattillo.
389 Thomas C. Pass	Frances C. Roper
389 Allen Gunn	Receipt of Elizabeth Singleton for full balance.
390 Eli Murray	Iverson L. Oliver. Pd McCain for deed of land.
391 William H. Johnston,	Receipt of Mary C. Hightower heir of Joshua Hightower f full claims.
392 Joseph Simpson	Ephraim Moore
392 Abner Miles	Receipt of Sarah B. Holderness for full claims.
393 Mary J. Chandler	Receipt of William G. Chandler to his mother Mary J. Chandler for negroes due him in div of estate of his father John Chandler to wit Madison, Betty, & Hannah, also for his share of land.
394 William H. Johnston,	Moses Peterson gives receipt for Eliza J. Hightower (his wife) heir of Joshua Hightower for full claims.
394 Jane Wiley	Receipt of F. A. Wiley for full claims.
394 William C. Shelton,	Heirs of William E. Stone decd: Susan A., Mary S., & Elizabeth M. Stone. Debts due William B. Swann & Elizabeth A. Stone.

CASWELL COUNTY 1850 CENSUS MORTALITY SCHEDULE  
Book at NC State Archives

The 1850 census was taken in June of that year. The mortality schedule included those deaths in the previous 12 months or from June 1849 through May 1850. Included in this compilation are only whites and free blacks.

Listed is name of deceased and in sequence age, M or F (Male or Female), marital status if given, place of birth, and cause of death.

Priscilla R. Gunn 16 F Caswell County Dropsy  
Ann Howell 99 F Widowed New York Posey  
Elizabeth Watlington 75 F Widowed Caswell Co. old age  
Lucy B. Hines 3 months F Caswell Co. unknown  
John Mansfield 15 M Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
Eugenia Allen 1 month F Caswell Co. unknown  
Ann E. Gooch 9 months F NC consumption  
Emily Nance 8 months F Va. teething  
Alice Terry 2 M? Caswell Co. croup  
Joseph Owen 58 M VA Dropsy  
Robert Lyon 63 M Caswell Co. Drinking  
Elizabeth Lyon 55 F VA Pneumonia  
Sylvia Turner 52 F Caswell Co. unknown  
Brice Collins 69 M Married Orange Co. Apoplexy  
Sylvia Jeffreys 75 F Widowed VA old age  
Barbara Lea 32 F Married Person Co. Child bed  
James Lea 1 month M Caswell Co. unknown

1850 Mortality schedule

Nat L. Williamson 22 M Caswell Co. Diarrhea  
 Mathew B. Dodson 59 M Married VA Typhoid  
 Prudence Dodson 59 F Widowed Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Lydia Rice 25 F Married Caswell Co. Typhoid fever  
 Frances E. Rice 10 F Caswell Co. Typhoid fever  
 Frances B. Willis 43 F Married Caswell Co. Ulcer of womb  
 Sarah Samuel 92 F Widowed VA old age  
 Robt. A. Lea 2 months M Caswell Co. Measles  
 William B. Johnston 3 M Caswell Co. Bilious fever  
 William Moore 60 M Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 William Chavis, mulatto, 5 months M Caswell Co. Sudden  
 Susan Bowers, mulatto, 75 widowed VA old age  
 Rebecca F. Grinstead 17 F Person Co. Inflammation of brain  
 Indiana Bennett 11 F Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 William McCain 24 M Widowed Caswell Co. Consumption  
 Malinda Woods 32 F Caswell Co. Consumption  
 John Crisp 79 M Widowed Caswell Co. old age  
 Permelia Hester 30 F Married Caswell Co. unknown  
 Mahala Hathcock 28 F free black Caswell Co. unknown  
 Thomas Boulding 31 M Married Caswell Co. Consumption  
 William Chandler 70 M Married Granville Co. unknown  
 Francis B. Gooch 10 M Caswell Co. Neuralgia  
 Elizabeth Page 65 F Married Caswell Co. Neuralgia  
 Mary Chamberlain 56 F Married Warren Co. unknown  
 William Poteat 50 M Married Caswell Co. Intemperance  
 Virginia Womack 2 months F Caswell Co. Scarlet fever  
 James N. P. Strader 20 M Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Robt. Tyree 19 M Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Mariah Gordon 45 F Widowed VA Pneumonia  
 Martha A. Simpson 28 F Married VA Brain disease  
 James Solomon 11 M VA Dropsy  
 Robert Solomon 8 M VA Dropsy  
 Henry Solomon 5 M VA Dropsy  
 Elizabeth Dobbins 75 F Widowed Caswell Co. Lung trouble  
 Frances Roan 60 F Married Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Joseph Case 14 M Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 Sidney Shields 8 months M. NC Inflammation of brain  
 John B. Moore 66 M Widowed VA Jaundice  
 Ambrose Phelps 45 M Married Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Abner Walker 76 M Married Orange Co. Dropsy  
 William Bird 74 M Married Orange Co. Dropsy  
 Catherine Massey 57 F Married Orange Co. Palsey  
 Abigail Davis 87 F Married Orange Co. old age  
 Hannah Davis 39 F Orange Co. Consumption  
 William Barnwell 71 M Married Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Graif Duke 54 M Married Orange Co. unknown  
 Thomas J. Clark 16 M VA Dropsy  
 John A. Clark 16 M VA Dropsy  
 Thomas W. Lipscomb 31 M Married VA Typhoid fever  
 Jane Gillaspie 55 F Married VA Consumption  
 Hannah M. Henderson 39 F Married Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Edward Watlington 77 M Married VA Dropsy  
 William Ferrell 57 M Married Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 Joseph R. Travis 19 M VA Typhoid fever  
 Susan A. Knighten 2 F Caswell Co. Congestion  
 Josiah Blair 11 months M Caswell Co. Heart disease  
 Fomesia Nash 8 F. Caswell Co. Heart disease  
 Benjamin C. West 77 M Married VA Sudden  
 Meredith Price 57 M Widowed Caswell Co. Drink

1850 Mortality Schedule - 1860 Mortality Schedule

1850 schedule cont.

Littleton Sledge 61 M Married Franklin Co. Cancer  
 Azariah Graves 81 M Widowed Caswell Co. old age  
 Ransom Saunders 38 M Married Caswell Co. Pneumonia  
 Robert B. Smith 14 M Caswell Co. Rheumatism  
 Zachariah Neal 63 M Married VA Paralysis  
 Obediah Gibson 20 M Caswell Co. Typhoid fever  
 Monroe Taylor 20 M Rockingham Co. Typhoid fever  
 Sarah J. Orr 15 F Caswell Co. Typhoid fever  
 Jane Pruitt 28 F Married VA Congestion  
 Allen Y. Covington 5 M VA Cataral fever  
 Wm. S. Burton 8 M Caswell Co. unknown  
 Louise Ingram 1 F Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 William Hood, free black, 24 M Caswell Co. unknown  
 Frances Hood, free black, 20 F Caswell Co. Consumption  
 Edmund F. Hood, free black, 18 M Caswell Co. Rheumatism  
 Amy Tucker 84 F Widowed VA Pneumonia  
 James Farley 75 M Widowed unknown - unknown  
 James Vowell 81 M Widowed VA Cancer  
 William Henderson Jr. 25 M Widowed Caswell Co. Diarrhea  
 Davis Evans 43 M Caswell Co. Dropsy  
 Mary Crittendon 33 F Married VA Consumption  
 Susan Bradley 55 F VA Pneumonia  
 Mary W. Elliott 22 F Married VA unknown  
 John P. Harrison 62 M Married Caswell Co. Sudden

---

1860 Mortality Schedule - deaths occurred between June 1859 and June 1860.

Listed is name of deceased and in sequence age, M or F (Male or Female), place of birth, month of death, and cause of death.

Martha Chance 22 F Married NC Aug consumption  
 P. A. Shackelford 1 F VA July Hives  
 Luther Case 25 M NC May unknown  
 Lucy Perkins 46 F NC Aug unknown  
 Elizabeth Holcomb 25 F Married VA Aug Chronic thrash  
 W. Y. Glasgow 66 M Married VA Dec. White swelling  
 William Taylor 7 M NC Jan Diphtheria  
 Mary Miles 27 F NC Feb Dropsey  
 Cornelia Lashly 16 F NC June Diarrhea  
 Abi Harrison 70 F NC May Diarrhea  
 Nancy E. Roberts 1 month F NC June Throat  
 Garrison Turner 20 M NC Sept. Killed by horse running  
 Susan Burton 1 F NC Feb Croup  
 Elizabeth Evans 57 F NC Sept. Dropsey  
 M. C. Norfleet 52 F widow NC Nov Consumption  
 M. E. Brandon 9 months F NC Nov Congestion of brain  
 Nancy Sartin 14 F NC Dec Inflammation of brain  
 V. G. Gomer 46 M Married NC March Typhoid fever  
 Elizabeth Cobb 70 F NC Nov old age  
 William A. Gunn 19 M NC July Typhoid fever  
 A. S. Womack 1 M NC June Diarrhea  
 Sallie Evans 57 F NC April Neuralgia  
 Thomas Crutchfield 16 M NC March Pneumonia  
 Franklin Crutchfield 16 M NC March Pneumonia  
 A. J. Murphy 7 months M NC March Pneumonia  
 Elizabeth King 17 F NC Jan Typhoid fever  
 Elizabeth Pryor 64 F Married VA July Colic

1860 Mortality schedule cont.

Henry Chapman 12 M NC June Typhoid fever  
 R. S. Meacham 1 month M NC Oct. unknown  
 Ham E. Watlington 8 M NC March Dropsey  
 Thomas I. Rollins 1 M NC Sept. Brain disease  
 W. E. Harrison 38 M NC May Typhoid fever  
 Phillip Hubbard 1 M NC March Dropsey  
 Sarah Y. Walton 31 F Married VA May unknown  
 E. C. Edwards 4 F NC Oct Diphtheria  
 L. B. Edwards 2 F NC April Diphtheria  
 Solomon Whitlow 60 M Married NC Jan. Paralysis  
 S. A. Watkins 9 F NC Nov Diphtheria  
 M. E. Neal 7 months F NC March Congestion of brain  
 J. A. Lowndes 17 M NC Feb. unknown  
 L. R. Davidson 27 M VA April Consumption  
 Martha Paine 36 F NC Sept Consumption  
 Susan Y. Corbett 28 F NC Aug Typhoid fever  
 Minerva Gunn 40 F NC May Paralysis  
 William Thomas 70 M NC Sept Paralysis  
 John Dabbs 35 M NC July unknown  
 James Murphy 24 M NC July Disease of spine  
 Ida J. Roney 4 months F NC Aug Burned to death  
 Margaret Hemphill 85 F NC Sept old age  
 J. E. Mansfield 5 months F NC Dec unknown  
 Lucy Lewis 57 F Married NC Dec Dropsey  
 George A. Smith 53 M Married VA April Heart disease  
 Mary Swann 52 F NC Oct unknown  
 J. W. Price 65 M Married NC May Paralysis  
 Diane Watlington 60 F NC Aug Consumption  
 Emily Gwyn 37 F Married NC Oct Consumption  
 C. C. Howard 18 F NC Oct Teething  
 James Taylor 72 M NC July Scrofula  
 Mary Phillips 33 F Married NC Sept. Consumption  
 Jesse Dunnavant 50 M Married NC March Drowned  
 L. A. Dunnavant 35 F NC Nov Consumption  
 M. A. Paylor 30 F Married NC Aug Dropsey  
 James Reid 43 M Married NC Sept Consumption  
 John C. Smith 52 M Married NC Oct Consumption  
 E. Murphy 54 F NC April Consumption  
 Lucy Turner 86 F Widow NC Dec Dropsey  
 Mary Roscoe 114 F Widow NC Feb. old age  
 Robert Fulton 24 M NC Dec Consumption

POWER OF ATTORNEY FROM CASWELL COUNTY DEED BOOKS

Letter or letters and numbers preceding each item are the book and page on which the item is recorded. CC if used for Caswell County within the item.

B 411 Catharine Armstrong of Surry County NC to Charles Burton of CC to recover dower in tract of land on Dan River sold by husband to Andrew Harrison or any other land sold by husband William Armstrong. 18 Mar 1784.

CC 136 Henrietta Vaughan widow of James Vaughan decd, Jane Vaughan now wife of Thomas C. Childress, Cinthea Vaughan now Cinthea Malone and Bird Malone, Nancy Baccus formerly Nancy Vaughan now wife of John Baccus, and Starling Vaughan - children and only heirs at law of James Vaughan decd of CC to Cornelius Dollarhide of Henry Co., Tenn., to receive from estate of Thomas Vaughan decd late of CC. James Vaughan decd was son of Thomas Vaughan decd. Wit: E. M. Brock, Yancey Malone. 2 Mar 1835.

HH 338 Lucy M. Bacon of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to son Gillie M. Bacon to transact business & sell slaves. Between 1810 & 1814 Stephen Herring gave deed of gift to said Lucy for a negro woman, deed recorded in Lunenburg Co., Va., & in CC. 1851.

CC 139 Richard Baugh of Lauderdale Co., Ala., guardian to Emily Lea minor heir of William Lea decd to Joseph Thompson of said county and state. 15 Apr 1835.

EE 428 William Barker of Carroll Co., Tenn., to brother David C. Barker of CC to attend to all business pertaining to estate of father David Barker decd. 27 Mar 1844

Q 46 Patsy Barker of Williamson Co., Tenn., legatee of James Barker decd of Orange Co., NC, to John Halh of same county to receive from James Yancey of CC guardian of said Patsy any part due from her father James Barker decd. 8 June 1809.

HH 648 Bird H. Bateman and wife Mary of Green Co., Mo., to Harvey W. Cooper of CC to demand monies of James Currie adm of estate of William Barnwell decd and from William H. Barnwell adm of estate of Elizabeth Barnwell decd both of CC. 14 June 1854.

AA 177 John Bolton and Waller (or Walter) Bolton of CC to Thomas Bolton of Halifax Co., Va., to rent land in CC. 9 May 1832. Wit: Thos Donoho, Wm. P. Dixon.

M 325 William F. Booker of Wilkes Co., Ga., to Robert Moore of Tenn. to dispose of lands in NC. 5 Feb 1803. Wit: Edward Moore, Clo R. Carter, Saml. Moore.

ii 368 Jephtha D. Brown and Deanna Brown of Gwinnett Co., Ga., Deanna a daughter of Bird Wisdom decd late of Gwinnett Co. and Bird a son of Abner Wisdom decd of CC; David R. Brown and Margaret Brown of Cample (?) Co. Ga., Margaret daughter of Bird Wisdom; George W. Brown & Mary Brown of Gwinnett Co. she a daughter of Bird Wisdom - all give power to John L. Wisdom of Gwinnett Co. to receive from estate of Abner Wisdom. 20 Mar 1857.

FF 703 Stokely T. Nelson and Permelia Browning of Benton Co., Ala., named in will of James Nelson of CC (Stokely a son & Permelia a daughter) to Abraham Landers of same county. 1 Mar 1843.

ii 81 Robert J. Browning of Lincoln Co., Tenn., to John C. Smith of CC to receive of Mother Frances Browning. 7 Aug 1854.

p 203 Robert Bruce of Sumner Co., Tenn., to William S. Webb of CC to receive legacy left by father-in-law John Cochran Sen. decd as seen in his will. 5 Feb 1808.

CC 86 William Chilton of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to Daniel Price to receive from estate of Obediah & Elizabeth Holloway decd. 2 July 1835. Wit: Matt Wilson, Robt. Rowland.

CC 451 Henry M. Clay of Lumpkin Co. Ga., to friend Alexander Henderson of Rockingham Co., NC, to transact business in NC & Va. and sell property in Milton. 5 Mar 1835. Wit: R. W. Thomas. Proved on oath of Samuel Watkins.

CG 303 Edward Morton, John M. Morton, Elizabeth L. A. Morton, Berry Clayton and wife Milly, and Haney Morton to Lewis L. Morton to transact business relative to estate of the late Anderson Morton in CC which was willed by him to his wife Letha for her life, then to children of Wm. Morton. 1845. Proved Person Co., NC. Wit: Y. Jones.



Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item - CC=Caswell Co.

R 338 John Cochran of Robertson Co., Tenn., to friend Thomas Gunn of Logan Co. Ky., to receive from Thomas Turner of CC exec of Cochran's father's estate. 10 Aug 1813.

AA 392 Richard S. Cole and wife Mary D. Cole formerly Mary D. Foulkes of Robertson Co., Tenn., to John C. Richards of CC to sell land from estate of William Moore decd that descended to Mary from will of William Moore. 14 Feb 1832.

AA 235 Jesse Sergeant Andrew Cowan and Mary his wife late Mary Sergeant, William Sergeant, Isaac Sergeant, and Samuel Sergeant all of Russell Co., Va., children of Elizabeth Sergeant decd a sister of David Hodge decd of CC to brother David Sergeant of Russell Co. to recover from estate of David Hodge. 9 Feb 1832.

EE 331 John H. Crisp and Mary K. Crisp formerly Mary K. Smith of Marshall Co. Miss., to John Wilson of CC to sell land on Hyco Creek that descended to them as heirs of Samuel Smith decd, the piece where Smith resided. 15 June 1838.

HH 616 David S. Creedle and Elizabeth Creedle of Walker Co., Texas, to Walter Murray of Walker Co. to receive from Clerk & Master of CC money from estate of James Walker decd. 12 Oct 1853. (Name may be Cradle).

GG 227 John F. Darby of St. Louis, Mo., to Nathaniel M. Roan of Yanceyville, CC, to receive from exec and adm of late grandmother Mrs. Jane McDaniel of CC and from grandfather William McDaniel. 27 Mar 1844.

GG 617 John H. Darby, Elizabeth Lewis and husband Morton Lewis (late E. Darby); Hiram Darby Louvinia Collins widow of John M. Collins (late Louvinia Darby); William S. Holloway and Andrew J. Holloway - all of St. Louis, Mo., to Dr. N. M. Roan to recover from estate of grandfather William McDaniel. Elizabeth, John H., Hiram, and Louvinia children of Elizabeth Darby wife of John Darby, Elizabeth formerly Elizabeth McDaniel. Wm. & Andrew Holloway heirs of Mary Ann Holloway (late Darby) decd widow of Wm. Holloway decd. 30 Oct 1846.

GG 830 William M. Darby of Attala Co., Miss., to Dr. N. M. Roan to recover from estate of William McDaniel. 3 Jan 1848.

A 306 Isaac Denton of CC to Henry Williams to execute deed to Greenwood Payne for land on Country Line Creek adj Thos Hart, John Jones, John Lay. 23 Sept. 1779.

CC 32 John S. Dickey and Sally Y. Dickey wife of Monroe Co., Mo., to David Dickey of Orange Co. NC to recover from estate of Nancy Yancey decd of CC what was willed to Sally Y. Dickey then Sally Y. Rice (\$200) money to be put in hands of Bartlett Yancey. 17 Apr 1834.

AA 323 Archibald Dobbin of Henderson Co., Tenn., to John Comer of CC to sell land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 137 acres on Reedy Fork Creek, CC, land devised by father John Dobbin decd. 1 Mar 1832.

GG 908 John A. Elmore of Lincoln Co., Mo., to wife Ann Elisa Elmore to settle with Gen. William Lea adm of Henry Roper decd and to receive all monies in right of his wife. 14 Aug 1848.

HH 119 James R. Eskridge of Weakley Co., Tenn., guardian for Nancy and Benjamin J. Eskridge, to Caleb Richmond of CC to demand for said minors of Benjamin F. Standfield of CC all monies due from estate of Bird Eskridge. 5 Mar 1849.

EE 265 George Farley of Halifax Co. Va., to N. J. Palmer of CC in case of Farley as trustee of G. W. Johnson & Co., Beneficiary and John H. Crockett. 28 Sept. 1837.

HH 457 John Farmer guardian for Mary G., ? Yarbrough?, Thomas E. Evans and Elizabeth Evans of Logan Co., Ky., to J. N. Montgomery of CC to receive from estate of Allen Gunn of CC. 18 May 1852.

EE 50 Samuel C. Fielder and wife Elizabeth Fielder of Pike Co., Mo., to Jacob Henderson of CC to receive from exec of Thomas Harrelson late of CC money due wife formerly Elizabeth Henderson and granddaughter of said Thomas Harrelson. 11 Oct 1837.

11 610 Agness Ferguson of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to Joseph Totton, Samuel S. Harrison, & Daniel Everett to receive from will of John Everett who died 1858. 13 July 1858. Wit: John Kerr.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item - CC = Caswell Co.

ii 613 A. C. Finley and Ann E. Finley of Clarksville, Mecklenburg Co., Va., to Weldon E. Williamson of CC to receive from estate of George Williamson and from sale of land of Thomas L. Williamson of CC. 8 Nov 1858.

HH 472 Robert T. Fuller of CC to John N. Fuller of CC to receive money from sale of land of James N. Fuller decd of CC now in hands of Clerk & Master. 7 Sept. 1852.

ii 80 George Garrison and wife Fanny, Amsey (or Amze) Boswell and wife Martha to George Herndon for sale of land of Edward Herndon decd. 10 Nov 1854.

B 429 John Goldson of CC to Josiah Cole of CC to execute deed unto Joseph Goldson for 250 acres land on waters of Cain Creek adj Goodloe Warren, Josiah Cole and the province line. 21 Nov 1783. Wit: James Fletcher, Thos Tunks, Woolsey Pride. /s/ John Golson. (Spelled Gholson in index).

FF 47 Mary Guill of Wilson Co., Tenn., to Lemuel Wright of same county and state to demand from Jas E. Williamson exec of George Shelton decd for legacy bequeathed by Shelton to children of Henry Rice's wife Margaret formerly Margaret Shelton a sister of George Shelton. Margaret Rice also decd. Oct 1840.

FF 46 Sarah Rice of Henry Co., Tenn., daughter of Henry Rice decd to Hosea McNeill of CC to recover from estate of George Shelton. 10 Aug 1838.

BB 349 William Gooch of Madison Co., Tenn., to James Rice of Logan Co., KY, to recover of Francis Gooch and Howell Boswell exec of father William Gooch decd of CC legacy due from the estate. 5 Feb 1834. Acknowledged by Wm. Seal, Clerk, Robertson Co., TN.

CC 8 Lewis Graves of Morgan Co., Ga., to Thomas W. Graves of CC to sell lands, 374 acres, in CC on Hyco Creek adj Elijah Graves & John Wiley. 19 July 1826. Wit: Azariah Graves, Paul A. Haralson.

CC 70 Whereas George Farley executed to B. Graves Jun. deed to house and lot in Milt. known as Milton Hotel, a number of negroes, and land near Milton for security to Rebecca Williams - therefore Barzillai Graves of Newton Co., Ga., gives power of attorney to Thomas D. Connally of CC to sell land conveyed in deed of trust. 1 Dec 1834. Wit: N. B. Knight, W. B. Womack.

EE 320 Iverson L., Barzillai, Solomon, and John L. Graves exec of Solomon Graves late of Newton Co., Ga., to John Kerr Jr. of CC to deliver to Matthew Dodson title to tract of land in CC now in possession of Dodson and executed formerly to Richard H. Griffith. 3 Jan 1838.

GG 614 George W. Graves of Walton Co., Ga., to Green W. Brown of NC to grant title to land in CC adj William Woods, James Terrell, et al, 1100 acres on S Hyco and such property conveyed by deed of trust from Samuel Mitchell for use of Elijah Graves Sen. and Nicholas Thompson. 6 July 1840.

HH 304 William B. Graves and wife Eliza A. Graves of Macon Co., NC, to Robert H. Hester of Person Co. to transact all business. 18 Sept 1849.

HH 393 William P. Gunn of Carroll Co., Miss., to Allen Gunn to receive from estate of Allen Gunn decd. 28 Jan 1852.

ii 129 Thomas W. Graves and Mary his wife, Jeremiah Graves, Hosea McNeill and wife Ibbey formerly Ibbey Graves, all of CC, to James B. Thornton of Memphis, Tenn., to collect from estate of William R. Lipscomb decd of county Poinsett, Ark., they being next of kin to Lipscomb. 4 May 1855.

CC 454 Sarah, Hiram, John, Warren, Thomas, George Holcomb, and Reubin P. Owen and wife Martha, to Allen Holcomb to convey lands in CC belonging to George Holcomb decd allotted to heirs and to widow Sarah Holcomb. 8 Nov 1836. Test: John Kerr Jun.

DD 5 Thomas H. Henderson and John Henderson of Randolph Co., Mo., to father Jacob Henderson of CC to receive from exec or adm of Thomas Harrelson decd of CC monies due them as heirs of decd through their mother Frances Henderson late Harrelson. 29 Aug 1836.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item - CC = Caswell Co.  
DD 347 Samuel Henderson of Pike Co., Mo., to son Hiram Henderson of CC to receive from last will of Joseph Henderson decd of CC. 22 Mar 1837.

ii 362 Chesley Starks and wife Uphsania, Micaiah Hensley and wife Nancy - all of Green Co., Mo., to Samuel Davis of CC to receive from estate of James J. Harrison decd to CC. Nov 1856.

FF 595 Joseph A. Herring to Richard Yarbrough to sell lands of James A. H. Herring, 11 Feb 1842.

HH 59 William Hightower late of CC now of Rockingham Co., NC, on way to Mo. to father Devereau Hightower to sell 209 acres land in CC adj Thomas Smith, Thomas Brown, et al. 21 Sept 1849.

BB 214 John Hodge of Pulaski Co., KY, to Thomas Bastin of same county to receive from estate of David Hodge decd of CC. David Hodge of CC departed this life without children and his brother Isaac Hodge was lawful heir. Isaac Hodge was father to John Hodge. 31 Aug 1833.

HH 563 Henderson House and wife Ann C. House formerly Ann C. Oliver, of DeSoto Co., Miss., to friend John G. Oliver of CC to receive from William W. Oliver adm of Durrett Oliver decd of CC. 24 Sept 1853.

HH 648 Henry W. Hundley of Franklin Co., Mo., to Elisha Hundley of Charlotte Co., Va., to collect of Zachariah L. Hooper adm of Nancy Bracken formerly Nancy Hooper decd of CC. 30 Mar 1854.

BB 351 William Upton, Drury Mathis, and James Jackson of Randolph Co., Mo., to Joseph Dameron of CC to sell rights to 50 acres land belonging to Vines Mathis decd assigned to his widow Ann M. Mathis as dower and relinquished by widow as a gift. 22 May 1832.

EE 314 Jones M. Gunn of Lowndes Co., Ala., son and legatee of Griffin Gunn, to N. H. McCain of CC to receive from legacy. The will of Griffin Gunn devised to wife Dorothy M. Gunn land and negroes and at her death to be divided to children. 17 Aug 1839.

GG 906 Benjamin Jones guardian of Sally Ann and Rachel Catherine Jones of St. Charles Co., Mo., to William Jones of same county to demand and recover from William Lea of CC. March 1848.

ii 557 Albert G. Yancey and wife Mary, Yancey Jones and wife Martha, to John A. Graves to collect from Clerk and Master of CC monies from real estate belonging to heirs of Delila Miles decd of CC. 6 May 1858.

X 40 Elizabeth Kimbro of Rutherford Co., Tenn., to Nathan Williams Esq. of CC to receive from estate of William Gooch Sen. 23 June 1819.

Z 249 Jesse Kirk and Frances Kirk his wife of Grayson Co., KY, to brother John Gray of Sumner Co., Tenn., to convey title to 300 acres land in CC the same land on which John Gray resided at his death said Frances being one of his heirs and to get 1/5 part. 24 Aug 1830.

S 104 Alexander Lackey and William Lackey of Orange Co., NC, heirs and legatees of John Lackey decd of said county, each devised 1/8 part of land on Stony Creek adj Nicholas Harden with widow Elizabeth Lackey having life interest in same, to John Mitchell of CC to sell lands. 12 Nov 1816.

Q 301 Jesse Lay Senr. of Campbell Co., Tenn., to friend Baxter Cox Esq. of same county to receive any legacy in State of NC. 5 June 1810.

A 504 William Lea of CC to Herndon Harralson to sign, seal, and exhibit unto Anderson Ashburn decd to tract of land in CC on waters of H. Hyco adj George Huston, Timothy Burgess, Thomas Kilgore, William Sargent, Thomas Langley, James Johnston, and John Cooper. 7 Oct 1780.

CC 245 Tinsley Lea of Maury Co., Tenn., to brother Alfred M. Lea of CC to receive from last will of his decd father James Lea of CC. 12 Oct 1835.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & Page precede item - CC = Caswell Co.

EE 329 Alfred M. Lea of Marshall Co., Miss., to Henry Allen Esq. of same county now going to NC to sell lands adj Richard J. Smith, Geo Williamson, etal on Country Line Creek, 427 acres. 6 June 1839.

GG 73 Lewis Malone of Marshall Co., Miss., to James Malone of CC to receive from Wm. Lea exec of estate of Gabriel Lea decd the part allotted to widow the late Elizabeth Lea during her life - Lewis Malone being a child of Elizabeth Malone decd a legatee of Gabriel Lea. 29 May 1843.

GG 851 Elizabeth Lenox adm of estate of John Lenox decd of Weakly Co., Tenn., to John Epperson of CC to collect monies due from Edward Robertson decd and Thomas Jeffreys decd. 15 Nov 1847.

T 327 James Ridley, Abraham G. Keen, Joshua Mabry, Joseph Lewis, Charles Willson, Wm. McKissack, and Woodson Daniel to Philip H. Inge and Stephen Dodson of Milton to execute deeds to anyone purchasing lots and land near town of Milton beginning at State line at corner of Jeffreys Mill tract then to Country Line Creek as it meanders to Wm. Moultrie's acre lot near the bridge then to George Conley's line. 22 Oct 1818.

V 117 Thomas Longwell (or Langwell) and Anna his wife late Anna Bastin, Temperance Newell late Temperance Bastin, Godfrey Young and Tabitha his wife late Bastin, all daughters of William Bastin decd one of the heirs of Thomas Bastin decd, all of Pulaski Co., KY, to John Newell of same county to sell lands of Thomas Bastin in CC on Little Wolf Island Creek. 15 Nov 1818.

X 87 John Langley of Gwinnett Co., Ga., to John Wiley of CC to sell land in CC. 4 Dec 1824. Wit: Joseph Langley, Wm. Anderson.

DD 319 JRE Lipscomb guardian of Martha E. Lipscomb of Fayette Co., Tenn., to brother-in-law Jeremiah Graves of CC to receive from estate of father-in-law Thomas Haralson decd and from estate of Martha Haralson decd. 2 Oct 1837. (or Harrelson)

DD 312 Elijah Martin of Marshall Co., Tenn., to friend Alexander B. Morton of Williamson Co., Tenn., to receive money due from father-in-law William Cantrill decd of CC. 6 Apr 1837. Wit: William Anthony, Joseph Anthony.

EE 524 John Massey to James Brown of Carroll Co., Tenn., to sell land in CC and to collect from estate of Thomas Massey. 6 Mar 1840.

S 176 Anderson Middlebrooks of Morgan Co., Ga., to brother Zeri Middlebrooks of Newberry Dist., SC, to receive balance of legacy left by grandfather Robert Lyon of CC. 2 Feb 1817.

EE 179 James Matlock about to move to State of Missouri from CC to friend and former neighbor Thomas L. Lea of CC to sell 152 acres land adj William Holcomb, Tho Pass, and to transact all business. 8 Oct 1838.

B 123 Edward Maxwell of CC to friend Archibald Murphey Esq. to collect money in NC due by bond and to sell land, 400 acres, on Reedy Fork and North Hico to Joseph Moore of State of Virginia. 11 Nov 1782.

Q 3 John Middlebrooks and Anderson Middlebrooks of Hancock Co., Ga., to Zeri Middlebrooks of same county to demand from estate of Robert Lyon decd of CC. 14 Dec 1804.

EE 92 Jennett Montgomery of Randolph Co., Mo., to Michael Gunn to sell lands in NC and to settle all business, said land came as dower. 14 Aug 1838.

ii 247 A. D. Montgomery of Abbeville Dist., SC, to J. N. Montgomery of CC to convey land in CC adj Mrs. Agnes Jeffreys and known as the parsonage of the red house church. 28 Jan 1853.

ii 98 Nancy Moore, Asa Moore, James L. Moore, John W. Moore, Lorenzo D. Ragland, William J. (or I) Ragland, Sarah J. Moore, and Joel Moore of Halifax Co., Va., to Epps Moore of CC to receive from will of B. Moore of CC who bequeathed slaves and property to James Moore who is decd and those named are next of kin. 15 Dec 1854.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item - CC = Caswell Co.

ii 38 James Morris and Eliza Ann his wife of Green Co., Mo., to Thomas Bigelow of CC to recover money from William Barnwell exec of estate of Mary Parks decd of CC devised by her last will and to collect from estate of David A. Barnwell decd of CC from William H. Barnwell adm. 21 Aug 1854.

HM 570 Polly T. Mullins formerly wife of Robert Mullins decd of DeSoto Co., Miss., to William P. Womack of same County to secure from B. H. Carter adm of Ben Carter decd of CC and to sell lands in CC. 9 Sept 1853. Wit: John A. Perkins.

EE 201 William A. Muzzall of CC to John Q. A. Hightower of CC to demand money due wife Sarah from estate of her former husband William Anderson. 11 Nov 1838.  
/s/ Wm. A. & Sally Muzzall. Test: Epophroditus Jackson.

GG 918 William A. and Sally Muzzall of Henry Co. Tenn., to William S. Hightower to demand and receive from James Currie Esq. a negro boy Dick which descended to them from Catherine Hightower decd of CC and to recover other articles from said decd. 7 Sept 1848.

DD 120 J. H. McGehee to Mother Mrs. Martha McGehee to attend to all business in NC and in Va. 24 Oct 1833 at Milton, NC.

FF 891 John Nelson and Barzillai Nelson of Giles Co. Tenn., to Thomas W. Owen of CC to collect money due from estate of Jas Nelson now in hands of exec. 5 Jan 1843.

GG 922 Regin R. Offutt and wife of Johnson Co., Mo., to Thomas J. Reid of CC to sell lands in CC bequeathed to Milly Offutt (formerly Milly Simpson) by her father James Simpson. 29 Jan 1847. Approved by Circuit Judge John T. Ryland of Lafayette Co. Mo.

1674 Josiah Page of Weakley Co., Tenn., to Thomas W. Graves of CC to receive from last will of Thomas Page decd of CC. 9 Mar 1859.

ii 790 John Crook and Martha D. Crook his wife, John Parks and Sarah F. Parks his wife, and William Thomas of Audrain Co., Mo., to Daniel C. Thomas of same county to sell property in CC. 18 Apr 1859. Approved in Holt Co., Mo.

DD 311 Joseph Anthony of Giles Co., Tenn., to Alexander B. Morton of Williamson Co., Tenn., to receive money in CC from estate of father-in-law William Cantrill decd of CC. 6 Apr 1837.

ii 677 William C. Paxton and Harriette his wife to Alen Gunn MD of CC to receive from Clerk and Master of CC portions of sales of real estate of the late James Burton of CC and from his widow the late Sally Burton. 14 Apr 1859.

CC 11 Thomas Pinson of Carroll Co., Tenn., to Robert A. Brown of CC to recover from John Smith of CC. 6 Jan 1833.

ii 553 John Poteat and wife Elizabeth of CC to William Y. Hooper to sell lot of land in city of Richmond (Va.). 11 May 1858.

A 112 William Prowell of CC to Alexander Miles of CC to execute lawful deed to David Shelton Esq. for tract of land in CC on waters of Country Line and Rattlesnake Creeks, 640 acres, after a proper grant is received for same. 2 Mar 1779. Wit: A. Taton, Charles Taylor.

CC 453 John Ragland of Lumpkin Co., Ga., to Alexander Henderson of Rockingham Co., NC, to sell property in Milton, the house and lot on Main St. where "I formerly lived", the half of house and lot on Liberty St. co-owned with Azel Samuel known by name of the red house, and lot number 25 near Liberty Warehouse, also 12 shares of Milton toll bridge stock. 20 Mar 1835.

EE 215 William Roscoe and wife Airst Roscoe of CC to Thomas Bigelow of CC to recover legacy coming from estate of William Pleasant Senr. decd. 17 July 1837. (Roscoe?)

EE 317 Martha Rascoe formerly Martha Pleasant of White Co., Tenn., to husband John Rascoe of same county to demand from James Pleasant adm of estate of her decd father William Pleasant of CC. 13 Aug 1839.



Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & Page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

EE 318 Joseph D. Reynolds and Elizabeth M. Reynolds his wife of Jefferson Co, KY, to Wm. Henderson of Orange Co., Va., to receive from adm of Joseph Henderson decd of CC. 23 May 1829.

M 5 Zeri Rice of Abbeville Co., SC, to Lancelot Johnston of CC to make unto Thomas Blackwell of CC a deed for land on south side Country Line Creek, land willed to Zeri Rice by Thomas Rice decd. 24 Sept. 1800. Wit: Jethro Brown, John H. Brown.

X 88 John Brown of Maury Co., Tenn., to brother William V. Brown to sell land on Tom's Creek in CC adj Jeremiah Lea and Jerry Maughan to Freeman Leath and to pay over money from land to Col. Will Polk of Wake Co., NC, for use of James Walker of Maury Co. 13 May 1825.

GG 86 Julia M. Reid daughter of James Reid decd of St. Louis, Mo., to uncle Alexander Reid to receive from estate of John Gamble decd late of Milton, NC. 13 Sept 1847.

GG 837 Samuel Reid of St. Louis, Mo., to Alexander Reid of Jackson Co., Iowa, to collect from estate of John Gamble of CC. 29 May 1848.

GG 841 Samuel Reid of St. Louis to Alexander Reid to sell land of John Gamble in CC. 28 Feb 1848.

GG 956 John Reid of Jo Daviess Co., Ill., to Alexander Reid of Iowa. 6 Jan 1846.

BB 345 Frances Rice of Logan Co., KY, to James Rice(my son) to collect from estate of William Gooch decd of CC. 3 Feb 1834.

BB 347 Francis Rice and Mary Rice his wife formerly Mary Gooch of Logan Co., KY, to Howell Boswell of CC to sell tract of land in CC on S. Country Line Creek it being tract of land on which William Gooch formerly lived, part of land fell to his daughter Mary. 22 Nov 1833.

ii 353 John W. Rice and Jane E. Rice his wife of CC to J. N. Montgomery of CC to receive from sale of land of Samuel Page decd. 29 Dec 1856.

BB 243 Warren C. and Lucy W. Richmond of Robertson Co., Tenn., to Archibald D. Richmond of CC (or to John C. Richards) to sell land adj John C. Richards, Hamilt et al, it being sixth part of lands of William Moore decd and bequeathed to his daughter Lucy W., including the tanyard owned by D. William Moore. 15 Feb 1833.

BB 412 Robert D. Richmond and Mary S. his wife of Robertson Co., Tenn., to John C. Richards of CC to sell land on Country Line Creek near Milton, it being  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sixth part of land of William Moore decd and bequeathed to granddaughter Mary S. Richmond. 11 Nov 1833.

ii 535 J. A. Richmond of Titus Co., Texas, to Franklin Warren of CC to receive from estate of father Adams S. Richmond. 5 Jan 1858.

ii 592 Thomas J. Richmond of CC to Dr. Stephen T. Richmond to take charge of land and property. 5 Oct 1858.

DD 50 Edward M. Richards of CC to John C. Richards to sell 2 lots in Milton adj Stephen Dodson and to sell land on Country Line Creek adj State line and Joseph McGehee. 3 Apr 1835.

C 85 Tunstal Roan of Wilkes Co., Ga., to loving friend Thomas Phelps of CC to discharge all business. 10 Nov 1783.

ii 486 James Roberts of Gwinnett Co., Ga., and his wife the daughter of Abner Wisdom of CC now decd to Abner R. Roberts of Gwinnett Co. to settle estate of Abner Wisdom. 14 Sept 1857.

ii 128 Sally S. Robertson of CC, adm of George Robertson decd, to Joab Robertson to receive money owing to estate of George Robertson and to collect all bills. 3 July 1855.

GG 831 John E. Roper of Cole Co., Mo., to Thomas C. Pass of CC to receive from estate of decd father Henry Roper of CC. 17 May 1847.



Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

N 107 Aldridge Rudd of CC to son William Rudd of CC to recover money due in Chesterfield Co., Va., and to sell land in Chesterfield and Buckingham Counties, Va. 28 Nov 1803. Wit: Robert Martin, Charles Turner, Polly Rudd.

CC 452 Zac (or Zoe?) Samuel of Lumpkin Co., Ga., to Alexander Henderson of Rockingham Co., NC to transact business and to sell lot in town of Milton, and to receive from David Montgomery \$150 for tract of land sold him where "my father lived and died". 9 Mar 1835. Wit: Henry M. Clay.

11 150 Leroy Saunders and wife Mary Saunders, James Combs and wife Susan Combs of CC to Robert H. Watt to receive from Thos A. Donoho, Clerk and Master of CC, all money from estate of Aron Saunders decd who was father of Mary Saunders and Susan Combs. 6 Nov 1855.

11 619 Elisha Sartin and wife Frances of CC to Elisha Paschal of CC to receive from Clerk and Master from sale of land of E. Paschal. 17 Nov 1858.

R 66 Job Siddall of CC about to remove to Tenn. to Thomas Donoho to sell tract of land in CC on Rattlesnake Creek adj James Montgomery, & widow Morton. 24 Oct 1812.

S 171 John Jeffries of Culpepper Co., Va., to Meredith Jeffries of same county (as guardian for my 2 children) to receive legacy left them by John Hudnall of CC. 26 Feb 1818.

C 57 Richard Simpson, Planter, of CC to John Reid late of Washington Co., Va., to recover from all persons indebted to Simpson. 12 Jan 1785. Wit: Tyree Harris Junr.

3 244 Levi Simpson of Madison Co., KY, to Hezekiah Boswell of CC to make deed to Athro Brown for 1/3 part of tract of land in CC on Horsley's Creek, 307 acres, tract on which James Simpson lived. 3 Sept. 1817.

C 840 Enoch Simpson to James C. Ventress to receive from Frances L. Simpson and Joseph Simpson his part of estate of Aron Simpson decd of CC. 23 May 1848. Approved at Sumner Co., Tenn.

11 751 Nancy E. Singleton and Elizabeth A. Singleton children of Robert Singleton decd of CC to William A. Singleton of Macon Co., Mo., to dispose of real estate in Carroll Co., Mo., land granted to Robert Singleton warrant #2649, Feb 22, 1816. 10 Dec 1859.

FF 482 Thomas L. Slade of CC to Franklin H. Burton to preform duty involved by deed of trust by Henry A. Burton of Danville, Va., for benefit of John Cobb and Nathan Slade. 11 Dec 1841.

S 249 Samuel H. Smith and John Smith exec of will of Samuel Smith decd of CC to James W. Smith of Jackson Co., Tenn., to receive from legacy in Tenn. 11 Oct 1818.

CC 10 Henderson Smith of Carroll Co., Tenn., to Jonathan Moore of same county to receive money due on acct of William Smith decd as one of heirs at law of said Smith; amount due me by wife Mary E. Smith an heir of Stephen Chandler decd. John Smith exec of William Smith decd of CC; Thomas W. Graves guardian to heirs of Stephen Chandler. 19 July 1834.

CC 167 Joseph McCulloch (McCulloch) and Nancy his wife, William Smith Jun. and Elizabeth his wife of Clay Co., Mo., heirs of estate of William Walker decd of CC, to Deborah Walker widow of William Walker of CC to sell lands and settle estate. 14 July 1831.

EE 370 Samuel H. Smith exec of Samuel Smith decd of CC to Richard J. Smith of CC to transfer and sell stock in Roanoke Navigation Co. 17 Sept. 1839.

EE 371 Richard J. Smith agent of Saml. H. Smith exec of Samuel Smith decd to Thomas McGhee (McGehee) of Person Co., NC, to transfer stock in Roanoke Navigation Co. Apr 1840.

FF 229 William T. Smith to Nathaniel J. Palmer to collect from Richard Yarbrough adm of estate of William Smith decd father of William T. Smith. 10 Oct 1841.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

HH 17 Sexton Smith and wife Martha of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to William W. Price of CC to receive from James M. Fuller, Clerk & Master for CC, legacy of Joseph Bracken decd. Sept 1849.

ii 115 Elijah R. Smith and wife Frances Smith to Sam H. Smith to sell property of heirs at law of John Thomas decd, Frances Smith one of children of Nelson Thomas. 8 May 1855.

ii 730 Ransford (or Ramford) Smith adm of Catherine G. Smith to Rufus Y. McAden of CC to receive from estate of Elijah Graves decd the part due Catherine G. Smith. 8 July 1858. Given from Lyon Co., KY.

Q 445 Alston Solomon, John Clift, James Price, and John Gibson, all of Bedford Co., Tenn., legatees of Elizabeth Browning decd, a legatee of Edmund Browning decd, to George Browning of same county to recover legacy in NC. 22 Oct 1811.

ii 741 Phary Summers and Eliza Summers of Henry Co., Tenn., his wife formerly Eliza Paschal a daughter and heir of Ezekiel Paschal decd of CC to John Summers Senr. of CC to receive from estate of Ezekiel Paschal. 5 Aug 1859.

P 127 Thomas Spencer of Williamson Co., Tenn., to trusty friend John Spencer of same county and to John Penix of CC to recover legacy of William Mitchell decd of CC in right of wife Mary, payable by John Henslee and John Mitchell exec. 30 Sept. 1806.

R 271 William Stafford of Jackson Co., Tenn., to brother John Stafford of same county to receipt for legacy from father Laban Stafford decd. 18 Sept 1815.

DD 158 Abraham Starkey of Montgomery Co., Tenn., to Thomas Starkey of CC to receive from estate of Jonathan Starkey decd. 5 Aug 1836.

ii 45 William Stanfield and wife Mary A. Stanfield of CC to J. N. Montgomery to receive account of sales of land of John Gamble decd. 10 Nov 1854.

Q 61 George Stephens of CC to Durrett Richards of same county to divide tract of land between Samuel Stephens the heir of Boler Stephens, Anthony Stephens, and myself, said tract Anthony Stephens now lives on. 26 Dec 1809.

S 242 John Stephens of Robertson Co., Tenn., to Thomas Fisher of same county to sell 239 acres land in CC on Dan River adj Bluford Reid and James Medlock (Matlock?), land left him by father Bowler Stephens. 11 Mar 1818.

Q 398 John T. Street of Williamson Co., Tenn., to Zephaniah Tait to collect of ratible part of estate now in hands of Ann Vincent. 15 Feb 1812.

U 204 Joseph Swann and Elizabeth Swann his wife of Robertson Co., Tenn., to Thomas Walker of CC to sell lands in CC. 8 June 1822.

HH 541 Paul Terrell of CC to Levi Walker of Hinds Co., Miss., to bring suit for property left in last will of Jonathan Terrell decd. 4 July 1853.

FF 81 Richard W. Thomas of Hinds Co., Miss., to N. J. Palmer of CC to make deed to land in CC near Milton adj Willis Buckingham, James Taylor, Elijah Graves, Mrs. Smith, et al, the land which father John Thomas Esq. decd purchased of John Pass. 26 Apr 1840.

HH 106 William Thomas and Philip H. Thomas of Dallas Co., Ark., to William T. Walters of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to recover from estate of Archibald Walters decd. 26 May 1849.

HH 590 William Thomas and Hannah S. Thomas of Calhoun Co., Ark., to Nathaniel L. Graves of Quachita Co., Ark., to demand from estate of Mrs. Hannah Lea decd of CC. 13 June 1853.

ii 381 Philip H. Thomas guardian of Junius F. Thomas to Price N. Thomas of CC to receive from estate of Nathaniel Thomas decd. 12 Mar 1857.

ii 747 John W. Thompson and wife Mary Ann Thompson of Hempstead Co., Ark., to G. J. Farish of CC to recover from estate of James Hubbard decd of CC now in hands of A. D. Hubbard adm. Mary Thompson if daughter of James Hubbard. 16 Aug 1859.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & Page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

R 336 Nancy Turner of Wayne Co., KY, to William Gunn of same county to receive legacy from estate of Henry Turner decd of CC her grandfather. 15 Feb 1815.

A 318 Lawrence Vanhook of CC to loving son Loyd Vanhook and to friend John Atkinson to attend to all business. 3 Sept 1779. Wit: William Graves, William Stanfield.

CC 55 Isaac D. Vanhook and Elizabeth his wife of Maury Co., Tenn., to Samuel Johnston of Person Co., NC, to settle estate of her decd father John McMullen of CC. 20 Nov 1834

CC 287 Thomas Vaughan of Fayette Co., Tenn., to Sterling F. Vaughan of Person Co., NC, to sell land in CC adj Jno Williams, James Lea, et al and known as Mrs. Farley's old place. Thomas Vaughan purchased same at adm sale. 14 Apr 1834.

CC 386 Richard Vaughan Senr. of Halifax Co., Va., to Thomas Bigelow of CC to recover legacy of estate of Thomas Vaughan Sen. decd of CC. 30 Mar 1835. Wit: Jno. Buchanan.

EE 179 Richard Vaughan of Halifax Co., Va., to Major Paul A. Haralson of Yanceyville to recover from adm and will of Thomas Vaughan Senr. decd any legacy due in right of son Richard Vaughan Jr. who left this country many years ago and is presumed dead. 5 Apr 1839. Wit: Joseph Crowder, C. Graves.

Y 69 Robert Ware of CC to friend James Robertson of CC to sell land on Dobbins Creek and to attend to all business. 27 Nov 1828.

DD 409 John Ware and Polly Ware his wife of Pike Co., Mo., to Allen Holcomb of CC to convey deed to property formerly owned by the late George Holcomb of CC and to deliver to Warren Holcomb of CC deed to part of land and to Robert Harrison a deed for land. 8 Aug 1837.

FF 326 Samuel Henderson and John Ware Jun. of CC about to set off to Missouri to Thomas Ware. 2 Dec 1840.

EE 200 Lucy Griffin of CC to William Warren to collect her interest in estate of William Pleasant decd of CC. William Warren appoints Thomas Bigelow his attorney to demand of James Pleasant adm. 9 Nov 1837.

HH 542 Benjamin Warren of Borough of Easton in Northhampton Co., Pa., to father Chapman Warren of same Borough to arrange with Bels Comstock of Saybrook, Conn., (formerly engaged in foundry business in Easton) for property settlement. 25 July 1853.

U 116 Elizabeth T. Worsham, Isaac West, Thomas & Jance C. Collan, James & Sarah Welsh, Dorothy C. West, Benjamin S. West, Abraham & Martha Nelson, Ira E. West, Thomas J. West, and Robert West - all joint heirs of land of estate of Robert West decd - to Mary West their Mother of Iredell Co., NC, to dispose of land as she desires on Little Island Creek. 9 May 1818.

GG 949 Charles L. Williams, Mildred L. Wheatley (formerly Williams), Coleman Williams, Albert G. Wheatley and wife Mary C. (formerly Williams), all heirs at law of Robert C. Williams of Va. to Howell L. Williams to sell lots in Milton, NC. 17 Nov 1848.

EE 116 Henry Willis of CC to George W. Willis to sell land on Country Line Creek in CC adj James Heydon. 14 Nov 1837.

HH 126 Nicholas Willis of Hardeman Co., Tenn., to George W. Willis of CC to settle estate of Henry Willis decd with other executors and to receive legacy bequeathed to him. 9 Mar 1848.

Q 262 John Wiley of CC to friend Ephraim Noel to convey land in CC adj John Ingram, Archy Ingram, Joseph Knight, and John Baxter, 50 acres granted by State to said Wiley. 8 Mar 1811.

DD 195 John W. Wells of Cole Co., Mo., to Thomas S. Price of county and state aforesaid to convey land in CC.; Martha A. Wells his wife to Thomas S. Price to convey land in CC. 24 Oct 1835.

EE 110 Thomas McGehee of Person Co., NC, Agent for Benjamin C. Wyley of Benton Co., Ala., to George A. Smith of Milton, NC, for sale of lots in Milton, nos 6 & 7 on East side of Liberty St. 24 Nov 1838.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & Page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.  
11 487 William Wisdom and Joseph Wisdom of Pontotoc Co., Miss., sons of Bird Wisdom late of Gwinnett Co., Ga., now decd. said Bird a son of Abner Wisdom late of CC, to Abner R. Roberts of county & state aforesaid to receive from estate of Abner Wisdom. 14 Sept. 1857.

U 206 Joseph Richmond of Wilson Co. Tenn., to Silas Tarver of county & state aforesaid to demand of Thomas Connally of Halifax Co., Va., or any exec of George Connally decd my wife's portion of his estate. 18 Oct 1822.

JJ 5 Priscilla Burton and husband Noel Burton of Robertson Co., Tenn., to James Garner of CC to receive from Allen Gunn adm of Allen Gunn decd, - Allen Gunn being full brother of Priscilla Burton. 21 Mar 1860.

JJ 9 Jesse Gant and Minerva his wife of Alamance Co., NC, to John Q. Anderson to collect from lands of Sarah Anderson, Minerva an heir at law. 22 Nov 1859.

JJ 18 Andrew J. Lockard of Pike Co., Ala., to Thomas W. Graves of CC to receive from estate of Hiram Lockard decd of CC in hands of Wm. Fuller adm with will. 25 Jan 1860.

JJ 19 William Holland adm of Leah Barnett decd to Rufus Y. McAden of CC to receive from adm of Elijah Graves decd the portion of his estate due Leah Barnett decd. 24 Apr 1860. Given from Lyon Co. KY.

JJ 57 Nathan Massey and Mary Massey formerly Mary Brown acting for ourselves and for Lucinda, Sareth, George W., Nathaniel, and Gemina Brown all minors under 21 and children of James Brown decd who died in Carroll Co. Tenn., by their regular guardian Nathan Massey, John Brown, Beford Brown, and Martha Powell formerly Martha Brown wife of Joseph Powell of age, and also children of James Brown decd above referred to, to wit: Nathaniel, James, and Nathan Reid, all of Carroll Co. except Joseph Powell and wife of Henry Co., Tenn., - to Nathan Brown of CC to receive from estate of their grandfather Thomas Brown decd of CC. 5 Jan 1860.

JJ 61 William D. Gatewood of CC to Joseph S. Totton to settle with Dr. Wiley Jones and to receive from adm of Thomas L. Gatewood decd. 7 June 1860.

JJ 70 Burton Ford and Cynthia his wife formerly Cynthia Everett of Caldwell Co., KY, to Thos. W. Graves of CC to receive from exec of John Everett decd of CC. 13 Jun 1860.

JJ 72 Kessiah Wilson of CC guardian of Peter, Marth Y., John G., Robt. A., T. J., and George W. Wilson, all children of John Wilson, & Wm. Donoho for wife Huldah child of John Wilson, to Wm. W. Wilson of Ga. to receive from adm of Marth Wilson decd of Ga. 2 July 1860.

JJ 92 John W. Lewis of Halifax Co., Va., to Robert H. Lewis of Milton to manage tobacco factory. 9 Aug 1860.

JJ 105 John W. Owen of Macon Co., NC, to Robert Walton of CC to receive from estate of Mary Owen decd of CC. 26 June 1860.

JJ 115 James Jamieson and Mary L. Jamieson of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to Dr. Allen Gunn of CC to collect for Mary as widow of John Pittard MD of CC and from Mary Pittard decd. 6 Nov 1860.

JJ 125 Green W. Brown and wife Mary Ann Brown of Guilford Co., NC, to Austin Reid of said county to receive any money due Mary Ann as heir of the late Adam Richmond, of CC. 30 Oct 1860.

JJ 136 Westly Hayden of Robertson Co., Tenn., to Thomas W. Evans of CC to receive from exec of John Everett decd money due Wm. E. and Rachel Hayden of Tenn. they being children of Joseph Hayden who married Mildred Everett who was sister to John Everett decd. 18 July 1860.

JJ 162 W. E. Williamson of CC to George Williamson of CC to attend to all business. 6 Nov 1860.

JJ 165 William Smith and wife Elizabeth Ann Smith of Dallas Co., Ark., to Richard J. Smith of CC to receive monies from execution of Nathaniel Lea. 22 Feb 1858.

Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

JJ 203 James M. Barton and wife Agness L (or S) Barton to Jesse Griffith of CC to receive from Clerk & Master. Given from Davie Co., NC. 10 Dec 1860.

JJ 216 William H. Chaney and Elizabeth Chaney his wife of Callaway Co., Mo., to Wm. Lea to settle with Wm. J. Moore adm of Sarah Holcomb decd of CC and to make deed to John G. Lea for land formerly owned by Wm. Holcomb decd; also have an interest in estate of Mary Holcomb decd of CC. 28 Sept. 1860.

JJ 218 Andrew J. Lockard appointed guardian of property of Phebe Lockard minor heir of Hiram Lockard decd. Pike Co., Ala. 30 Aug 1860.

JJ 220 William Warf and Sarah G. Warf his wife of Hickman Co., Tenn., to John Dameron of CC to receive from estate of Samuel Dameron decd of CC. 21 Feb 1861.

JJ 282 James B. Kimbrough of Independence Co., Ark., to Aaron Harrah? of county aforesaid to receive from Goodwin Evans of CC negroes being portion of estate of William and Elizabeth Kimbro his wife, due Goodwin Evans as exec. 8 Jan 1862.

JJ 325 Huldah Gunn of CC to R. B. Watt of Rockingham Co. to enter her dissent from will and testament of her husband the late Jno. Gunn. 30 Mar 1863.

JJ 357 William A. Donoho of CC, now a soldier in army of Confederate States, to Dr. Allen Gunn to CC to attend to all business and as a partner of late firm of Hinton & Donoho (James B. Hinton decd.) and to well  $\frac{1}{2}$  interest in land on Rattlesnake Creek. 26 Aug 1863.

J 366 Walter J. Jones of CC son of Willie Jones late of CC to sell house and lot in Alton where father died and mother Priscilla Jones resides to David Patterson of C - power given to grandfather Hiram Henderson of CC. Oct 1863.

JJ 397 David Strador and Anna Strador his wife to James Dill to receive from estate of John Dill decd, Anna an heir at law. 9 May 1864.

JJ 680 R. J. West and Mary F. his wife of CC to James J. Clendennin of CC to receive from estate of Samuel Hodges decd the father of Mary F. West. 24 Mar 1869.

JJ 743 J. W. Lester and wife Ann Lester of CC to J. Garland Jeffreys of CC to receive for Ann Lester from estate of Francis Stevens decd. 27 Aug 1869.

KK 32 Jane Simpson widow of Moses Simpson to E. B. Withers to file dissent to last will of her husband. 25 Feb 1870.

KK 108 James A. McCain and Julia McCain of Chariton Co., Mo., to James L. McKee of CC to attend to all business. 4 June 1870.

KK 207 Alexander Rudd of Denton Co., Texas, son of Jeremiah Rudd Senr. decd of CC to Ezekiel Sawyer of CC to receive from estate of Jeremiah Rudd. 8 Apr 1871.

KK 208 Rufus L. Rudd, Cornelia Rudd, and \_\_\_\_\_ Rudd all of Denton Co., Texas, to Ezekiel Sawyer to receive from estate of Jeremiah Rudd Senr. through their father Jeremiah Rudd Jun. decd. /s/ Rufus L. Rudd, Jeremiah Rudd, Ibbey Addey Rudd, Cornelia Rudd. 8 Apr 1871.

KK 277 Sarah A. Estis of Johnson Co., Ark., to John D. Keesee of CC to sell real estate in CC. 29 Aug 1871.

KK 399 L. L. Chaney of St. Louis, Mo., to Samuel P. Hill of CC to sell real estate in NC. 5 Aug 1871.

KK 482 P. L. Clayton of Cherokee Co., Texas, (Clayton guardian of minors John M. and William Stadler heirs and children of James Stadler decd) and R. F. Clayton formerly R. F. Stadler now wife of P. L. Clayton, to Samuel P. Hill of CC to collect any monies in CC. 21 July 1873.

KK 627 Leonidas Collins of Titus Co., Texas, guardian of J. LaFayette Collins a person of unsound mind, to Thomas W. Graves of CC to collect from estate of his father Brice Collins and his mother Hulda Collins late of CC - also from estate of Thomas Bigelow decd. 3 Apr 1874.



Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

KK 629 Mary M. Carthel (formerly Mary M. Turner), Lucretia Collins and husband Leonydas Collins, Thomas H. Turner, James R. Turner, John L. Turner, and Shadden S. Turner all of Titus Co., Texas, heirs at law under will of Thomas Bigelow decd of CC to Thomas W. Graves of CC to collect from estate of Thos. Bigelow. 18 May 1874.

LL 96 Logan Terrell of Milam Co., Texas, to Franklin L. Warren of CC to take possession of estate and sell land in CC east of Prospect Hill known as Gordon tract and the Maclin tract on Mico. Property belongs to John C., William, and Logan Terrell. 25 Jan 1875.

LL 138 J. W. Foster of State of Mo. heir of Thomas Foster of CC decd is due 1/7 of his estate; Mary A. Foster died intestate Dec 1875; Nancy Foster sister of J. W. Foster also decd and he due 1/6 part - gives power to J. A. Long Esq. of CC to collect from above estates. 25 Aug 1875. Given from Lincoln Co., Mo.

LL 139 Hiram Henderson and wife Martha H. Henderson of Mo. to J. A. Long of Yanceyville, CC, to demand of Williamson P. Foster and Thos. B. Adkins adm of Thomas Foster decd and from estates of Nancy Foster, Mary Foster decd. 11 Sept. 1875. John H. Kerr, Probate Judge; Geo W. Pinnix, Register of Deeds, CC.

LL 170 F. A. Hill, Julia A. Graves and her husband John H. Graves of Milam Co., Texas, heirs at law of Samuel P. Hill decd of CC to A. E. Henderson of CC to demand from George Williamson adm of S. P. Hill decd. 19 Aug 1875.

LL 174 Samuel F. Hayden (guardian for Ada J., Virginia, Catharine, Thomas F. Hayden) Julia A. Yount late Hayden and her husband John Q. - all of Madison Co., Ark., to John H. Simpson of CC to receive from estate of Abraham Simmons decd. 2 Oct 1875

LL 246 John W. Williamson and wife Virginia, James A. Williamson and wife Lelia, Aaron G. Headon and wife Eudora, George A. Graves and wife Isabella, George O. Williamson and wife Martha, Peter H. Williamson and wife Bettie - all of CC to George N. Thompson of Leaburg, CC, to sell land in Person Co., NC, devised to them by John W. Williams late of Person Co. as heirs at law of Susan Williamson wife of James A. Williamson decd of CC. 16 Dec 1875.

LL 305 Saunders H. Rasco guardian of his children Ede Caroline, William Franklin, Sarah Frances, John Andrew, Maggie Adeline, Andrew Martin, Iseba Stone, and George Washington Rasco, heirs of Arthur Rasco decd of CC to William H. Huges. 23 Feb 1876. Given from Nodoway Co., Mo.

LL 316 Julia L. Cooper and husband Alonza Cooper, Mary Lee Howell and husband S. J. Howell, Fannie P. Green, all of Grimes Co., Texas, heirs at law and next of kin of Samuel P. Hill decd of CC to A. E. Henderson of CC to receive from estate of Samuel P. Hill. 8 Oct 1875.

LL 383 David A. Kimbrough and Nancy F. Brewster of Jackson Co., Ark., children of Miles Kimbrough of CC and grandchildren of William Kimbrough decd to James M. Davis of CC to sell land in CC, 60 acres. 4 Mar 1875.

LL 386 James Florence to G. W. Pendergrast of CC to claim from father's estate Toliver Florence. 23 Oct 1876. Given from Webster Co., Mo.

MM 174 Samuel H. Rice of Pulaski Co. Ill., to William F. Rice of Rockingham Co., NC, to demand in CC from estate of Emaline Rice. 16 Mar 1878.

MM 201 Thomas W. Kimball, Robert Sayle and wife Helen T. Sayle, B. F. Neely and wife Mary A. E. Neely (or Kelly), of Hunt Co., Texas, to John Kerr of CC to sell land in CC, 10 miles south of Yanceyville, land of Ann E. Kimbell decd eldest daughter of Zachariah Pattillo Senr. and said Helen Sayle and Mary Kelly being only heirs of Ann Eliza Kimbell. 11 Oct 1874.

MM 232 William J. Totten of Bibb Co., Ga., to Charles W. Harvey of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to receive of J. Paschall and J. T. Vanhook of CC adm of estate of John C. Totten, decd of CC. 28 Aug 1878.



Power of attorney from deed books - Book no. & page precede item. CC = Caswell Co.

MM 249 Emma Turner (widow of Nathaniel Turner) for herself and as guardian for John B. and Nathaniel Turner minor heirs of Nath. S. Turner of Phillips Co., Ark., to Watt and Withers of Yanceyville, CC, to collect anything due Nath. Turner from CC. 23 June 1877.

MM 289 Elizabeth R. Jones of Edgecombe Co., NC, to S. P. Worsley of same county to demand of Mack Walters, Robert Walters, and Mr. Ingram of CC and from Henry Howard and Thomas Jordan of CC. 12 Dec 1878.

MM 467 William Wells, Albert Wells, Lewis Wells, Henry Wells; Elizabeth Morton and John Morton her husband of Webster Co., Mo.; Isabella Starks, Mary Jane Stewart and Nelson Stewart her husband, all of Webster Co., Mo.; James Henslee, Sarah Riddle and Constantine Riddle her husband of Greene Co., Mo. - to John L. Harrison of CC to collect of John L. Miles of CC. 3 May 1879.

MM 509 A. G. Wiley of Panola Co. Miss., to R. B. Watts of CC. 24 May 1879.

MM 548 Susan A. Sanders of Cumberland Co., Ill., to John Paschall of CC to collect from her father's estate and to make receipt to Peter Smith for part of estate of Leroy Sanders decd. 29 Nov 1878.

NN 3 W. A. McCain of Ellis Co., Texas, to J. W. McCain of Halifax Co., Va. to sell all lands owned in CC. 26 Apr 1879.

OO 35 William J. Wiley of Panola Co. Miss., to R. B. Watt of CC to collect of John H. Kerr all monies in his hands as Clerk being money paid to him by F. A. Wiley exec. 28 May 1881.

OO 198 Robert C. Vanhook of Union Co., Ark., to Jacob Vanhook my brother of CC to collect from estate of Father Kindle Vanhook or estate of Mother Diana Vanhook decd of CC. 22 Sept. 1881.

OO 577 S. S. (or L. L.) Lewellen and M. F. Lewellan, Sallie J. Currie, Bettie A. Currie, Jesse Cornelson and Callie V. Cornelson all of Hall Co. (or Falls Co.), Texas; L. V. Tarver and Alice Y. Tarver of Bell Co., Texas; Sol P. Cramer and Mattie A. Cramer of Robertson Co., Texas - all give power to David M. Currie of Falls Co., Texas to collect of Thomas W. Currie of CC notes payable to Mrs. Julia A. Currie for heirs of James Currie, decd. 9 Mar 1883.

SS 143 Mary W. Oliver and Mattie (or Walter?) S. Oliver of Rockingham Co., NC to Jos L. Oliver to receive from adm of W. W. Oliver anything due them in CC. 28 Jan 1886.

TT 197 John D. Miles of St. Landry Parish, La., Wm. G. Cousins and wife Leah E. of Elmore Co., Ala., to W. D. Hightower of Rockingham Co., NC. 14 Aug 1884.

TT 294 James A. Wright, Mary E. Wright, Wm. A. Massey and Sarah A. his wife late Sarah Wright, Ella V. Rudd late Ella Wright, all of CC to Andrew D. Rudd of CC to collect from estate of uncle Thomas L. Evans. 11 Mar 1887.

TT 347 Thomas P. Haddock of Tolbot Co. Ga., to W. H. Kersey to attend to all business. 18 Feb 1885. Proved at Duval Co. Fla.

TT 431 Hugh K. Reid of Rockingham Co., NC, to Julius Johnston of CC to cancel deed of trust by W. H. Bushnell and James M. Bushnell & wife in favor of T. G. Neal. 25 May 1887

UU 247 W. P. Smith and wife Mattie B. Smith of Logan Co. Ark., Wm. A. Burns of Madison Co., La., Charles A. Burns and wife Laura F. of Logan Co., Ark., to Walter C. Swann of CC to sell land in CC adj Geo. W. Price, Dr. N. S. Henderson decd. 20 Aug 1887.

UU 133 Thursey A. Lampkins and M. S. Lampkins her husband of Henry Co., Tenn., to Wm. L. Berry of same county to receive from estate of Ezekiel Paschal decd. 11 July 1887

VV 416 R. C. Yarbrough of Fulton Co., Ga. to J. J. Yarbrough of CC. 11 June 1889.

VV 478 Mary B. Williams of Aleola, Clarendon Co., SC, to husband W. P. Williams of same county to receive from adm George P. Wilson of estate of Yancey Jones. 19 Aug 1889

# INDEX TO WILL ABSTRACTS

An asterisk preceding name indicates original will is filed at NC State Archives.

- \*Anderson Elizabeth 143
- Anderson John 56
- \*Arnold Richard 101
- \*Baldwin John 74
- Barker David 147
- Barker John 99
- \*Bartlett Hasten 129
- Barton Elizabeth 121
- \*Barton Lewis Sen. 105
- \*Bennett Milner 1
- \*Bennett Thomas 105
- Berry Elisha 144
- Bethell William 135
- Bigelow Roderick 39
- Blackwell Robert 9
- \*Blackwell Zillah 64
- \*Boswell Hezekiah 93
- Boswell Ransom 123
- \*Bowers John 67
- Bradsher Martha 149
- \*Bradsher Moses 47
- \*Brawton John 151
- \*Brintle James 105
- \*Brockman Major 75
- Brooks Charles B. 9
- Brooks Christopher W. 150
- \*Brown James Sr. 86
- \*Brown Jethro 93
- \*Brown John H. 19
- \*Brummitt William 80
- \*Burch John 66
- \*Burton Abner 2
- Burton Allen 152
- \*Campbell John Sen. 91
- \*Cannon Joel 112
- \*Cantrill Isaac Sr. 104
- \*Cantrill William 131
- \*Carter Benjamin 110
- Carter Jesse 8
- Cates Mary 134
- Cates Wilson 68
- \*Christy Rachel 103
- Cobb John Sen. 138
- Cobb William 120
- \*Coile Elizabeth 107
- \*Comer Margaret 75
- \*Comer Nathaniel 26
- \*Comer Nathaniel M. 93
- Connally George 36
- \*Connally Thomas 95
- \*Crousett Jane 70
- \*Culberson William 73
- \*Currie Catharine 22
- \*Dameron Joseph 31
- \*Davis David 30
- \*Davis John 153
- Davis Judith 118
- Davis Robert 39
- Davis Thomas 57
- \*Davis William F. 157
- Denny Simon 115
- Dollerhide Mary 69
- \*Donoho Charles Dixon 92
- \*Donoho Thomas 73
- Downs Levin 36
- Durham Gregory 10
- \*Durham Isaac 63
- Elam Thomas 40
- \*Elliott George Jr. 88
- \*Elmore John 96
- \*Enoch Rees 67
- Esckridge Richard 8
- \*Fielder Benjamin T. 85
- \*Foster Ambrose 162
- \*Foster Lettice 132
- Fuller Henry 135
- \*Fuller James 104
- \*Gillespy(pie) James 81
- \*Glass Dudley 162
- \*Gooch William 108
- \*Gordon William 46
- Graves Azariah 132
- Graves Barzillai Senr. 88
- \*Graves John Sen. 97
- \*Graves Solomon 162
- \*Crier Margaret 26
- \*Gunn Griffin 80
- Gwyn Daniel 115
- Gwyn(n) Zora 150
- \*Haddock Stephen 131
- Hall Judith 144
- Harrelson Forbus 68
- \*Harrelson Martha 131
- \*Harrison Andrew Sr. 110
- Harrison Wm. Kennon 17
- Harvill Nancy H. 115
- \*Hasting John 90
- \*Hasting Zachariah 123
- Henderson Joseph 131
- Henderson Samuel 37
- Henslee John 17
- Herndon Edmund 149
- Hewlett(see Hulett)
- \*Hightower Frances 32
- Hightower Joshua Sen. 123
- \*Holloway Obediah 89
- \*Holt Elizabeth 69
- \*Hood Jesse 32
- \*Hooper Benjamin 144
- Hooper Henry 116
- Howard Francis 40
- \*Howell Benjamin 92
- Hubbard Matthew 36
- Hudnall John 6
- \*Hulett John 155
- \*Huaphreys Thomas T. 96
- (see Unphreys)
- \*Huston George 97
- \*Huston Mary Ann 129
- Ingram John 56
- Jackson Philip W. 48
- \*Jeffreys Fanny 83
- Jeffreys John 126
- \*Jeffreys Thomas 110
- \*Johnston Andrew 142
- Johnston Lancelott 112
- Johnston Samuel Sen. 13
- \*Johnston William 6
- Keen John 7
- Kennebrough James 158
- \*Kerr John 161
- \*Kerr Mary 103
- \*Kersey Martha 59
- \*Kersey Sally 5
- \*Kimbrough Elizabeth 89
- \*Kimbrough John 62
- \*Kimbrough Mary 151
- \*King Elender 95
- King Jane 132
- \*King Robbin Sen. 24
- Lamkin James 45
- Lampkin Grief L. 99
- Langhorne Wm. B. 152
- \*Lea Eunice 77
- Lea Gabriel 119
- Lea Col. George 99
- Lea James 40
- Lea James Sen. 122
- \*Lea John 110
- \*Lea John C. 142
- \*Lea Rucker T. 143
- Leachman Thomas 10
- \*Lewis Charles 29
- Long Elizabeth Senr. 10
- \*Love Samuel 95
- \*Lyon Martha 105

Index to will abstracts - Asterisk indicates will is filed at NC Archives

- \*McAaden John H. 86
- \*McAaden Margaret 92
- \*McClarney Henry 73
- \*McDaniel Jane 161
- McDaniel William 102
- \*McDowell Joseph 131
- McMurry John 126
- \*Malone Daniel 83
- Malone Elizabeth 120
- \*Martin Richard 155
- \*Martin Robert 174
- Matlock Nicholas 69
- \*Mims John 123
- \*Mitchell David 108
- Mitchell John 135
- \*Montgomery James 137
- Moore Brittain 43
- \*Moore Nathan 90
- \*Morton Anderson 86
- \*Morton Mary 31
- \*Murphey Alexander 61
- \*Murphey Archibald 28
- \*Nealy Peggy 45
- \*Nelson James 108
- \*Norman Benjamin 48
- \*Nunn Carlton 63
- \*Nunnally Obediah 56
- Orr James 40
- Owen William 41
- Page Thomas 135
- \*Parker William 148
- \*Parkes Robert 7
- \*Parks Alford 159
- Parks Molly 17
- Parks Solomon 68
- \*Paschall John 86
- Pass Nathaniel 9
- \*Pattillo William 40
- \*Pattillo Zachariah 73
- \*Payne Joseph 51
- \*Pendergrass Richard 29
- \*Penick William 92
- Penix John 10
- \*Phelps Thomas 64
- \*Pittard Samuel 43
- \*Pleasant Micajah Sen. 122
- Pleasant William 126
- \*Ponsonby John B. 95
- Powell Jarrett(ald) 138
- \*Prendergast Luke 104
- \*Pulliam Joseph 59
- Quine Henry 9
- \*Rainey James 153
- \*Richardson James 82
- Richmond Ann 10
- \*Richmond John 153
- \*Richmond William 112
- \*Roberson Edward H. 152
- \*Roberts Eleven 159
- Roberts George 115
- \*Rowark Elisha 140
- \*Rowe Joseph 159
- Ruffin Sterling 57
- \*Russell Joseph 162
- \*Sanders James Senr. 74
- \*Sanders Mason 129
- \*Sawyer William 105
- \*Scott Joseph 123
- \*Shelton George 139
- \*Simpson Aaron 114
- \*Slade Thomas Sen. 101
- Smith Samuel 17
- \*Smith William 104
- \*Smith William 108
- \*Stafford Thomas 141
- Starkey Jonathan 124
- Stephens Benjamin Sen. 111
- \*Stephens Thomas 142
- \*Stephens William 129
- \*Stokes Amace 26
- \*Strader David 81
- \*Swift Elizabeth 19
- \*Swift Frances 52
- Swift George A. 144
- Swift Thomas 10
- \*Swann Joseph 64
- Swan(n) Thomas 111
- Tapscott Elizabeth W. 138
- Tapscott Henry Sen. 111
- Tapscott John 147
- \*Tapscott Winifred 90
- Taylor Nancy 132
- Taylor Reubin 99
- \*Terrell Frances 108
- \*Terrell John 2
- Tuggle Frances 39
- Turner Martin 92
- \*Umpheys William 6
- \*Vaughan Thomas 121
- Vincent Ann 43
- \*Warren James 19
- \*Weatherford William 86
- \*Wiley Thomas 75
- \*Williamson Nathan 143
- Williamson Nathan Jr.
- \*Willis Henry 49
- \*Willson Elizabeth 141
- \*Willson George M. 31
- Willson James 22
- \*Windsor John Sen. 29
- \*Winstead Alexander 90
- \*Womack John 162
- \*Wright Jacob 40
- \*Yancey Ann 34
- \*Yancey Zilpah 160
- \*Younger Joseph 81

# INDEX

by

MARY FRANCES KERR DONALDSON

(SURNAMEs only - A name may appear more than once on any given page.)

(Index of States, Counties, Towns, Streams, etc. begins on Page 223)

## A

ABEL, ABELS, or ABLE 8, 24, 47, 52  
ADAMS 6, 20, 24, 44, 57, 75, 79, 104,  
114, 117, 139, 144, 149, 150, 170,  
174  
ADKINS 11, 67, 94, 95, 116, 118, 123,  
159, 195  
ADKINSON 127, 130  
AHART 8, 11, 12, 65, 82, 119, 134  
ALDRIDGE 15, 27, 37, 60, 62, 65, 74,  
76, 86, 98, 102, 106, 109, 119,  
122, 123, 124, 136, 137, 143, 144,  
149, 156, 159, 164  
ALLCORN 79  
ALLEN or ALLIN 3, 23, 41, 74-76, 78,  
79, 84, 85, 100, 107, 108, 119,  
123, 126, 131, 138, 147, 159, 173,  
177, 179, 187  
ALLEY 72  
ALLISON 58, 59, 65, 70, 84, 122, 140,  
141  
ALVERSON 8, 12, 13, 23, 33, 47, 54,  
57-60, 70, 72, 115, 124, 127, 130,  
150  
AMOS 72  
ANDERSON 6, 12, 16, 21, 25, 27, 32, 34,  
39, 43, 55, 56, 59, 60, 67, 82, 85,  
87, 94, 100, 102, 107, 108, 125-127,  
143, 144, 149, 150, 158, 159, 177,  
187, 188, 193, 197  
ANDERSON'S STORE 145  
ANGLIN 33, 47  
ANGELISH 143  
ANGLY 67  
ANTHONY 77, 131, 133, 142, 187, 188  
ARCHER 41, 79, 117  
ARMFIELD 159  
ARMSTRONG 16, 58, 183  
ARNETT 6, 13, 117  
ARNOLD 11, 16, 19, 20, 53, 58, 60, 61,  
65, 69, 73, 76, 85, 99, 101, 124,  
131, 197  
ARVIN or ARWIN 7, 16, 37, 55, 58, 68,  
69, 76  
ASHBOURN or ASHBURN 2, 43, 186  
ASHE 69

ASHFORD 4, 11, 16, 35, 65, 75, 82, 89,  
123, 133  
ASHLEY 35, 37, 51, 52, 59, 63, 102, 165  
ASTEN or ASTIN 6, 73, 78, 83, 91, 93, 103,  
121, 124, 167, 168, 170, 173  
ATKINS 18, 126, 148  
ATKINSON 5, 30, 51, 55, 74, 100, 115, 124,  
133, 138-140, 142, 144, 148, 150, 153,  
154, 178, 179, 192  
ATWELL 35  
AYERS or AYRES 72, 131

## B

BACCUS 183  
BACON 72, 183  
BADGET or BADGETT 44, 47, 60, 62, 85, 86,  
88, 97, 100, 102, 121, 127, 130, 133,  
135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 144, 148, 153,  
155, 160, 174, 176  
BAGLY 150  
BAILEY 79  
BAINS 109  
BAKER 72  
BALDWIN, BAULDWIN, or BAWLDWIN 6, 35, 47,  
55, 73-75, 86, 149, 197  
BALENGER 66  
BALIR 150  
BALL 55, 73, 79, 92, 141, 160  
BALLAD or BALLARD 3, 5, 6, 14, 15, 20, 33,  
40, 71, 103  
BANK OF AMERICA 177  
BANK OF N. C. AT MILTON 144, 177  
BANKS 162  
BANKS, see CAPE FEAR, NEWBERN, BANK OF N. C.  
AT MILTON, FARMER'S BANK OF VA., BANK OF  
AMERICA.  
BARKER 6, 11, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 33, 51,  
53, 54, 66, 67, 79, 80, 84, 85, 87, 93,  
95, 99, 100, 121, 147, 148, 155, 157,  
183, 197  
BARNES 72, 77  
BARNETT 152, 193  
BARNHILL 118  
BARNWELL 15, 20, 33, 37, 41, 55, 60, 76, 99,  
103, 108, 109, 120, 124, 164, 180, 183,  
188

BARR 14, 51  
 BARSDALE or BARSDIL 2, 26  
 BARTLETT 3, 36, 37, 58, 59, 64, 70,  
 77, 129, 130, 159, 197  
 BARTIN or BARTON 6, 8, 11, 16, 20, 22,  
 28, 85, 93, 100, 105, 106, 109, 118,  
 121, 127, 133, 137, 139, 175, 194,  
 197  
 BASKERVILLE 87  
 BASON 72  
 BASS 5, 51, 88, 114, 122  
 EASTIN 1, 6, 23, 24, 27, 33, 35, 38,  
 46, 52, 55, 72, 73, 90, 120, 186,  
 187  
 BAITMAN or BATEMAN 2, 4, 17, 18, 31, 33,  
 66, 124, 125, 130, 147, 150, 183  
 BAUGH 172, 183  
 BAULDEN, BAULDIN, BAULDING, or BAULD-  
 WIN 16, 24, 33, 35, 57, 156  
 BAXTER 4, 8, 22, 36, 38, 55, 63, 71,  
 87, 92, 94, 100, 103, 192  
 BANES or BAYNES 4, 5, 33, 58, 66, 76,  
 120, 125, 137, 158  
 BAYS or BAZE 58, 87, 152  
 BAZZEL 85  
 BEADLES 55  
 BEARD 127  
 BEASLEY 17, 24  
 BEAVER or BEAVERS 23, 34, 38, 41, 49,  
 53, 54, 102, 135, 147  
 BELL 33, 45, 67  
 BELSAYER or BELSEAR 47, 109  
 BELSIAH 12  
 BEMAN 2  
 BENCINI 154  
 BENNETT 1, 3, 5, 6, 14, 25, 36, 42, 44,  
 47, 75, 81, 90, 100, 102, 105, 107,  
 109, 114, 118, 120, 123, 132, 133,  
 136, 139, 140, 141, 159, 180, 197  
 BENSANY or BENSEANY 114, 141  
 BENSON 47, 113, 122, 124, 135  
 BENTON 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 25, 31,  
 77, 118, 120, 154, 158, 173, 176  
 BERRY 24, 33, 39, 40, 41, 65, 66, 80,  
 84, 96, 113, 144, 147, 155, 196, 197  
 BETHEL or BETHELL 6, 19, 22, 51, 68, 72,  
 79, 90, 95, 119, 135, 136, 138, 139,  
 160, 161, 197  
 BEVELL or BEVIL 5, 19, 35, 69  
 BEVER or BEVERS 81, 102, 135  
 BIBB 95  
 BIDDLE 34  
 BIGELOW 39, 40, 62, 65, 71, 73, 85, 95,  
 103, 121, 125, 135, 158, 188, 192,  
 194, 195, 197  
 BINION 34  
 BIRD 12, 16, 19, 20, 22, 42, 49, 58,  
 98, 109, 121, 141, 151, 180  
 BIRK 3-5, 12, 13, 16, 33, 37, 38, 54,  
 57, 75, 109, 156  
 BIRT 110, 140  
 BLACK 35, 72  
 BLACKS (also see SLAVES)  
 Anasha Gillespy - bound to Smith 38  
 Betsy Legan - bound to Morton 28  
 Berry Jones - bound to Clark 91  
 Bob Kean - bound to Brinsfield 48  
 Daniel Phillips - bound to Rainey 23  
 Death of Free Black - Hathcock 180  
 Death of Free Blacks - Hood 181  
 Dilcey Phillips - bound to Evans 43  
 Frederick Phillips - bound to Evans 42  
 Henry Legan - bound to Sawyer 28  
 Jacob Thomas - emancipation by Robinson 42  
 Luscinda Gillaspay - bound to Chandler 38  
 Matilda Garrott - bound to McNeil 43  
 Quintina Phillips - bound to Haralson 148  
 Rachel Phillips - bound to Kennon 21  
 Ransom Gwyn - bound to Graves 43  
 Robert Gwyn - bound to Graves 50  
 Tabbitha Jones - bound to Rainey 112  
 William Howel - bound to Kennon 25  
 BLACKSTONE'S COMMENTARIES 94  
 BLACKWELL 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 24, 33, 36, 37,  
 41, 50, 59, 60, 64, 65, 76, 81-83, 86,  
 88, 90, 123, 132, 138, 140, 142, 149,  
 152, 155, 156, 158, 167, 168, 189, 197  
 BLACKWELL'S STORE 142, 158  
 BLAIR or BLARE 92, 115, 116, 124, 127, 138,  
 140, 180  
 BLAKE 27, 79, 85, 90, 140, 153  
 BLEDSOE 69  
 BOAZ 77  
 BOLDEN or BOLDING 4, 55, 147  
 BOLES 54  
 BOLEY 111, 135, 138, 149  
 BOLING or BOLLING 66, 68  
 BOLLINGER 103  
 BOLTON 32, 39, 78, 81, 86, 90, 94, 96-98,  
 105, 166, 170, 183  
 BOMAN or BOWMAN 2, 4, 6, 9, 24, 28, 31,  
 39, 46, 49, 64, 98, 102, 112, 125, 130,  
 138, 139, 141, 144, 175  
 BOOKER 183  
 BOOTH 174, 175  
 BORGUINE 48  
 BOSTICK 72  
 BOSWELL or BOZWELL 7, 8, 10-12, 14, 22, 27,  
 28, 32, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 52, 63, 64,  
 71, 78, 84, 86, 93, 95, 99, 100, 103,  
 108, 109, 111, 114, 121, 123-125, 127,  
 138, 139, 144, 147-150, 155, 156, 174,  
 185, 189, 190, 197  
 BOTTS 72  
 BOULDEN, BOULDIN, BOULDING, or BOULTON 6,  
 16, 23, 25, 29, 36, 37, 39, 45, 49, 55,  
 58, 62, 66, 68, 73, 80, 85, 90, 93, 101,  
 109, 124, 130, 137, 149, 159, 162-164,  
 175, 180  
 BOWDEN 54, 97, 99, 143

BOWE 133, 134, 136, 159, 175  
 BOWER or BOWERS 53, 67, 81, 90, 111,  
 135, 180, 197  
 BOWLEY 111  
 BOWLING 127  
 BOYD 1, 160  
 BOYLES 53  
 BOZE 72  
 BRACKEN or BRACKIN 3, 53, 67, 68, 73,  
 76, 85, 95, 107, 109, 132, 138,  
 140, 144, 148, 153, 158, 160, 163, 165  
 166, 172, 186, 191  
 BRADBURY 11  
 BRADFORD 15, 125  
 BRADFRUIT 48  
 BRADLEY 53, 181  
 BRADSHAW 40, 42, 47, 49, 50, 61, 65,  
 72, 76, 79, 97, 118, 129, 142, 143,  
 149, 156, 157, 197  
 BRAME 79  
 BRAN 162  
 BRANDON 36, 37, 51, 59, 62, 75, 86, 88,  
 89, 92, 95, 102, 116, 131, 141, 160,  
 162, 181  
 BRANNOCK 16, 32, 113, 157  
 BRAWTON 4, 151, 197  
 BREEKEEN 1, 2  
 BREWER 33, 51, 161  
 BREWSTER 195  
 BRIM 6, 54  
 BRINKLEY 52  
 BRINFIELD or BRINCEFIELD 7, 22, 28,  
 48, 53, 95, 141  
 BRINTLE 3, 14, 22, 40-42, 45, 79, 105,  
 107, 123, 157, 165, 168, 169, 197  
 BROACH 4, 41, 58, 70, 72, 141, 150, 156  
 BROADWAY 5  
 BROCK 183  
 BROCKMAN 6, 19, 24, 27, 75, 161, 197  
 BRODNAX 57  
 BROOKS or BROOKES 9-12, 14, 16, 19-21,  
 24, 28, 44, 49, 55, 56, 62, 67, 68,  
 71, 76, 79-81, 84, 88, 92, 97, 99,  
 100, 103, 109, 118, 121, 127, 133,  
 134, 143, 149, 150-152, 155, 158,  
 159, 170, 173, 178, 197  
 BROUGHTON or BRAUGHTON 49, 56, 65, 76,  
 78, 86, 113, 120, 141, 149, 151, 153  
 BROWDER 47, 84, 119  
 BROWN 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 14-17, 19, 20,  
 22, 25-27, 30, 33, 37, 39-42, 45, 46,  
 51-53, 55, 57, 59, 62, 66, 71, 72,  
 74, 77-80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91,  
 93-96, 98-100, 106, 107, 111-113,  
 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 134,  
 136, 137, 139, 143, 147-149, 153, 159,  
 162, 167-169, 183, 185-190, 193, 197  
 BROWNING 1, 5, 16, 18, 32, 33, 37, 49,  
 58, 62, 66, 75, 76, 81, 89, 90, 93,  
 99, 102, 108, 109, 113, 119, 126,

BROWNING (continued) 131, 133-135, 157, 159,  
 163, 169, 170, 174, 183, 191  
 BROWNRIQQ 91  
 BROWN AND WINSTEAD'S STORE 152, 153  
 BROWN'S STORE 57, 127, 145  
 BROWN'S TAVERN 25  
 BRUCE or BRUCE 3, 4, 14, 18, 57, 65, 76,  
 82, 99, 103, 111, 163, 183  
 BRUMIT, BRUMMIT, or BRUMMITT 67, 80, 81,  
 117, 119, 123, 136, 141, 150, 197  
 BRYAN 72  
 BRYANT 140  
 BUCHANAN, BUCHANON, or BUCHANNAN 49, 51,  
 55, 192  
 BUCKINGHAM 65, 81, 155, 160, 191  
 BULL 44, 71, 78, 81, 92  
 BULLOCK 111, 125  
 BUMPASS 91  
 BUNCY 10  
 BUNTING 138, 154  
 BURCH or BIRCH 2, 4-6, 14, 16, 17, 26,  
 37, 41, 53, 54, 59, 64-66, 69, 73, 82,  
 108, 141, 150, 158, 197  
 BURGE 119  
 BURGESS 14, 43, 186  
 BURGIS 35  
 BURK or BURKE 9, 27, 44, 54, 89, 96, 98,  
 99, 125, 140  
 BURNS or BURNES 10, 13, 26, 27, 47, 59, 60,  
 63, 71, 78, 79, 87, 114, 117, 120, 125,  
 129, 130, 196  
 BURRELL 177  
 BURRIS 55, 121  
 BURROUGHS, BURROWS, BURROSS, or BOROUGHs  
 5, 13, 70, 84, 94, 97, 111  
 BURT 10, 27, 141, 65, 90, 122  
 BURTON 2-4, 7-9, 11, 17, 19, 25, 28, 30,  
 32-34, 36, 38, 44, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57,  
 59-61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 72-75, 77, 78,  
 83, 85-87, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 102,  
 103, 105, 107, 115, 117, 119-121, 124,  
 127, 129, 134, 138, 140-144, 151, 152,  
 154, 155, 174, 178, 179, 181, 183, 188,  
 190, 193, 197  
 BURWELL 176  
 BUSEY, BEUSEY, or BUCEY 24, 31, 33, 37,  
 38, 47, 58, 65, 71-73, 78, 79, 84, 85,  
 89, 90, 103, 107, 170, 173  
 BUSH 18, 34, 53, 58, 74, 105, 107, 141  
 BUSHNELL 133, 144, 151, 155, 159, 196  
 BUTLER 18, 38, 54, 72, 90, 91, 95, 101,  
 119, 123, 130, 147, 148  
 BUTT 51  
 BUTTERY 3  
 BYRD 15, 79, 104, 147  
 BYSOR 28

C

CABINESS 111, 114  
 CAIN 57



CAMBEE 87  
 CAMPBELL 9, 13, 18, 23, 38, 49, 60,  
 72, 84, 89, 91, 99, 122, 140, 149,  
 151, 157, 197  
 CAMRON 9  
 CANNINE 39  
 CANNON 20, 21, 25, 52, 112, 134, 173,  
 197 (See KENNON)  
 CANTRILL or CANTRELL 16, 17, 24, 32,  
 47, 55, 67, 91, 96, 98, 99, 104,  
 131-133, 142, 157, 163, 164, 167-  
 171, 187, 188, 197  
 CAPE FEAR BANK 85, 177  
 CARBRY 87  
 CARDEN 114  
 CARDWELL 72, 162  
 CARLOS 46  
 CARMICHAEL or CAMICHAEL 22, 54  
 CARMAN or CARMON 13, 33  
 CARNAL 39, 59  
 CARNEY 112  
 CARPENTER 51, 63, 91, 133, 135, 148,  
 168  
 CARR 77  
 CARRINGTON 123, 134  
 CARROLL, CARROL, CAROLL, or CARRAL 4,  
 35, 46, 48, 69  
 CARSON 53  
 CARTER 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19, 22-24,  
 26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 58, 68, 72, 78,  
 86, 91, 93, 95, 102, 105, 110, 130,  
 154, 155, 163, 167-169, 183, 188,  
 197  
 CARTEL 195  
 CARTWRIGHT 136  
 CARVER 2, 47, 79, 91, 125  
 CARY 6  
 CASE 180, 181  
 CASEY or CASY 75, 114  
 CASWELL ACADEMY 165, 169  
 CASWELL DISTRICT 21, 143, 145  
 CATES 68, 69, 82, 89, 97, 134, 197  
 CAUSEY 39  
 CAYNOR 156  
 CEARNAL 39  
 CEDAR GROVE SCHOOL 179  
 CERTAIN 69, 70  
 CEETON 67  
 CHALKLEY or CHALKLY 58, 125  
 CHAMBERLAIN or CHAMBERLIN 19, 22, 30,  
 53, 91, 180  
 CHAMBERS 2, 51, 63, 131, 143, 151, 160,  
 161  
 CHANCE 32, 181  
 CHANDLER 2, 8, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 49, 55-  
 59, 62, 63, 65, 69, 70, 73, 75-77,  
 79, 82, 84, 85, 88-90, 94, 97, 98,  
 100, 102, 103, 106-110, 113, 116,  
 117, 119, 120, 126, 127, 132, 137,  
 149, 150, 153, 156, 158, 163, 166,  
 CHANDLER (continued) 168, 169, 171, 173,  
 174, 177-180, 190  
 CHANEY 178, 194  
 CHAPMAN 41, 79, 182  
 CHARLES 34  
 CHATHAM 87  
 CHAVIS 180  
 CHEATHAM 14  
 CHEMPSON 137  
 CHILDERS, CHILDRESS, or CHILDRES 13-15, 19,  
 27, 30, 40, 41, 57, 60, 62, 69, 71, 74,  
 104, 105, 109, 120, 141, 163, 183  
 CHILDS or CHILDES 55, 61, 80, 82, 83, 140,  
 177  
 CHILES 37, 94-96, 99, 101, 115  
 CHILTON 89, 183  
 CHRISTMAS or CHRISTMAST 11, 16, 18, 53  
 CHRISTOPHER 122  
 CHRISTY 103, 197  
 CHUB or CHUBB 22, 27, 30, 45, 52, 91  
 CLAIBORN 155  
 CLARK or CLARKE 6, 18, 30, 59, 80, 82, 90,  
 91, 107, 127, 141, 180  
 CLAY 36, 42, 57, 78, 81, 89, 94, 140, 183,  
 190  
 CLAYTON 107, 143, 183, 194  
 CLEMON or CLEMPSON 38, 94, 124, 172  
 CLENDENNIN 194  
 CLIFT 191  
 CLIFTON 10, 52  
 CLIMPSON 40, 51  
 CLOPTON 92  
 COALS 121  
 COATS 4, 6  
 COBB 3, 11, 15, 18, 20, 22-24, 28, 33-35,  
 40-44, 51-53, 56, 60, 63, 66, 69-71, 73,  
 76, 79-81, 84-86, 88, 90, 92, 94-96, 101,  
 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 120, 121,  
 123, 126, 127, 130, 133, 138, 140, 144,  
 148, 150, 152, 153, 155-158, 160, 168,  
 169, 171, 172, 174-176, 178, 181, 190,  
 197  
 COCHRAN 14, 183, 184  
 COCK or COCKS 15, 35, 48, 60, 122  
 CODY 45, 100  
 COGGINS 160  
 COILE or COILS 2, 8, 9, 75, 84, 107, 108,  
 144, 197  
 COLE 148, 184, 185  
 COLEMAN 4, 7, 23, 33, 34, 44, 58, 64, 66,  
 70, 72, 78, 91, 104, 119, 154  
 COLLAN 192  
 COLLE 147  
 COLLIER or COLYER 5, 11, 16, 34, 35, 51, 54,  
 55, 60-62, 65, 70, 88, 163, 164  
 COLLINS 5, 20, 24, 37, 56, 58, 62, 95, 98,  
 107, 120, 122-125, 127, 137, 179, 184,  
 194, 195  
 COLQUHOUN 139  
 COLS 144

COMBS 112 151, 153, 190  
 COMER 2, 7, 9, 15, 18, 26, 27, 46, 56,  
 64, 68, 74-76, 79, 85-89, 93, 94,  
 96, 111, 112, 114, 116, 121, 122,  
 125, 141, 144, 160, 163, 164, 170,  
 178, 184, 197  
 COMPTON 3, 5, 13, 16, 18, 26, 33, 58,  
 59, 66, 109, 110, 113, 118, 122,  
 140, 150  
 COMSTOCK 192  
 CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS:  
 Donoho, William A. 194  
 CONGRESS, ELECTION RETURNS FOR 1819:39  
 CONNALLY or CONLEY 11, 26, 36, 37, 39,  
 51, 55, 61, 62, 69, 89, 91, 94, 95,  
 100, 112, 130, 135, 171, 172, 174,  
 185, 187, 193, 197  
 CONVERSE 175  
 COOK 5, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 36, 53,  
 58, 60, 73, 75, 78, 79, 83, 99, 120,  
 121, 124, 137, 148, 152, 165  
 COOLEY 112  
 COOPER 7, 66, 113, 124, 135, 150, 152,  
 159, 174, 175, 177, 183, 186, 195  
 CORBET'S STORE 152  
 CORBETT, CORBET, or COEBIT 5, 13, 15,  
 16, 54, 58, 69, 76, 98, 99, 102,  
 103, 130, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140,  
 144, 149, 155, 156, 182  
 CORN 58, 59, 133  
 CORNEILSON 196  
 CORNWALL or CORNWELL 41, 51, 95, 121  
 CORSEE or CORSEY 108, 139  
 COTTON 149  
 COURT HOUSE, SALE OF 146  
 COURTS 4, 6, 7, 26, 30, 119, 139  
 COUSINS 85, 196  
 COVINGTON 90, 141, 149, 160, 181  
 COWAN 184  
 COWARDIN 73  
 COX 2, 11, 37, 45-47, 53, 57, 61, 68,  
 70, 71, 75, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89,  
 97, 111, 130, 131, 147, 166, 168,  
 169, 186  
 COZART, CAZORT, or CAZART 147, 150,  
 170  
 CRADLE 184  
 CRAFTON or CRAFTIN 117, 122  
 CRAGHEAD 112  
 CRAIN 109  
 CRAMER 196  
 CRAWFORD 103  
 CRAWLEY 37, 132, 148  
 CREEDLE 184  
 CREEK PLANTATION 82  
 CRENSHAW 63, 79, 115  
 CREWS or CRUISE 2, 34, 35, 47, 52, 53,  
 117, 121  
 CRISP 58, 59, 64, 69, 70, 72, 82, 84,  
 85, 109, 124, 127, 144, 166, 168,  
 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 184  
 CRITTENDEN or CRITTENDON 178, 181  
 CROCKETT 111, 112, 125, 184  
 CROOK 188  
 CROSS 46, 160  
 CROSSETT, CROSSET, CROSITT or CROUSETT 3,  
 5, 19, 26, 27, 56, 59-61, 64, 66, 70,  
 71, 75, 79, 109, 113, 126, 197  
 CROW 36  
 CROWDER 1, 9, 10, 12, 19, 32, 55, 74, 108,  
 109, 113, 117, 125, 126, 150, 152, 154,  
 155, 192  
 CRUTCHFIELD 136, 143, 150, 181  
 CULBERSON or CULBERTSON 4-7, 13, 39, 69,  
 73, 74, 76, 88, 197  
 CUNNINGHAM or CUNINGHAM 23, 89  
 CURL or CURLS 35, 37  
 CURRIE or CURRY 2, 16, 22-24, 31, 39, 65,  
 66, 73, 75, 78, 90, 97, 99, 108-110,  
 120-122, 124, 125, 129, 130, 133, 138,  
 150, 151, 158, 159, 164, 177, 183, 188,  
 196, 197  
 CURTIS or CURTICE 15, 20, 29  
 D  
 DABBS 91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 100, 109, 118,  
 119, 122, 139, 149, 156, 182  
 DABNEY 3, 28, 29, 38, 52, 114, 160  
 DAILEY or DAYLEY 6, 54  
 DALTON 20, 24, 28, 33, 54, 72  
 DAMERON 2, 3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 27, 31, 32,  
 35, 37, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 61,  
 69, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85,  
 95, 98-102, 105-109, 130, 134, 140,  
 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 163-165, 167-  
 170, 174, 186, 194, 197  
 DANIEL or DANIELS 5, 28-30, 35, 37, 49,  
 65, 78, 101, 115, 126, 187  
 DARBY 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18,  
 25, 28, 33, 39, 43, 44, 49, 60, 62,  
 80, 85, 102, 103, 113, 119, 151, 161,  
 184  
 DAVENPORT 45  
 DAVIDSON or DAIVSON 16, 17, 182  
 DAVIS 8, 16, 17, 24, 30, 32, 35, 39, 40,  
 41, 43, 46, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 62,  
 67, 70, 79, 81, 87, 98, 99, 107, 109,  
 110, 118, 119, 122, 131-133, 137, 138,  
 142, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 177, 180,  
 186, 195, 197  
 DAWSON 22, 33, 90  
 DAY 15, 46, 96, 103, 108, 116, 121, 125,  
 130, 141, 143, 149, 157, 160  
 DEAN 66, 73  
 DEBOW or DEBOE 17, 28, 52, 69, 101, 164  
 DEBULOR or DEBRULER 20, 125, 170  
 DELANEY or DULANEY 112, 114, 118, 133, 149  
 DELAP 139  
 DENISON 33  
 DENNIS or DENIS 6, 48, 61  
 DENNY 6, 54, 93, 95, 105, 115, 197

DENTON 54, 184  
 DETOR 13  
 DICKIE or DICKEY 3, 8, 17, 23, 25, 26,  
 39, 66, 70, 75, 164, 166, 172, 184  
 DICKINS or DICKENS 97, 137, 138  
 DICKINSON or DICKENSON 101, 133, 159  
 DICKSON 20  
 DILL 41, 84, 156, 194  
 DILLARD 3  
 DILWORTH 143, 152  
 DISHONUGH 20  
 DISMUKE or DISMUKES 112, 129, 130, 141,  
 151, 172  
 DISHON or DISON 40, 126  
 DISTRICTS - see RICHMOND, ST. DAVID'S,  
 CASWELL, GLOUCESTER  
 DIX 29, 71, 127  
 DIXON 39, 47, 48, 91, 94, 122, 148,  
 183  
 DOBBIN, DOBBINS, or DOBYNS 3, 25, 35,  
 50, 56, 76, 101, 105, 129, 143,  
 158, 180, 184  
 DODSON or DOTSON 23, 55, 65, 70, 81,  
 83, 94, 96, 100, 104, 107, 112, 113,  
 131, 138, 143, 148, 154, 168, 180,  
 185, 187, 189  
 DOLLARHIDE, DOLLERHIDE, or DOLIHIDE 1,  
 27, 42, 49, 55, 65, 69, 70, 73, 78,  
 84, 91, 97, 105, 183, 197  
 DONOHO 8, 12, 14, 26, 35, 36, 38, 42,  
 44, 46, 49, 55, 60, 61, 64, 69, 73,  
 74, 82, 84, 91, 92, 94, 100, 102,  
 106, 107, 112, 114, 115, 120, 124,  
 125, 133, 137, 138, 141, 156, 165,  
 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178,  
 183, 190, 193, 194, 197  
 DORSON 77  
 DOSS 121  
 DOUGLAS or DOUGLASS 1, 11, 14, 16, 21,  
 26, 49, 67, 111, 117, 125  
 DOWNS 6, 23, 36-38, 40, 41, 53, 61,  
 82, 114, 197  
 DRAKE 65, 103, 109, 119, 121  
 DRAPER 13  
 DUDLEY 47, 156, 157  
 DUKE 11, 19, 114, 180  
 DUNAWAY, DUNNAWANT or DONAWAY 1, 74,  
 75, 78, 85, 113, 115  
 DUNCAN 5, 47, 58, 60, 70-73, 87, 94,  
 100, 167  
 DUNN 58, 59, 122, 124, 128, 150  
 DUNNAVENT, DUNNAVANT, DUNAVENT, DUNE-  
 VANT, or DUNEVENT 34, 62, 63, 102,  
 125, 127, 140, 143, 182  
 DUPEY or DUPUY 20, 34, 35, 42, 53, 73,  
 85, 164-167, 170  
 DUPREE 73, 149, 158, 159, 177, 178  
 DURHAM 1, 3, 6, 10, 13, 27, 28, 30,  
 31, 42, 45, 47, 60, 63-65, 67, 69,  
 71, 73, 75, 78, 79, 84, 86, 90,  
 DURHAM (continued) 96, 98, 114, 116, 117,  
 124, 142, 149, 160, 165, 167, 197  
 DURKLEY 154  
 DYE 116  
 DYER 86

E

EANES 58  
 EASLEY 102, 171  
 ECHOLS 1, 48, 51  
 ECTOR 56, 60, 100, 133  
 EDENFIELD 39  
 EDINS 7  
 EDMISTON 84  
 EDMONSTON or EDMUNDSON 16, 136, 143  
 EDWARDS 51, 182  
 EDWELL 80, 83, 87, 92  
 EGMON 15, 33, 34, 41  
 ELAM 4, 23, 35, 40, 46, 74, 197  
 ELICK 72  
 ELLIOTT or ELLIOT 36, 38, 40, 65, 82, 88,  
 89, 90, 96, 157, 181, 197  
 ELLIS 4, 18, 40, 55, 57, 59  
 ELLISON 58  
 ELLOT 2, 59  
 ELMORE 5, 6, 15, 27, 30, 51, 53, 63, 70,  
 81, 83, 88, 92, 96, 98, 102, 107, 112,  
 141, 170, 184, 197  
 ENDSLEY 19  
 ENOCH or ENOCHS 16, 41, 49, 55, 58, 67,  
 164, 197  
 EPPERSON 50, 66, 154, 187  
 ERVINE 166  
 ERWIN 15, 69  
 ESKRIDGE 1, 4, 8, 10, 14, 37, 49, 51, 53,  
 76, 77, 79, 93, 97, 100, 106, 124, 125,  
 130, 138, 139, 141, 151, 175, 178, 184,  
 197  
 ESTES or ESTIS 3, 16, 19, 41, 84, 85, 91,  
 101, 108, 158, 194  
 ESTRESS or ESTRES 12, 51  
 EUBANK or EUBANKS 4, 5, 23, 33, 59, 69,  
 76, 98, 107, 163, 164, 166-168  
 EUDALEY 37, 47  
 EVANS or EVINS 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 18, 33,  
 37, 42-45, 49, 54, 55, 60, 66, 75, 79,  
 83, 88-90, 92, 94, 97-103, 105, 107,  
 109, 111, 119-122, 125, 127, 129, 130,  
 132, 133, 135-137, 141, 143, 144, 148,  
 150, 154, 156, 159, 164, 167, 169, 171-  
 174, 177, 181, 184, 193, 194, 196,  
 EVERETT or EVERET 5, 33, 37, 44, 68, 110,  
 121, 184, 193  
 EVERY 53

F

FADDIS 24, 32  
 FALKNER 112

FARELL 5  
 FARISH 105, 131, 143, 158, 159, 191  
 FARLEY 2-4, 9, 17-19, 25, 26, 29, 33,  
 35, 39, 40, 42, 51, 53, 61, 72-75,  
 84, 96, 106, 111-114, 126, 127,  
 130, 131, 143, 144, 149, 150, 154,  
 165, 175, 177, 178, 181, 184, 185, 192  
 FARMER 162, 184  
 FARMER'S BANK OF VIRGINIA 177  
 FAUCETT or FAUCETTE 16, 99, 133  
 FAUL 36  
 FEAGANS 35, 147, 148  
 FEARN 1  
 FEATHERSTON 42, 51  
 FELPS 9  
 FELTS 127, 136, 137, 140  
 FENNY 29  
 FERGUSON or FURGUERSON 6, 13, 54, 79,  
 160, 162, 184  
 FERRELL or FERREL 9, 18, 22, 33, 53,  
 54, 58, 59, 70, 71, 120, 121, 130,  
 180  
 FERRY 54, 119, 138  
 FIELDER 3, 10, 11, 14, 52, 55, 85, 89,  
 92, 102, 106, 111, 114, 118, 184,  
 197  
 FIELDS 79  
 FIGGANS, FIGGINS, or FIGGONS 15, 79,  
 91, 147  
 FINCH 81, 82  
 FINDLEY or FINLEY 11, 22, 45, 136, 163,  
 164, 185  
 FISHER 31, 53, 191  
 FITCH 5, 13, 16, 26, 27, 55, 71, 81,  
 85, 90, 107, 108, 121, 125, 133,  
 140, 149, 156  
 FITTS 84, 137  
 FITZ 70, 113  
 FITZGERALD or FITTSGERALD 71, 118, 125,  
 149, 155, 159, 166, 167, 171, 173  
 FITZPATRICK 55  
 FLACK 20, 53, 58  
 FLETCHER 185  
 FLIPPS 4  
 FLORANCE or FLORENCE 7, 13, 16-18, 26, 27,  
 37, 41, 47, 57, 71, 73, 105, 118,  
 149, 156, 195  
 FOGG 72  
 FONVILLE 79  
 FORD 4, 12, 25, 33, 41, 52, 54, 56, 65,  
 70, 75, 82, 88, 89, 96-98, 113, 117,  
 121, 124, 133, 135, 138, 149, 155,  
 193  
 FOREST or FORREST 5, 123  
 FORGUSON 23  
 FOSTER or FOISTER 10, 12, 14-16, 18,  
 20, 22, 25, 32, 33, 36-38, 40, 49,  
 51, 52, 54, 59, 60, 64, 67, 68, 70,  
 71, 74, 84, 85, 91, 97, 106, 109,  
 115, 121, 124, 125, 132, 133, 136,  
 FOSTER or FOISTER (continued) 137, 148,  
 154, 157, 162, 164, 165, 167-170,  
 173, 175-177, 179, 195, 197  
 FOULKES or FOULKS 3, 5, 16, 18, 26, 35,  
 40, 50, 52, 76, 79, 93-96, 113, 159,  
 184  
 FOWLER 5, 51, 72  
 FOX 59, 69, 130  
 FOXDALE 37, 47  
 FOXWELL 79  
 FRANKLIN 71, 72, 158  
 FRASIER, FRAZIER, FRAZEUR, FRAZUR, FRA-  
 ZER, or FRAZURE 112, 117, 128, 133,  
 143, 171, 172  
 FREEMAN 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 54, 112,  
 154, 163  
 FRENCH 25, 81, 90, 156  
 FRIOU 114, 160  
 FRYER 33  
 FULCHER 120, 141  
 FULKS 9  
 FULLER 27, 31, 39, 46, 49, 58, 65, 66,  
 78, 79, 84, 91, 104, 105, 110, 111,  
 116, 118, 122, 123, 128, 135, 137,  
 150-152, 158, 164, 165, 185, 191,  
 193, 197  
 FULLINGTON 9, 19, 20, 27, 35, 49, 65,  
 75, 76, 78, 91, 94, 97, 99, 105, 107,  
 112, 122, 127, 135, 136, 140  
 FULTON 16, 182  
 FUQUA or FUQUAY 75, 84, 85, 91, 128, 143  
 FURGESS 138  
 FUTRELL 85

G

GAFFORD 70, 83, 93  
 GALES 57  
 GALLAUGHER, GALLAHER, or GALLEHER 27, 69,  
 103, 141, 150  
 GALLITON 111  
 GAMBLE 22, 31, 36, 114, 189, 191  
 GANN 9  
 GANT 193  
 GARDNER or GUARDNER 80, 86, 88, 136, 138,  
 178  
 GARLAND 51, 68, 92, 94, 95, 110, 114, 153  
 GARNER 11, 17, 28, 33, 68, 102, 103, 164,  
 193  
 GARRETT or GARRET 109, 132-134  
 GARRISON 33, 131, 133, 185  
 GARROTT, GARRETT, or GARROT 28, 29, 40,  
 42, 43, 53, 59, 79, 91, 100, 137, 151,  
 152, 157  
 GATES 35, 39, 48, 72, 78, 102, 143, 155,  
 156  
 GATEWOOD 1, 9, 28, 53, 78, 107, 119, 127,  
 130, 139, 171, 193  
 GATTIS 11, 36, 37, 141, 142, 158  
 GELEASON 4

GENTRY 72  
 GHOLSON 185  
 GIBSON 13, 18, 23, 37, 40, 41, 44, 48,  
 52, 63, 71, 83, 91, 95, 113, 117,  
 121, 161, 181, 191  
 GILES 74, 86, 89, 92  
 GILL 82, 86, 87, 100, 156, 158  
 GILLERS 66  
 GILLESPIE, GILLASPIE, GILASBY, GILLAS-  
 PY, or GILLESPIY 11, 12, 38, 78, 81,  
 86, 96, 105, 108, 179, 180, 197  
 GILLIAM 166  
 GILMORE 115  
 GILSON 13  
 GILTON 41  
 GIPSON 159  
 GLASBY 12  
 GLASGOW or GLASCOW 12, 35, 53, 92, 94,  
 100, 114, 181  
 GLASS 20, 35, 38, 44, 60, 133, 138,  
 148, 153, 160, 162, 197  
 GLAZE 71, 116, 168  
 GLENN 2, 3, 91, 111, 141  
 GLOUCESTER DISTRICT 21, 143, 145  
 GODWIN 54  
 GOFF 72  
 GOING, GOWING, or GOIN 47, 52, 72, 88,  
 100, 105  
 GOLD 105, 107, 164, 165, 169  
 GOLD MINES 140  
 GOLDSON 185  
 GOLERHER or GOLAHHER 4, 33  
 GOLSON 185  
 GOMER 31, 37, 38, 49, 53, 54, 81, 125,  
 168, 181  
 GOOCH 3, 4, 13-15, 19, 20, 24, 25, 31,  
 32, 47, 77, 98, 99, 108, 109, 118,  
 127, 144, 149, 156, 157, 172, 179,  
 180, 185, 186, 189, 197  
 GOOD 166, 167  
 GOODRUM 25  
 GOODSON 94, 112, 133  
 GORDON 3, 12, 13, 25, 32, 35, 37, 46,  
 49, 58, 60, 63, 64, 75, 79, 102, 108,  
 112, 129, 143, 154, 178, 178, 180,  
 195, 197  
 GOSNEY 151  
 GOSSAGE 23, 58  
 GOSSETT 5, 72, 81, 82, 112  
 GRAHAM or GRAYHAM 5, 7, 16, 33, 60, 83,  
 94, 97, 119, 133, 158, 162, 171  
 GRANDERSON 111  
 GRANT 3, 15, 23, 24, 33, 34, 47, 53, 72,  
 75, 78, 81, 84, 88-90, 97, 107, 113,  
 138, 155, 156, 171, 172, 175, 178  
 GRAVES 1-5, 10-12, 14-16, 18, 20, 22-24,  
 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-39, 41, 43-46, 48-  
 52, 57, 60-64, 66-68, 72, 74, 75, 77,  
 79-84, 86-103, 106, 107, 109, 111-116,  
 118, 120-127, 131-137, 139, 140, 142,  
 143, 144, 146-149, 152-  
 156, 158-160, 162, 164-177, 181, 185-  
 188, 190-195, 197  
 GRAY or GREY 16, 56, 75, 94, 99, 101, 102,  
 141, 163-166, 169, 170, 186  
 GREEN 66, 77, 111, 112, 116, 127, 135, 143,  
 157, 170, 195  
 GREENWAY 65, 97, 99, 112, 128, 130, 141,  
 143, 147  
 GREENWOOD 125  
 GREGORY 92-95, 106, 109, 111, 137, 171, 172  
 GRIER or GREER 13, 26, 27, 58, 70, 122,  
 123, 135, 143, 172, 173, 197  
 GRIFFIN 5, 27, 51, 54, 55, 65, 71, 89, 99,  
 119, 192  
 GRIFFITH 60, 72, 75, 84, 98, 114, 118, 124,  
 137, 139, 146, 165, 172, 185, 194  
 GRIGSBY 55, 73, 78  
 GRINSTEAD or GRINSTER 105, 180  
 GROOM 11, 18, 44, 53, 63, 66, 79, 91, 95,  
 109, 113, 116, 126, 147, 148, 157  
 GUARRANT 133  
 GUESS 4  
 GUILL 185  
 GUNN 1-3, 5, 8, 13, 14, 22, 25, 31, 38-40,  
 43-46, 52, 57, 59-61, 63, 66, 68, 69,  
 71-73, 75, 79-81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89,  
 92, 93, 96-100, 102, 105, 107, 109,  
 114, 115, 117, 121, 124, 130, 131, 133,  
 134, 136-139, 142, 145, 147, 148, 150,  
 151, 153, 156, 159, 160, 163-167, 169-  
 171, 173-177, 179, 181, 182, 184-188,  
 192-194, 197  
 GUNTER 128  
 GUY 114, 124  
 GWATHNEY 134  
 GWYNN, GWYN, or GWIN 3, 11, 17, 28, 37,  
 44, 49, 50, 89, 99, 100, 115, 116,  
 118, 136, 143, 148, 150, 156-159, 182,  
 197  
 H  
 HADDOCK 5, 8, 11, 22, 32, 35, 38, 44, 53,  
 54, 59, 63, 70, 81, 84, 91, 100, 110,  
 111, 116, 121, 122, 131, 136, 156, 159,  
 196, 197  
 HADEN 78  
 HAGGIE 130, 147, 149, 151  
 HAGWOOD, HAGOOD, or HAGUEWOOD 54, 56, 58,  
 73, 96, 99, 100, 103, 111, 122, 141,  
 151, 165, 167, 169, 173  
 HATH 183  
 HAILEY, HALEY, or HAILY 7, 10, 11, 20,  
 23, 33, 36, 38, 40, 46, 53, 54, 60,  
 61, 74, 79, 102, 117, 168  
 HALL 2, 4, 11, 20, 23, 24, 26, 28, 36,  
 38, 53, 57, 71, 73, 81, 88, 89, 92,  
 116, 130, 131, 141, 144, 197  
 HAMBLETT or HAMLET 2, 14, 81, 102, 114,  
 178

HAMEN 40  
 HAMILTON 189  
 HAMLET or HAMLETT 41, 79, 88, 89, 96,  
 99, 102, 114, 132, 141, 178  
 HAMMONS 38  
 HANCOCK 133, 141  
 HANDLEY or HANDLY 72, 73, 86, 95  
 HANKS or HANK 70, 152, 174, 178  
 HANNAH 49  
 HANNON 158  
 HARAH 194  
 HARALSON 1, 14, 28, 38, 66, 69, 71, 83,  
 84, 92, 98, 101, 102, 111, 114, 116,  
 125, 131-133, 136, 137, 143, 148, 153,  
 160, 162, 168, 185, 187, 192  
 HARAWAY 5  
 HARBIN 99  
 HARDEN, HARDING, HARDIN, or HARDON 3, 4,  
 18, 22, 52, 54, 67, 85, 125, 163,  
 177, 186  
 HARORAVES 11  
 HARP 124  
 HARPER 1, 8, 107  
 HARRELL or HARREL 86, 88, 129  
 HARRELSON 3, 9, 22, 33, 38, 63, 68, 70,  
 71, 74, 77, 80, 84, 89, 98-100, 102,  
 112, 115, 122, 124, 125, 127, 129,  
 130, 131, 133, 134, 139, 166-169,  
 173, 174, 176, 184-187, 194  
 HARRINGTON 135  
 HARRIS 2, 44, 46, 52-54, 71, 74, 81, 82,  
 115, 129, 130, 137, 141, 143, 147,  
 150, 151, 154, 162, 173, 190  
 HARRISON 7, 8, 17, 20, 23, 25, 29, 31-  
 33, 35-38, 40, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50,  
 51, 54, 58, 62, 71-73, 79, 80, 82,  
 87, 92, 104, 106-113, 115, 117, 118,  
 120, 121, 124, 126, 127, 132, 134,  
 139, 147, 148, 150-152, 156, 157, 160,  
 166, 171, 173-175, 181-184, 186, 192,  
 196, 197  
 HART or HEART 17, 19, 84, 93, 184  
 HARVEL 33  
 HARVEY 66, 75, 79, 84, 107, 115, 124,  
 132, 139, 145, 146, 149, 153, 156,  
 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 195  
 HARVILL or HARVIL 115, 197  
 HASTER 119  
 HASTING, HASTIN, HASTINGS, HASTAIN, HAS-  
 TEN, or HATEN 11, 12, 14, 16, 24, 40,  
 41, 52, 90, 91, 114, 120, 123, 197  
 HATCHER 46, 70  
 HATCHETT or HATCHET 1, 2, 11, 17, 28, 37,  
 54, 56, 156, 163, 164  
 HATHCOCK 180  
 HAWKINS 64, 105, 118, 120, 129, 130, 141,  
 150, 160  
 HAWKS DIGEST 94  
 HAWLEY 59  
 HAWS 55  
 HAYDEN or HAYDON 114, 122, 140, 144,  
 158, 193, 195  
 HAYES or HAYS 40, 52, 56, 63  
 HAYWOOD 90  
 HAZLE 102  
 HEAD 174  
 HEADON 195  
 HEMPHILL 182  
 HENDERSON 1, 6, 18, 36-39, 44, 47, 49,  
 52, 53, 65, 68, 69, 72, 74, 84, 87,  
 92, 98, 102, 107, 125, 131, 134, 137-  
 139, 144, 151, 154, 160, 164, 168,  
 169, 171, 172, 174, 180, 181, 183-  
 186, 188-190, 192, 194-197  
 HENDON 154  
 HENDRICK 78, 81, 86, 114, 119, 122,  
 125, 133, 136-138, 141, 143, 151, 155,  
 160  
 HENLEY 1  
 HENRY 125  
 HENSHAW or HINSHAW 59, 134  
 HENSLEE or HENSLEY 10, 11, 15-17, 20,  
 24, 55, 72, 76, 90, 122-125, 130,  
 139, 149, 156, 159, 172, 186, 191,  
 196, 197  
 HERITAGE 116  
 HERLEY 9  
 HERNDON 2, 20, 24, 39, 46, 107, 109,  
 149, 158, 185, 197  
 HERRING or HERRIN 102, 120, 132, 136,  
 143, 151, 183, 186  
 HERRITAGE 12, 17, 20, 31, 49, 57  
 HERSEY 58  
 HESSEY or HESSEE 155, 156  
 HESTER 4, 41, 56, 109, 119, 122, 127,  
 138, 139, 154, 172, 173, 176, 180,  
 185  
 HETHCOCK 124  
 HEWLETT 58  
 HEYDON 62, 85, 131, 147-149, 154, 157,  
 159, 192  
 HICKS or HIX 9, 15, 16, 53, 59, 122, 127  
 150  
 HIGGERSOON 51  
 HIGHTOWER 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12-16, 18,  
 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, 35, 36, 39, 43,  
 45, 47, 50, 58, 63, 66, 71, 72, 75,  
 76, 78, 85, 87, 91, 93, 94, 96, 99,  
 100, 108, 109, 121, 123, 125, 126,  
 128, 129, 133, 134, 149, 152, 156,  
 160, 163-173, 176, 177, 179, 186, 188,  
 196, 197  
 HILL 6, 7, 24, 30, 83, 132, 133, 154,  
 174-177, 194, 195  
 HILLIARD 136  
 HILLSBOROUGH ROAD 112  
 HINES 127, 141, 179  
 HINTON 3, 9, 12, 25, 31, 34, 58, 66, 79,  
 81, 84, 86, 94, 102, 107, 114, 115,  
 129, 136, 143, 147, 158, 194



HIFWORTH 79  
 HOBBS 38, 78, 153  
 HOBSON 41, 139  
 HODGE or HODGES 2, 9, 10, 12, 14,  
 15, 28, 33, 34, 47, 64, 72, 76,  
 93, 96, 101, 102, 112-114, 116,  
 150, 155, 164, 184, 186, 194  
 HODNET or HODNETT 57, 97, 98, 124,  
 125, 127, 131, 133, 139, 140,  
 153, 157, 173  
 HOLCOMB 38, 44, 71, 79, 94, 99, 114,  
 121, 125, 130, 131, 133, 136, 144,  
 151, 156, 158, 176, 181, 185, 187,  
 192, 194  
 HOLDER 1, 2, 4, 13, 36, 39, 55, 78,  
 82, 90, 96, 100, 108, 127, 134,  
 142  
 HOLDERBY 87, 170  
 HOLDERNESS 3, 44, 49, 63, 117-119,  
 124, 173, 176, 178, 179  
 HOLEMAN 87  
 HOLLAND 193  
 HOLLEY 49, 50  
 HOLLIS 12, 16, 26, 32, 51, 55  
 HOLLOWAY 6, 58, 59, 89, 90, 91, 100,  
 103, 121, 124, 130, 133, 153, 165,  
 168-170, 183, 184, 197  
 HOLT 19, 45, 69, 71, 154, 161, 197  
 HOOD 29, 32, 53, 66, 69, 71, 89, 90,  
 112, 130, 151, 160, 181, 197  
 HOOPER 8, 12, 23, 25, 35, 37, 38, 43,  
 44, 60, 62, 63, 69, 72, 77, 79,  
 83-85, 87, 100, 102, 107, 114-117,  
 120, 125, 126, 131, 133, 134, 136-  
 138, 140, 144, 148, 153, 156, 160,  
 166-169, 172-176, 186, 188, 197  
 HORFORD 53  
 HORN 20, 133  
 HORNBUCKLE 7, 84, 97, 147, 157  
 HORNER 17  
 HORSEFORD 5, 17, 30, 33, 116  
 HORTON 12, 14, 26, 78, 81, 152  
 HOUSE 92, 123, 138, 139, 144, 150,  
 156, 171, 186  
 HOUSTON or HUGHSTON 24, 143, 144  
 HOWARD 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 18, 19, 30,  
 34, 40-42, 44, 45, 52, 56, 63, 71,  
 72, 79, 85, 86, 88, 106, 109, 113,  
 115, 126, 127, 130, 132, 138, 140,  
 142, 144, 158, 159, 165, 173, 175,  
 178, 182, 196, 197  
 HOWELL or HOWEL 1, 21, 22, 25, 35,  
 55, 92, 179, 195, 197  
 HOWERTON 112  
 HUBBARD or HUBBIRD 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 19,  
 32, 35-37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 54, 58, 61,  
 70, 72, 76, 85, 86, 92, 94, 100,  
 102, 117, 127, 144, 148, 153, 160,  
 167, 175, 182, 191, 197  
 HUDGENS 143

HUDNALL 6, 7, 18, 29, 30, 190, 197  
 HUDSON 162  
 HUGHES, HUGHES, or HUGES 4, 33, 36, 46, 49,  
 51, 53, 93, 97, 98, 102, 109, 123, 124,  
 131, 139, 163, 164, 167, 195  
 HULETT or HULET 14, 58, 70, 155, 156, 197  
 HUMPHREYS, HUMPHRIES, HUMPHRYS, HUMFREYS,  
 or HUMPHRES 4, 6-8, 15, 33, 40, 41, 43,  
 45, 52, 58, 63, 67, 70, 79, 85, 86, 89,  
 96, 98, 100, 103, 116, 120, 165, 167-170,  
 197  
 HUNDLEY or HUNLEY 28, 35, 69, 153, 186  
 HUNT 13, 33, 66, 124, 125, 137  
 HUNTER 10, 39, 67, 97, 107, 124, 126, 127,  
 134, 160  
 HUNTINGTON 69, 82, 84, 94, 104, 134, 137,  
 141, 154, 155, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178  
 HURDLE 116  
 HUSTON 21, 27, 40, 97, 100, 103, 118, 129,  
 130, 132, 186, 197  
 HUTCHERSON or HUTCHESON 6, 27, 30, 40, 41,  
 163  
 HUTCHINS 51  
 HUTCHINSON 35, 46, 72  
 HUTSON 81  
 HYLER or HYLOR 4, 40

# I

INGE 36, 51, 187  
 INGRAM 7, 8, 13, 22, 28, 33, 35, 36, 44,  
 56-59, 63, 64, 66, 70, 77, 79-81, 86,  
 91, 94, 98, 107, 115, 119, 125, 132,  
 138, 181, 192, 196, 197  
 IRBY 162  
 IRVIN, IRVING, or IRVINE 30, 51, 59, 77,  
 95  
 ISLEY 162

# J

JACKSON 2-5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 33,  
 35-37, 39-41, 43, 45, 48-53, 55, 58,  
 60, 63, 64, 67, 78, 79, 82-85, 89, 91,  
 109, 121, 123, 125, 136, 137, 143,  
 144, 149, 152, 153, 155-158, 163-165,  
 167-169, 186, 188, 197  
 JACOBS 35, 49, 56, 97, 103, 119, 150  
 JAMES 39, 81, 159  
 JAMIESON 193  
 JAY 65  
 JEFFERS, JEFFREYS, or JEFFRIES 1, 2, 4,  
 6, 8, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29-31, 33, 35,  
 38, 42, 54, 56, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74-76,  
 78, 81-84, 87-89, 93, 94, 97, 98, 106,  
 107, 110, 114, 115, 117, 120, 122-126,  
 129, 133, 142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151,  
 153, 174, 179, 187, 190, 194, 197  
 JEFFREY'S MILL 187  
 JELTON 5

JENNINGS 104, 116  
 JEWETT 53  
 JOHNS 22, 121  
 JOHNSON 29, 141, 148, 152, 176, 184  
 JOHNSTON 5-9, 13, 23, 27, 30, 33-35, 37, 44, 49, 58, 65, 69, 71-73, 77-79, 84, 88, 89, 91-96, 98-100, 102, 105, 107, 109, 111-113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133-136, 140, 142-144, 146, 148, 149, 151-153, 156-161, 173, 175-180, 186, 189, 192, 196, 197  
 JONES 1-5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20, 23, 25, 32-35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58-60, 64-67, 69, 74-79, 83-86, 88, 90, 91, 94-96, 100, 101, 106-108, 110, 112-116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 134-136, 139, 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 150-152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 165-168, 170, 175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 186, 193, 194, 196  
 JOPA 133  
 JOPLING 5, 16, 32, 37  
 JORDAN 85, 196  
 JOSSA or JOSSEY 132, 136  
 JOUETT 3, 5, 19, 33, 93  
 JOURDON 39  
 JOYCE 72  
 JOYNER or JOINOR 91, 178  
 JUDKINS 109  
 JUNTO ACADEMY 176

# K

KEATON 90, 141  
 KEELING 59, 66, 159  
 KEEN or KEAN 5, 7, 8, 15, 33, 45, 48, 52, 67, 71, 89, 97, 157, 187, 197  
 KEESEE or KESEY 13, 18, 19, 23, 37, 45, 47, 60, 63, 67, 71, 83, 121, 127, 135, 139, 152, 159, 165, 167, 194  
 KEETER 67  
 KEETON 67, 81  
 KELLER 83  
 KELLY or KELLEY 4, 33, 49, 55, 67, 71, 195  
 KEMP 2, 4, 5, 14, 31, 39, 41, 58, 138  
 KENDALL 96, 138  
 KENDRICK 64, 65, 102  
 KENNEBRUGH, KENNEBROUGH, KINNEBREW, KINNEBRUGH or KINNEBROUGH 12, 50, 59, 90, 91, 149, 158, 197  
 KENNEDY, KENNADAY, KENERDAY, or KANADAY 4, 34, 53, 138, 148, 154  
 KENNON 6, 8, 18, 20-23, 25, 38, 43, 60, 70, 88, 94, 116-118, 121, 125, 144, 153, 156, 173-175, 178  
 (See Cannon)

KENNY 40  
 KENT 2, 125, 143, 152, 172  
 KENYON 86  
 KERNODLE 144, 148  
 KERNS 6, 87  
 KERR or KER 15-21, 23, 32, 35, 55, 58, 59, 92, 99, 103, 106, 107, 109, 113, 118, 119, 124, 125, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 141-144, 147, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156-161, 163, 164, 173, 177, 178, 184, 185, 195, 197  
 KERSEY or KIERSEY 2, 4, 5, 19, 22, 23, 33, 42, 53, 56, 59-62, 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 86, 87, 102, 103, 105, 112, 120, 125, 129, 130, 143, 150, 196  
 KETON 33  
 KEY 41, 56, 119, 139  
 KILE 57  
 KILGORE 186  
 KIMBALL, KIMBELL, or KIMBLE 136, 137, 141, 195  
 KIMBRO or KIMBROUGH 5, 25, 57, 60, 62-69, 76, 77, 85, 86, 89-91, 93, 97-99, 101, 103, 107, 112, 118-120, 127, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 144, 147-149, 151, 154, 156, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172-174, 186, 194, 195, 197  
 KING 3, 4, 16, 24, 26, 31, 42, 43, 54, 63, 86, 88, 90, 95, 100, 101, 130, 132, 133, 136, 148, 152, 163-165, 167-170, 175, 176, 181, 197  
 KIRBY 176  
 KIRK 12, 44, 51, 59, 63, 101, 164, 186  
 KIRKLAND 18, 23, 75  
 KITCHEN 1, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22, 44, 49, 57, 60, 61, 71, 75, 76, 86, 92, 94, 102, 107, 111, 142, 163-166  
 KNIGHT 33, 44, 57, 82, 110, 115, 117, 121, 125, 127, 138, 142, 147, 148, 151, 164, 185, 192  
 KNIGHTON or KNIGHTEN 7, 8, 24, 180  
 KNOTT 28  
 KYLES or KYLE 49, 87, 126, 139, 165

# L

LACKEY 17, 22, 135, 157, 186  
 LACY 72  
 LAMB 94, 112  
 LAMBERT 42, 118, 131, 147  
 LAMBETH 57  
 LAMBRICK 62  
 LAMKINS, LAMPKINS, LAMKIN, LAMPKIN, or LAMBKIN 41, 45, 46, 60, 65, 82, 86, 87, 97, 99, 100, 102, 107, 109, 121, 122, 133, 135, 196, 197  
 LANDERS 46, 59, 63, 108, 109, 113, 117, 122, 126, 135, 183  
 LANDMAN 162  
 LANE 11, 13, 20, 93

LANGHORNE or LANGHORN 152, 154, 197  
 LANGLEY or LANGLY 2, 10, 14, 18, 27,  
 28, 35, 43, 62, 63, 65, 67, 75,  
 77, 82, 88, 92, 108, 112, 126,  
 129, 150, 153, 186, 187  
 LANGWELL 5, 46, 187  
 LANIER 136, 143  
 LANSLOWNE 87  
 LASHLY 181  
 LAUDERDALE 1  
 LAWSON 70, 75, 76, 84, 90, 91, 95,  
 118, 159, 161, 162, 167  
 LAY 5, 6, 23, 36, 37, 47, 55, 78,  
 184, 186  
 LEA 2-10, 12-23, 25, 28-31, 33-35,  
 38, 40, 41, 43-47, 49-53, 55-61,  
 63-70, 72-79, 81-89, 93, 94, 96-  
 120, 122-128, 130, 132-137, 139,  
 141-143, 145, 147-153, 155-161,  
 165, 166, 168-172, 174-180, 183,  
 184, 186, 187, 189, 191-194, 197  
 LEACHMAN or LEACHMOND 10, 78, 84,  
 114, 140, 197  
 LEAK 27  
 LEASBURG FEMALE ACADEMY 171  
 LEATH 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19,  
 20, 24, 25, 28, 51, 53, 54, 59,  
 64, 67, 73, 75, 78, 85, 90, 92,  
 99, 107, 110, 118, 123, 125, 137,  
 147, 150, 156, 164, 189  
 LEGAN 28, 111  
 LEGRAND 138  
 LEIGH 4, 102  
 LENOX 57, 75, 81, 94, 106, 109, 112,  
 114, 187  
 LESTER 25, 194  
 LESURE 79  
 LEWELLEN or LEWELLAN 196  
 LEWIS 2, 3, 5, 9, 13, 29, 37, 49, 53,  
 56, 61, 69, 76, 78, 81, 86, 90,  
 92, 95, 97, 100, 109, 127, 134,  
 163, 168, 179, 182, 184, 187, 193,  
 197  
 LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITIONS 94  
 LIBERTY WAREHOUSE 188  
 LINDSEY 88, 177, 178  
 LINK 1, 91  
 LITERAL or LITREL 81  
 LIPSCOMB 11, 31, 49, 54, 65, 78, 97,  
 107, 112, 115, 124, 131, 139, 162,  
 172, 173, 180, 185, 187  
 LITTLE 48  
 LITTLEJOHN 176  
 LLOYD 21  
 LOAFMAN 6, 47, 53  
 LOCKETT or LOCKET 106, 114, 120, 125,  
 133, 136, 156, 157, 170  
 LOCKARD or LOCKHARD 18, 56, 58, 65,  
 117, 128, 150, 163, 167-169, 193,  
 194  
 LOFLAND 126  
 LONDON 79, 125, 138  
 LONG 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13-15, 18, 23, 26,  
 27, 31, 32, 44, 63, 71, 75, 76, 85, 86,  
 88, 94, 98, 102, 111-114, 116, 117,  
 119, 122, 129, 136, 137, 140-143, 149,  
 153, 163-166, 168, 170, 176, 177, 195,  
 197  
 LONGWELL 34, 46, 187  
 LOVE 2, 15, 22, 24, 26, 27, 56, 58, 75,  
 84, 91, 95, 98, 102, 103, 109, 112,  
 117, 119, 124, 126, 129, 132, 137, 141,  
 147, 149, 155, 167-169, 171-173, 176,  
 178, 179, 197  
 LOVEACE, LOVELESS or LOVELESS 3, 5, 17,  
 18, 30, 33, 41, 44, 51, 53, 57, 59, 71,  
 76, 79, 83, 101, 114, 121, 137, 148  
 LOVELL 142, 144  
 LOVEN or LOVENS 14, 17, 24  
 LOWNDES 182  
 LOYD 4, 15, 39, 76  
 LUMPKINS 81  
 LUNSFORD or LUNCEFORD 65, 72, 75, 78, 86,  
 89, 94, 99, 100, 111, 125, 127, 133,  
 143, 147, 148, 155, 156, 160  
 LUSTER 139  
 LUTERALL, LUTRELL, LUTTRELL, LETTRELL,  
 LUTTRALL, or LITTRELL 15, 33, 39, 44,  
 53, 54  
 LYLE 178  
 LYNN 71, 76, 139  
 LYON or LION 8, 12, 29, 30, 34-36, 41,  
 45, 46, 49, 56, 57, 66, 69, 103, 105,  
 117, 121, 124, 132, 133, 140, 179,  
 187, 197

Mc

McADEN, McCADIN, or McCADEN 2, 17, 23,  
 28, 29, 42, 61, 69, 79, 80, 85, 86,  
 88, 89, 91-93, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108,  
 112, 116-118, 126, 141-143, 191, 193,  
 198  
 McALEER 111, 125, 131, 133, 137, 138, 144,  
 149, 152, 155, 156, 160, 171, 174, 178  
 McALPIN 37, 54, 66, 117, 133, 149, 161,  
 170  
 McBROOM 141  
 McCain 42, 74-76, 78, 79, 96, 98, 99, 102,  
 107, 110, 112, 118, 141, 151, 161, 179,  
 180, 186, 194, 196  
 McCauley or McCauley 16, 35, 83, 104, 126  
 McClain 7, 30, 44, 107, 119  
 McClarny 22, 38, 71-73, 86, 87, 94, 95,  
 97, 121, 198  
 McClary 3  
 McClure 133  
 McColester 39  
 McCollum 105  
 McCord 15, 16, 58, 60

McCRACKEN 118  
 McCRAY 32  
 McCUBBINS 36, 49, 60, 71, 74  
 McCULLOCH, McCULLOCK, or McCULLOCH 13,  
 15, 16, 31, 41, 55, 59, 62, 85, 94,  
 190  
 McCULLY 11  
 McDANIEL 6, 28, 44, 45, 47, 58, 86,  
 102, 109, 110, 115, 120, 130, 149,  
 151, 161, 163-166, 176, 184, 198  
 McDOWELL or McDOWEL 35, 51, 88, 89,  
 94, 95, 111, 131, 135, 198  
 McFARLING, McFARLIN, or McFARLAND 4,  
 18, 49, 75, 76, 128, 149  
 McGEHEE, McGEHEE, or McGEE 42, 51, 55,  
 57, 82, 98, 102, 110, 114, 140,  
 188-190, 192  
 McKEE 14, 58, 59, 115, 127, 152, 163-  
 165, 167, 168, 194  
 McKENZIE 41, 65, 87  
 McKINNEY, McKINNIE, or McKINNA 11, 22,  
 28, 41, 60, 93, 95, 99, 106, 117,  
 142, 156  
 McKISSACK 4, 10, 17, 26, 27, 41, 117,  
 129, 163, 167-169, 187  
 McLIN or MacLIN 88, 195  
 McLOUCHLIN 39  
 McMILLAN 150  
 McMINAMY, McMINIMY, McMANAMY, McMINEWAY,  
 McMINAWAY, McMINEMY, McMENAWAY, Mc-  
 MENNAMY, or McMENIWAY 14, 58, 110,  
 113, 122, 124, 125, 127, 130, 134,  
 140, 151  
 McMULLEN, McMULLIN, McMILLIN, or Mc-  
 MILLON 25-27, 40, 45, 72, 97, 107,  
 119, 127, 132, 143, 151, 154, 159,  
 165, 172, 173, 176, 192  
 McMURRAY or McMURRY 7, 41, 43, 65, 69,  
 73, 80, 81, 86, 89, 100, 109, 119,  
 125-127, 129, 130, 135, 138, 140,  
 142, 198  
 McNAB 4, 5  
 McNEILL, McNEIL, or McNIEL 5, 12-16,  
 19, 23, 26, 28, 30, 42, 43, 45, 51,  
 54, 55, 57, 59, 64, 67, 68, 75, 86,  
 88, 89, 91, 96, 98, 133, 158, 159,  
 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 185  
 McREYNOLDS 1

M

MABRAY or MABRY 54, 187  
 MABY 15  
 MADDEN, MADDIN, MADDING, or MADIN 33,  
 53, 59, 66, 70, 88, 89, 94, 102,  
 116, 117, 138, 143, 159  
 MADRON 154  
 MAGONIGAL 124  
 MAHAN, MAHON, or MAYHAN 4, 19, 31,  
 35, 75, 125

MAHAUGHN 78  
 MAIZE 67  
 MALEER 7  
 MALLORY 161, 163-165  
 MALONE or MALON 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 16,  
 27, 28, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 54, 56,  
 58, 63-65, 72, 79, 82-84, 86, 87, 94,  
 105, 113, 120, 122, 123, 127, 147,  
 149, 151, 166, 169, 183, 187, 198  
 MANES 29  
 MANLY 134, 136, 137, 148  
 MANN or MAN 21, 56, 58, 61, 66, 70, 100  
 MANSFIELD 4, 14, 33, 58, 59, 65, 66, 69,  
 72, 100, 107, 118, 122, 125, 143,  
 150, 179, 182  
 MARABLE 48  
 MARAEN 17  
 MARLOW 38  
 MARONEY 15, 115  
 MARR 119  
 MARRIBLE 55  
 MARROW 55  
 MARSHALL or MARSHAL 58, 65, 107, 119,  
 129, 136, 150  
 MARTIAL 4  
 MARTIN 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18,  
 19, 23, 33-35, 37, 40, 41, 47, 49,  
 51, 61, 65, 66, 69, 71, 75, 76, 81,  
 82, 84, 88, 91, 92, 96-99, 113, 122,  
 131-135, 142, 149, 152, 155-157,  
 160, 162, 168-170, 172, 173, 187,  
 190, 198  
 MASON 46, 60, 73, 94, 97, 125, 129,  
 133, 152  
 MASSEY or MASSIE 5, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24,  
 26, 27, 41, 55, 60, 65, 79, 82, 84,  
 90, 91, 99, 118, 121, 133, 180, 187,  
 193, 196  
 MATHIS 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 49, 65-67,  
 75, 81, 82, 85, 95, 164, 165, 167,  
 186  
 MATICK 31  
 MATKINS or MADKINS 30, 126, 147  
 MATLOCK 2, 8, 31, 61, 69, 71, 75, 78,  
 86, 88, 100, 112, 122, 135, 139,  
 148, 187, 191, 198  
 MATTHEWS or MATHEWS 2, 3, 13, 14, 18,  
 27, 76, 122, 135, 163  
 MATTOX 130  
 MAUGHAN or MAUGHAM 16, 55, 56, 189  
 MAURICE 75  
 MAXWELL 187  
 MAY 23, 79  
 MAYNARD 51, 95, 157  
 MAZE 148  
 MEACHAM 182  
 MEAD 63  
 MEADOWS 12, 23, 31  
 MEBANE or MABAIN 16, 58, 108, 132-134,  
 136, 140, 152-154, 159, 175-177

MEDCALF 76, 117, 120  
 MEDKIFF 121  
 MEDLOCK 38, 191  
 MELTON 73, 76, 89, 99, 102, 118, 122,  
 125, 137, 144, 150, 156, 159  
 MERA, MERE, or MORA 44, 51  
 MERONEY or MERONY 18-20, 33, 54, 115  
 MERRITT 25, 130  
 MIDDLEBROOKS 29, 30, 187  
 MILAM 130  
 MILES 8, 15, 16, 37, 38, 44, 53, 57,  
 58, 60, 61, 71, 73, 76, 81, 82,  
 84, 88, 97, 99, 100, 106, 107,  
 113, 116, 118-120, 122-126, 132-  
 134, 136-138, 140-142, 149, 153, 156,  
 157, 165-171, 173, 175, 176, 178,  
 179, 181, 186, 188, 196  
 MILLER 33, 73, 140, 157  
 MILLS 47, 48, 63, 65, 70, 74, 81, 83,  
 86, 87, 90, 91, 107, 119, 123,  
 124, 139, 152, 155, 159  
 MILNER 171, 174  
 MILTON GAZETTE 107  
 MILTON HOTEL 185  
 MIMMS or MIMS 8, 11, 23, 37, 49, 60,  
 70, 84, 89, 100, 102, 116, 123,  
 134, 143, 148-150, 153, 158, 176,  
 178, 198  
 MISE or MIZE 20, 71  
 MITCHELL 1, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 22,  
 24, 25, 37, 40, 41, 53, 55, 56,  
 60, 65, 67, 69, 70-72, 75, 76, 79,  
 81, 84-86, 90, 91, 96, 99, 100,  
 102, 107-109, 119, 123, 125, 126,  
 128, 129, 135, 136, 138, 140, 150-  
 152, 156-159, 162, 163, 165, 166,  
 169-173, 176, 177, 179, 185, 186,  
 191, 198  
 MONDAY 105, 117, 139, 141, 143, 158  
 MONROE 111  
 MONTGOMERY 1, 7-9, 11, 27, 32, 35-37,  
 43-46, 50, 57-59, 61, 70, 71, 74,  
 75, 81, 86, 87, 92, 94, 95, 98,  
 101, 105, 107, 112, 126, 130, 131,  
 133, 137, 141, 147, 150, 152, 153,  
 158, 164, 165, 168, 174, 184, 187,  
 189-191, 198  
 MOORE or MOOR 2, 4, 5, 9, 16, 23, 25,  
 26, 30, 39, 43, 45, 47, 53, 58, 59,  
 62, 63, 72, 74, 82, 83, 85, 90, 91,  
 93, 95, 97, 98, 103, 105, 108-110,  
 114, 116-118, 121, 125, 129, 130,  
 134, 136, 138, 140, 143, 147, 149,  
 150, 152, 153, 155, 158-162, 171,  
 172, 177-180, 183, 184, 187, 189,  
 190, 194, 198  
 MORAIN 24  
 MOPEFIELD 152  
 MOREHEAD 94, 113, 136  
 MORGAN 31, 37, 44, 45, 48-50, 53, 54,  
 MORGAN (continued) 57, 67, 86, 117, 130,  
 138, 141, 147, 149, 150, 161  
 MORLEY 60  
 MORNING 85  
 MORRIS 5, 38, 60, 76, 86, 89, 97, 100,  
 101, 102, 112, 148, 149, 156, 188  
 MORROW 153  
 MORTON 2, 4, 8, 14, 18, 22, 27-29, 31,  
 33, 44, 46, 56, 65, 69, 74-76, 79, 84,  
 86, 87, 91, 96, 100, 101, 103, 109,  
 114, 118-120, 122, 131, 133, 141, 142,  
 151, 152, 156, 159, 174, 183, 187, 188,  
 190, 196, 198  
 MOSELY 74  
 MOSS 143, 148, 149, 157  
 MOTLEY 34, 73, 78, 81, 98, 115, 118, 121,  
 130, 147, 153, 166  
 MOULTRIE 187  
 MUKES 55  
 MULHOLLAND 24  
 MULLINS or MULLIN 72, 84, 110, 188  
 MURPHEY or MURPHY 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 19, 23,  
 25, 28-30, 32, 35, 37, 47, 48, 54, 58-  
 61, 66, 67, 69-72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82,  
 84, 85, 87-90, 95-99, 101, 102, 108,  
 109, 112, 113, 117, 124-127, 133, 140,  
 150, 181, 182, 187, 198  
 MURRAY or MURRY 3, 5, 11, 16, 17, 34, 37,  
 38, 46, 54, 71, 122, 178, 179, 184  
 MURROW 117  
 MUTRY or MUTREY 35, 37, 47, 49, 61  
 MUZZALL, MUZZELL, or MUZZLE 2, 3, 5, 10,  
 18, 23, 36, 37, 54, 58, 59, 72, 76, 82,  
 85, 90, 120, 129, 159, 163, 188

# N

NANCE 2, 41, 72, 147, 179  
 NASH 28, 34, 47, 66, 79, 83, 84, 93, 101,  
 109, 112, 119, 121, 124, 131, 135,  
 136, 138, 139, 156, 161, 180  
 NAVARRE 2  
 NEAL 3, 11, 15, 20, 51, 86, 133, 134,  
 139, 158, 159, 181, 182, 196  
 NEELEY, NEELEY, NEALEY, or NEALEY 10, 41,  
 45, 47, 58, 60, 67, 69, 70, 110, 119,  
 127, 129, 142, 159, 161, 195, 198  
 NEIGHBORS 141  
 NELSON 2, 14, 17, 27, 35, 42, 47, 49, 58,  
 61, 62, 65, 66, 76, 78, 85, 87, 90,  
 102, 108, 109, 117, 121, 125, 130,  
 143, 149, 150, 156, 158, 159, 164,  
 165, 168, 169, 171, 173, 176, 178,  
 183, 188, 192, 198  
 NEWBERN BANK 45, 85  
 NEWCOM 18  
 NEWELL 5, 46, 187  
 NEWMAN 70, 178  
 NICHOLAS 5, 64, 78, 138, 143  
 NICHOLS or NICHOLDS 4, 24, 27, 47, 52,



NICHOLS or NICHOLDS (continued) 53,  
72, 78, 79  
NIGHTON 47  
NOBEL or NOBLE 59, 133  
NOEL 192  
NOLES 5  
NORFLEET 51, 65, 109, 117, 123, 125,  
129, 140-143, 151, 176, 178, 181  
NORMAN 24, 48, 52, 61, 79, 117, 125,  
198  
NORTHINGTON 9, 12, 32, 35, 125  
NORWOOD 106, 125, 158  
NOUGHTON 72  
NUNLEY or NUNLY 24, 72, 176  
NUNN or NUN 24, 59, 63, 65, 70, 74,  
133, 147, 167, 168, 170, 198  
NUNNALLY 56, 58, 70, 85, 86, 105, 107,  
110, 115, 118-120, 124, 126, 127,  
135, 139, 150, 152, 154, 155, 158,  
159, 172, 173, 176, 177, 198  
NUTT 14, 16, 18, 19, 50, 59, 61, 67,  
71, 77, 122, 125, 128, 131

O

OAKLEY 58, 64, 70, 85, 105, 119, 151,  
154  
O'BRIANT or O'BRIAN 20, 75, 78  
OFFUTT 188  
OGILBY or OGLESBY 11, 19, 36, 51, 63,  
69, 100, 114, 126, 135, 152, 154  
OGLES 113  
OLDHAM 11, 14  
OLIVER 9, 37, 39, 44, 55, 74, 80, 89,  
94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 109, 110,  
113, 115, 117-122, 124, 125, 127,  
135, 136, 140, 142-144, 147, 153,  
154, 156, 174, 175, 177-179, 186,  
196  
O'NEAL 51  
ORR 55, 23, 37, 38, 40, 42-44, 53, 57,  
66, 80, 103, 115, 181, 198  
OVERBY 4, 27, 28, 52, 76, 79, 97, 102,  
117, 143  
OVERTON 72  
OWEN, OWENS, or OWIN 4, 6, 23, 25, 27,  
35, 41, 43, 46, 47, 51, 63, 78, 79,  
86, 91, 94, 111, 114, 117, 119,  
126, 130, 135, 141, 150, 152, 155,  
159, 179, 185, 188, 193, 198

P

PAGE 12, 14, 16, 24, 41, 46, 54, 60,  
62, 76, 85, 86, 88, 91, 94, 96, 99,  
106-109, 111, 113, 118, 119, 121,  
135-138, 144, 148, 149, 156, 157,  
161, 163, 165, 167-169, 174, 178,  
180, 188, 189, 198  
PALMER 28, 73, 114, 119, 141, 148, 152,

PALMER (continued) 155-157, 175-179,  
184, 190, 191  
PARISH or PARRISH 46, 105, 107, 113,  
124, 137, 148  
PARKER 2, 12, 25, 35, 38, 44, 61, 73,  
81, 84, 91, 148, 150, 158, 165, 198  
PARKS, PARKES, or PARK 6, 7, 10, 17,  
53, 57, 62, 68, 70, 71, 73, 76, 81,  
88, 108, 109, 120, 121, 142, 154,  
156, 159, 171, 172, 173, 175, 188,  
198  
PARROTT 149  
PASCHAL, PASCHALL, or PASKIL 15, 20, 33,  
39, 41, 43, 44, 52-54, 63, 65, 66,  
79, 80, 84, 86, 103, 115, 126, 147,  
148, 155, 156, 190, 191, 195, 196,  
198  
PASS 2, 9, 11, 19, 25, 28, 33, 36, 49,  
52, 57, 61, 69, 74, 78, 81, 83, 84,  
94, 102, 114, 115, 120, 151, 154,  
156, 175, 178, 179, 187, 189, 191,  
198  
PATERFORD or PATERFOOT 101, 131  
PATILLO, PATTILLO, PETILLO, PETILLO,  
PATTILO, or PATILLOW 20, 39, 40, 43,  
44, 46, 57, 63, 65, 71, 73, 82, 96,  
118, 136, 141, 148, 157, 159, 175,  
179, 195, 198  
PATRICK 115  
PATTERSON 2, 10, 24, 45, 53, 60, 79,  
155, 194  
PATTON 23, 38, 53, 116, 163, 166  
PAUL 16, 18, 33, 34, 38, 57  
PAXTON 71, 188  
PAYLOR 98, 102, 182  
PAYNE, PAINE, or PAYN 4, 6, 9, 11, 20,  
23, 28, 30, 33, 36, 38, 41, 44, 51,  
52, 54, 60, 62, 63, 81, 82, 86, 87,  
93, 98, 116, 133, 156, 182, 184,  
198  
PEARCE 11, 12, 44  
PELLAR 121  
PENDERGAST, PENDERGRAST, PENDERGRASS,  
PRENDERGAST, or PRENDERGRAST 5, 7,  
16, 29, 55, 58, 67, 70, 71, 73, 101,  
104, 123, 131, 134, 135, 159, 165,  
195, 198  
PENIX, PENNIX, PENNICK, PENICK, PINNIX,  
PINIX, or PINEX 10-13, 17, 19, 20,  
21, 23, 24, 28, 40, 47, 52, 55, 58,  
63, 65, 70, 71, 74, 79, 91-94, 97,  
99, 103, 109, 116, 125-127, 133, 140,  
147, 151, 156, 157, 167, 170, 191,  
195, 198  
PENN 48  
PEOPLES 167  
PERKINS 4, 33, 34, 38, 45, 56, 69, 71,  
79, 150, 181, 188  
PERRY 122  
PERSON 73, 77, 118



PETERSON 2, 9, 12, 31, 32, 35, 38, 44,  
47, 49, 61, 73, 75, 79, 81, 84, 93,  
94, 106, 111, 112, 119, 128, 130,  
141, 179  
PETTIFOOT or PETTIFORD 101, 125, 144  
PHELPS 2, 9, 25, 36, 52, 64, 65, 67-69,  
71, 77, 89, 98, 101, 111, 180, 189,  
198  
PHILLIPS, PHILIPS, or PHILIP 17, 20-23,  
42, 43, 55, 60, 69, 72, 77, 79, 86,  
98, 119, 148, 182  
PICKARD 20, 56, 63, 95, 118, 120, 123,  
139, 140, 156, 159, 174  
PICKROD 41, 44  
PIERCE 20  
PILES 45, 54, 85, 107, 114, 154  
PINCHBACK 32, 122, 137, 141, 150, 152,  
158  
PINSON 12, 15, 22, 41, 65, 66, 70, 89,  
98, 100, 108, 109, 134, 188  
PITTARD 7, 32, 43, 46, 49, 56, 62, 63,  
82, 86, 92, 136, 137, 155, 160, 193,  
198  
PITTS or PITT 6, 30  
PLEASANT 13, 16, 17, 20, 37, 41, 43,  
52, 53, 56-58, 62, 76, 85, 90, 97,  
98, 100, 109, 110, 113, 118, 120,  
121-124, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133,  
135, 144, 156, 157, 172, 188, 192,  
198  
PLUMMER 72  
POGUE 33  
POINDEXTER 72, 78, 94  
POINTER 110, 155  
POLK 61, 78, 189  
POLLARD 72, 75, 78  
PONSONBY 90, 95, 97, 109, 134, 168,  
198  
POOL 117, 125, 130  
POOR AND WORK HOUSE 80, 139  
POPE 32, 37, 127  
PORTER 9  
POSTON 93  
POTEAT, POTEET, or POTEATE 5, 12, 22,  
44, 46, 72, 86, 100, 107, 112, 118,  
124, 125, 131, 133, 136, 148, 153,  
156, 180, 188  
POTTER 7, 72, 114, 133  
POWELL or POWEL 5, 6, 8, 12, 24, 38,  
46, 70, 71, 78, 88, 94-96, 100,  
102, 112, 114, 117, 120, 125, 127,  
133, 136, 138, 139, 148, 149, 151,  
152, 154, 155, 157-159, 171, 173,  
175, 193, 198  
POYNER or POYNOR 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 20,  
28, 33, 39, 41, 45, 52, 54, 66, 84  
PRATHER 9, 53, 118, 121, 143, 148, 171  
PRATT 72  
PRESTON 2  
PRICE 5, 6, 8, 23, 24, 28, 33, 37, 39,

PRICE (continued) 44, 47, 48, 52, 54,  
55, 59, 70, 72-76, 83, 91, 92, 96,  
100, 107, 127, 138, 140, 143, 148,  
152, 155, 157, 161, 163-170, 173,  
180, 182, 183, 191, 192, 196  
PRIDE 184  
PRINCETON or PRINSTON COLLEGE 171, 176,  
177  
PRIOR 111  
PROUDFIT 51, 69  
PROWELL 188  
FRUIT or PREWET 5, 26, 181  
PRYOR 181  
PUCKETT or PUCKET 38, 46, 54, 118, 125  
PUGH 91, 114, 127, 144, 154  
PULLIAM 37, 59, 88-90, 95, 96, 132,  
134, 143, 174, 198  
PUTNAM 37, 59, 83, 160  
PYRANT, PYRON, PIRON, or PIRANT 28, 57,  
79, 118, 138

Q

QUINCEY 111  
QUINE 7-9, 11, 13, 22, 28, 38, 198

R

RAGLAND 104, 108, 162, 187  
RAGSBY 88  
RAGSDALE 130  
RAINEY, RAIMEY, RAMEY, or REAMY 1, 2, 3, 6,  
11, 17, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 36, 37,  
42, 44, 54, 58, 60-64, 66, 69, 71, 77,  
79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 99, 100, 107,  
112, 114, 119, 125, 132, 133, 141,  
143, 153, 155, 156, 160, 166-169, 172-  
174, 198  
RALEIGH 61, 125  
RAMSEY 25, 52  
RANDOLPH 2, 12, 33  
RANSOM 6  
RASCOE, RASCO, or RASCOW 79, 127, 133,  
157, 188, 195  
RATLIFF 49  
RAWLEY 6, 30, 48, 63, 75, 90, 107, 155  
RAWLINS or RAWLIN 130, 161  
RAWSON 19  
RAY 16-18, 33, 71, 91, 110, 115, 121  
RAYMOND 134  
REAR 90  
REAVES or REEVES 16, 20, 66  
RED HOUSE 39  
REDMON or REDMAN 52, 53  
REED, REID, or READ 30, 31, 33, 47, 48,  
54, 57, 72, 78, 79, 81, 83-87, 91,  
93, 96, 98, 99, 106, 107, 116, 120,  
122, 126, 133, 137, 147, 149, 150,  
152, 153, 155, 182, 188-191, 193, 196  
REESE 159

REN 55  
 REVELL 53  
 REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS & WAR 1812  
   Belsayer, Thomas 47  
   Borguine 48  
   Cocks, Captain 48  
   Dixon, Henry 47, 48  
   Dunavent, Abraham 62  
   Fitzgerald, Captain Abraham 55  
   Foster, James 63  
   Gates 48  
   Grigsby, Moses 55  
   Hatcher, William 46  
   Haws, Col. 55  
   Hubbard, William 58  
     Died in Army 102  
   Hughs, John 46  
   Jones, Daniel 34  
   Jones, Francis 48  
   Little, Archibald 48  
   Martin, Robert 47  
   Mead, Abret 63  
   Mitchell, Capt. Robert 24  
   Morgan 48  
   Nash, John B. 47  
   Ogelsby, John 47  
   Ogilby, John 63  
   Quine, Jacob 13  
   Samuel, Jeremiah 48  
   Sharp, Henry 48  
   Singleton, William 63  
   Smith, John 106  
   Smith, Peter 47, 48  
 REYNOLDS 117, 156, 189  
 RHODES 24, 25  
 RICE 3, 9, 11-16, 18-20, 22, 25, 28-  
   31, 33, 34, 37, 41, 43-46, 49, 52-  
   56, 58, 60-63, 65, 66, 70, 79, 81,  
   82, 86, 91, 95, 96, 98, 102, 103,  
   105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115-118,  
   123, 125, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137-  
   139, 147, 148, 159, 164, 172, 180,  
   184, 185, 189, 195  
 RICHARDS 9, 15, 18, 26, 36, 107, 184,  
   189, 191  
 RICHARDSON 22, 33, 35, 36, 42, 44,  
   47, 53, 57, 68, 70-72, 82, 83, 113,  
   115, 116, 121, 130, 148, 150, 154,  
   166, 171, 173, 198  
 RICHTET 163  
 RICHMOND 2, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 22,  
   26, 28, 31, 32, 36, 39, 47, 49, 61,  
   62, 64, 75-78, 97, 99, 102, 105,  
   107-109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119,  
   122, 125, 128-130, 133-135, 139,  
   140, 141, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150,  
   153-156, 158, 160, 163, 169, 178,  
   184, 189, 193, 198  
 RICHMOND DISTRICT 21, 143, 145  
 RIDDLE 34, 50, 196  
 RIDER 53  
 RIDLEY 187  
 RIGGS or RIGS 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 25, 27,  
   32, 34, 44, 49, 61, 72, 112, 113, 128,  
   129, 133, 141, 143  
 RIGHT 54  
 RILEY or HYLEY 78, 130  
 ROACH 121  
 ROADS 8  
 ROAN, ROANE, or RONE 2-4, 9, 14, 18, 26,  
   27, 49, 56, 64-69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 85,  
   87, 89, 90, 101, 109, 110, 116, 119,  
   128, 131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 144,  
   147, 149-151, 154, 158, 160, 161, 174,  
   176-178, 180, 184, 189  
 ROANOKE NAVIGATION COMPANY 190  
 ROBARDS 51, 57, 127  
 ROBBS 17  
 ROBERTS 2, 5, 15, 19, 31, 33, 44, 46, 47,  
   53, 58, 59, 64, 65, 72, 75, 82, 84,  
   85, 88, 94, 115, 125, 126, 136, 147,  
   150, 153, 154, 158-160, 181, 189, 193,  
   198  
 ROBERTSON or ROBERSON 4, 6, 8-10, 13, 15,  
   20, 23, 28, 38, 49, 54, 79, 87, 91, 93,  
   106, 108, 109, 113, 114, 117, 118,  
   124-126, 136, 138, 144, 147-150, 152,  
   154-156, 162, 179, 187, 189, 192, 198  
 ROBINSON 2, 40, 42, 49, 69, 71  
 ROCHMOND 98  
 ROE or ROWE 7, 9, 20, 29, 33, 37-41, 43,  
   53, 56, 62, 63, 93, 134, 136, 138, 159,  
   163, 198  
 ROGERS or ROGER 17, 79, 92, 94, 96-98,  
   102, 107, 112, 170  
 ROLAND or ROWLAND 53, 54, 59, 117, 133,  
   183  
 ROLLINS, ROLLEN, ROLLIN, or ROLLIN  
   9, 41, 43, 51, 121, 125, 161, 182  
 RONEY 182  
 ROOK 114  
 ROPER 19, 33, 34, 42, 44, 74, 78, 84,  
   130, 178, 179, 184, 189  
 ROSCOE 153, 182, 188  
 ROSE 84, 94, 96, 97, 100, 106, 114, 155  
 ROSS 23, 87, 135, 159  
 ROWARD 64  
 ROWLETT 116, 167, 168, 170  
 ROWLIN or ROWLINS 121  
 ROYAL or ROYALS 6, 69  
 ROYSTER or ROYESTER 35, 37, 55, 88, 91,  
   151  
 RUARK, ROWARK, or ROARK 4, 6, 33, 34, 47,  
   53, 58, 59, 73, 81, 113, 121, 122,  
   140, 144, 151, 198  
 RUCKS 179  
 RUDD 5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 32, 35,  
   37, 39, 41, 51, 53, 58, 60-62, 65, 73-  
   76, 85, 88-92, 94, 96-99, 103, 109,  
   112, 113, 119, 120, 122, 130, 134,

RUDD (continued) 149, 152, 156, 158,  
159, 190, 194, 196  
RUDDER 82, 105, 108, 110, 114, 152,  
154, 157  
RUFFENDORF'S LAW OF NATIONS 94  
RUFFIN 3, 25, 39, 53, 57, 75, 79, 88,  
92, 94, 108, 109, 115, 136, 163,  
168, 170, 198  
RUNNALS 58  
RUSSELL 1, 2, 11, 17, 19, 28, 29, 31,  
41, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59, 63, 66,  
88, 97, 100-103, 109, 113, 115, 118,  
129, 157, 159, 162, 173, 174, 178,  
198  
RUTHERFORD 30, 69  
RUTLEDGE 113  
RUTTER 157  
RYLAND 188

S

SADLER 26  
ST. DAVID'S DISTRICT 21, 143, 145  
ST. JOHN 18, 178  
SALEM ACADEMY 163, 174  
SAILLARD 125  
SAMUEL 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 19, 22, 25,  
33, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44, 48, 61, 68,  
70, 74, 75, 78, 81, 82, 86, 94, 117,  
153, 180, 188, 190  
SANDERS 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 17, 18, 20,  
23-26, 28-30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41,  
45, 51, 52, 60, 64, 69, 74, 81, 82,  
91, 95, 101, 109, 118, 129, 130,  
143, 147, 148, 156, 159, 163, 172,  
196, 198  
SARETOGA 48  
SARGENT, SERGENT, SERGANT, SERGEANT,  
or SARGANT 64, 65, 68, 69, 79, 82,  
89, 111, 113, 115, 116, 124, 166,  
167, 171, 173, 184, 186  
SARTIN 96, 129, 130, 147, 181, 190  
SATTERFIELD or SATERFIELD 44, 45, 49,  
71, 72, 78, 79, 84, 85, 93, 105, 142,  
149, 156, 162  
SAUNDERS 41, 68, 73, 82, 181, 190  
SAWYER or SAWYERS 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 13,  
14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 43, 44, 46,  
49, 51, 52, 55, 62, 67, 79, 84, 98,  
103, 105-107, 109, 113, 126, 133,  
141, 153, 157, 158, 163-166, 194,  
198  
SAYLE 195  
SCALES 72, 76, 119, 136, 138, 139, 160, 161  
SCARBOROUGH 11  
SCARLET 84, 88  
SCOGGIN or SCOGGINS 49, 117, 135  
SCOTT 5, 18, 22, 27, 38, 42, 53, 54, 57,  
59, 65, 71-73, 89, 97, 100, 112, 120,  
121, 123, 150, 198

SEAL 72, 185  
SEAMORE 49, 55, 127, 132  
SEANEY 131  
SEAWELL 127, 130  
SELLERS 144, 157  
CERTAIN 142  
SETTLE 25, 39, 42, 45, 51, 94, 116  
SEWELL, SEWEL, or SEWALL 11, 23, 51  
SEYMORE 39, 51, 84  
SHACKLEFORD or SHACKELFORD 15, 33, 52,  
71, 78, 85, 181  
SHANKS 4, 41  
SHAREMAN 23  
SHARP or SHARPE 48, 64, 72, 102, 107,  
109, 115, 121, 125, 127, 141, 151  
SHAW 6, 16, 20, 43, 55, 58, 67, 78, 79,  
133, 141, 157  
SHELBY 1, 14, 95  
SHELTON 1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 31, 38,  
49, 55, 56, 60, 63, 66, 78, 84, 93,  
111, 127, 139, 140, 157, 165, 166,  
168, 170, 175, 178, 179, 185, 188, 198  
SHEPARD, SHAPPARD, SHEPPARD, SHAPARD,  
or SHEPPERD 25, 87, 89, 92, 113,  
116, 123, 133, 136-138, 150, 156,  
175  
SHEPHERD 12, 121, 176, 177  
SHIELDS, SHEILD, or SHEELS 47, 60, 62,  
73, 81, 86, 132-134, 136, 164-167,  
170, 180  
SHINES 85  
SHIRLEY or SHERLEY 35, 42, 49, 51, 77,  
81, 87, 97, 115  
SHOEMAKER 174  
SIDDLE or SIDDALL 11, 18, 41, 95, 116-  
118, 157, 190  
SIDEBOTTOM 170  
SIXES 81  
SIMMONS 11, 16, 22, 65, 82, 99, 105,  
109, 111, 113, 114, 127, 132, 147,  
149, 156-158, 194  
SIMPSON 7, 9, 11, 14, 17, 20, 22, 28,  
34, 42, 47, 52, 53, 67, 68, 84, 85,  
95, 103, 109, 114, 120, 121, 132-  
134, 137, 143, 147, 148, 153, 157,  
163, 174-180, 188, 190, 194, 195,  
198  
SIMS 3, 11, 14, 16, 24, 30, 40, 47, 51,  
54, 55, 58, 60, 78, 105  
SINGLETON 11, 63, 66, 68, 72, 74, 75,  
81, 83, 94, 100, 101, 103, 113, 147,  
166, 171, 173, 177, 179, 190  
SKATES 22  
SLADE 11, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 34, 35,  
37, 40, 45, 48, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59,  
64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 79, 82-84, 87,  
92-94, 96, 100-103, 107-109, 112,  
113, 115-117, 121, 125, 127, 129,  
131, 138, 143, 148, 151, 152, 156,  
160, 163-165, 167, 175, 190, 198

# SLAVES

## APPRAISAL OF SLAVES BY:

Graves 106  
Oliver 153  
Pattillo 159  
Smith 80

## DIVISION OF SLAVES BY:

Allen & Mitchell 177

Astin 93  
Barker 148  
Bethell 136  
Bolton 94  
Brintle 45  
Brown 90, 98  
Burton to Binion 34  
Chandler 77, 179  
Crisp 124  
Currie 75  
Dameron 31, 107, 134  
Davis 4  
Donoho 36, 137  
Dupey or Dupuy 73,  
85, 166

Durham 4

Farley 42

Florence to Florence  
27

Foulkes 93

Fuller 111

Graves 88, 98, 132,  
136

Gregory 111

Gunn 80, 97, 117,  
124

Harrelson 139

Harris 147

Harrison 112, 122,  
160

Hatchett 28

Henderson 38, 102,  
160

Hightower 18

Holcomb 151

Hooper 153

Jackson 67

Johnston 13

Keen 52

Kersey 42

Kimbrough 90

Lawson 76

Lea 61, 148, 151

Lewis 168

Long 2, 88

Love 155

McMullin 119

Mitchell 99, 159

Montgomery 45, 142, 165

Muzzall 3

Nunnally 155

Oliver 142

## DIVISION OF SLAVES (con't.)

Pattillo or Petillo 46,  
136, 141, 148

Phelps 68, 69

Pleasant 123

Price 28

Raimey 77

Reid 85

Richardson 113

Roberson 117

Starkey 124

Stephens 142

Smith 144

Smith to Thornton 120

Swift 20, 34, 53, 117

Samuel 82

Sanders 74

Shelton 66

Vaughan 4

Walker 16, 100

Ware 151

Wiley 147

Willson 114

Withers 120

Wright 117, 124, 155, 171

Yancey 108, 109, 160

## EMANCIPATION OF:

Ann Paterford-by Arnold  
131

Ann Patterfoot-by Ar-  
nold 101

Billy-by Edenfield 39

Hannah-by Tapscott 90

Joicey-by Bethell 136

One slave-by Hooper 116

## GIFT OF SLAVES BY:

Bacon-Negro woman 183

Bethell 136

Bethell-gift of Alexan-  
der 136

Brooks 150

Brown to Brown-gift of  
25 Negroes 93

Carter to Carter 8

Carter to Sanders &  
Carter 12

Farley to Graves 185

Foster to Lea 132, 133

Graves to Lea 134

Gunn 11

Hightower 188

Hill-gift of Tilman 154

Hudnall to Courts &  
Withers 12

Jeffreys-gift of Bran-  
don 110

Kimbrow 194

King 132

Matlock to Lewis-gift  
of Edmond 69

## GIFT OF SLAVES (con't.)

Mitchell 135

Moore 187

McCain 161

Posonby 95

Tapscott-gift of Mar-  
tin 157

Williamson 143

## HIRE OF SLAVES BY:

Bradsher 50

Chandler 113

Dupey 53

Foster 137

Fuller to Fuller 110

Gregory 106

Gunn-Hire of Frank 66

Harrison 152, 156

Hatchett 11

Henderson 138

Hightower 3

Holcomb 151

Jackson to Dameron-hire  
of Adam 19

Kimbrow 64

Lea & Mathews 13

Long 2

Mathis 10

\*Oliver 144

Page 148

Pleasant to Turner 156

Robertson to Crowder 113

Shelton to Key-hire of &  
gift of Plato 139

Stokes 165

Swift 53

Vaughan 120

Walker 50, 56, 61, 65,  
97

Walker to Fitch & Walk-  
er 71, 81, 90

Walker to Hughs & Walk-  
er 93

Walker to Fitch 85

Weatherford 159

Wells 84

Wiley 140

\*McGehee 140

## HIRED OUT BY:

Gordon 46

Mitchell 129

## INVENTORY OF SLAVES BY:

Astin- Bevely & Rebec-  
ca 103

Brooks 155

Buchanon 55

Carter 12

Davis 157

Fuller 105

Hester-Jack, Sam, Fan-  
ny 119

## INVENTORY OF SLAVES BY: (con't)

Kerr-one boy Stephen 15  
 Kerr-16 Negroes 17  
 Kersey-five Negroes, Caty,  
 Hannah, Jackson, Leatha,  
 Juda 60  
 Lea 122, 143  
 Powell 149  
 Slade 129  
 Smith- inventory of Brister  
 103  
 Swift 18  
 Yancey 98

## SALE OF SLAVES BY:

Anderson 158  
 Anderson to Ector 60  
 Astin 170  
 Bennett to Bennett-sale of  
 Aggie, Kennon, Sarah 5  
 Boswell to Brown-sale of Maria  
 and Minerva 129  
 Bradsher to Nelson, Mutry, Lea,  
 Walton 61  
 Cantrill 133  
 Chandler to Lea & Burton 117  
 Cobb 120, 150  
 Donoho 114  
 Dupey-sale of Negro girl 42  
 Eskridge-Sale of Adam 130  
 Fielder-sale of Armistead 111  
 Fielder to Hazle- sale of woman  
 and 2 children 102  
 \*Fielder to Ruffin 89  
 \*Grant 107  
 Grant to Chandler, Grant, Mims,  
 & Gunn 84  
 Grant to Gunn-Sale of Peter 97  
 Graves estate-sale of Jim, Frank,  
 Dixon 100  
 Gregory 137  
 Gregory to Shelby-Sale of Maria 95  
 Gunn 139, 153  
 Gunn-Sale of Negro woman 156  
 Gunn to Willis 81  
 Harrelson-sale of Leven 134  
 Henderson 137  
 Hester 138, 172  
 Hightower to Lea & Williamson 87  
 Hill-sale of Tilman 174  
 Holcomb 130  
 Howard to Blackwell-Sale of Mary  
 142  
 Hubbard-sale of Lucy & her child  
 42  
 Hughes-sale of Cary 167  
 Jackson-sale of Adam 152  
 Johnson-sale of Letha 148  
 Johnston to Crossett, Gordon, Wal-  
 ter, Lea, Chandler 79  
 Kimbro-sale of Liddie 156  
 Kimbro 120  
 \*Fuller 152

## SALE OF SLAVES BY: (con't.)

Kimbro to Kimbro, Lea, Slade, Willson,  
 Donoho, Burton 64  
 Kimbrough to Chandler 90  
 King 95  
 Lea 115  
 Lea-sale of Anthony 145  
 Lea-sale of Dennis 120  
 Lea- sale of Dick & Hannah 113  
 Lewis 29  
 Lewis-sale of Lancaster 168  
 Lipscomb 124  
 McAden 86, 116  
 McMurry 126  
 McNeil to Malone 169  
 Mims 149  
 Mims-sale of Betty 150  
 Mitchell 151  
 Mitchell-sale of Hannah & Phillas 152  
 Montgomery 152  
 Moore to Bradsher-sale of Daniel 118  
 Nunnally 152, 159  
 Philips to Thomson & Hood 69  
 Pleasant 133  
 Powel 159  
 Price 127  
 Rainey 156  
 Rainey-sale of Green 166  
 Roberson 117  
 Russell-sale of Jack 101  
 Sheppard 138  
 Simpson to Simpson-sale of Willis 84  
 Singleton 113  
 Slade to Graves & Slade 103  
 Smith-sale of Chloe 127  
 Smith to Wingfield, Lea, & McAden 117  
 Stephens 173  
 Steward to Coleman-sale of Tom 119  
 Stubblefield to Stubblefield, Grant,  
 & Murphy 72  
 Swift-sale of Rhode & 3 children 51  
 Swift-sale of Louise 144  
 Swift to Lea-sale of Milly & child  
 Guilford 56  
 Swift to Leath-sale of Rachel 56  
 Swift to Swift -sale of Lindy & Negro  
 Boy Joshua 56  
 Tapscott-no bids on York, Shadrock,  
 Pat, & Ned 27  
 Thomas 130  
 Thomas-sale of Burrell 153  
 Walker to Graves-sale of Franky 118  
 Ware 130  
 Warren 130  
 Wiley 82  
 Wiley to Graves-sale of Simon 127  
 Williams to Graves-sale of Sall 12  
 Williams to Stacy-sale of Tilman 12  
 Williams to Yancey-sale of Simon 12  
 Withers-sale of Gilbert 122  
 Worsham 120, 123  
 Yancey 103

# SLAVES (con't)

## OTHER

Bequeath of - Mitchell 107  
 Bequeath of 34 Negroes - Graves  
 to Graves 89  
 Burial of - Ogilby 100  
 Cash paid to Bios, Billy, & George-  
 Knight 33  
 Disposition of - Parks to Parks 68  
 Five Negroes left in possession of  
 Hatchett 1  
 Hannah & her Child - Smith 32  
 Interest in - Lea 83  
 Interest in - Mims 153  
 James - Cantrill 32  
 Law suit for 10 Negroes-Bowers 67  
 Lease of - Poteat to Long 153  
 Pay for keeping - Holderness 124  
 Provision for - Kimbrough 151  
 Receipt for - Richmond to Rice 115  
 Receipt for Archer & Lucy - Cole-  
 man to Graves 34  
 Recovery of Negro boy - Vaughan  
 from Turner 68  
 Sent to Gold Mines - Jeffreys 110  
 Stepheny & Patience - belonged to  
 Jackson 48  
 Thirty-five Negroes named - Gunn 81  
 Transport from Tennessee - Walker  
 178

SLEDGE 35, 37, 39, 44, 51, 61, 181

SMITH 1-6, 9, 11, 13, 15-18, 20-23, 26-  
 28, 31-33, 35-38, 40, 42, 44, 47-50,  
 52-54, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 66, 69,  
 73, 75-77, 80-82, 84, 87-94, 97-100,  
 103-109, 113-118, 120-122, 124, 126,  
 127, 129, 130, 132-136, 140, 143, 144,  
 148, 152, 154-157, 159, 160, 161, 163-  
 169, 171-178, 181-184, 186-188, 190-  
 193, 196, 198

SMITHEY or SMITHY 22, 30, 79, 96, 147, 148

SMITHSON or SMITHON 41, 47, 53, 71, 81, 93

SNEED 44, 51, 130, 172

SNIPES 4, 20, 35, 58, 60, 62, 75, 76, 78,  
 85, 97, 99, 109, 117, 119, 124, 125,  
 127, 135, 143, 154

SNOW 155

SOLDIER IN U. S. ARMY-1814

Anderson Smith 3

SOLOMON 180, 191

SOMERS or SOMMERS 1, 79, 81, 105, 126,  
 144, 147, 148

SOUTHARD or SUTHARD 53, 77, 155

SOUTHERLAND 153

SOWELL or SOWEL 37, 90

SPANN 66

SPARKS 6, 33, 78

SPARROW 78, 111, 127, 128, 143

SPAULDING 44

SPECT 118

SPEER 60, 81

SPENCER 7, 11, 16, 19, 35, 51, 54, 191

STACY 11, 12, 14, 17, 20, 41, 53, 82,  
 85, 89, 149

STADLER 12, 16, 55, 101, 109, 119, 137,  
 160, 194

STAFFORD 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 32, 33,  
 49, 57, 76, 79, 102, 119, 141, 151,  
 191, 198

STALCUP or STALCOP 16, 67, 99, 109

STAMPS 5, 10, 17, 18, 23, 28, 29, 38,  
 50, 58, 63, 92, 93, 97, 101-103,  
 109, 111, 113, 116, 138, 140, 150,  
 156, 158, 159, 163, 164, 167, 170

STANBACK or STAINBACK 63, 70, 121, 134,  
 136, 140, 167, 168, 170

STANFIELD or STANDFIELD 2, 54, 57, 59, 7,  
 79, 99, 102, 105, 110, 112, 130,  
 150, 155, 161, 178, 184, 191, 192

STANLEY, STANDLEY, or STANDLY 11, 21,  
 69, 81, 83

STARKEY 2, 38, 60, 84, 99, 100, 107,  
 124, 125, 127, 136, 137, 181, 198

STARKS 186, 196

STATON 115

STEGALL 141, 143

STEPHENS 3, 9, 10, 15, 27, 31, 49, 83-  
 85, 95, 102, 107, 111-117, 120,  
 121, 123, 126, 128, 129, 140-143,  
 151, 154, 161, 169, 170, 173, 175-  
 178, 191, 198

STEVENS 72, 114, 115, 117, 154, 194

STEWART or STEWARD 24, 25, 27, 28, 39,  
 40, 53, 71, 89, 96, 101, 110, 113,  
 119, 122, 130, 160, 196

STOKES 2, 26, 27, 34, 42, 52, 53, 59,  
 87, 117, 119, 121, 124, 127, 130,  
 138, 139, 144, 148, 155, 159, 165,  
 171, 198

STONE or STOAN 13, 26, 34, 72, 134,  
 178, 179

STOVALL 41, 81

STRADER, STRADOR, or STRAYDOR 4, 24,  
 70, 72, 76, 78, 81, 87, 90, 91, 125,  
 126, 129, 130, 156, 180, 194, 198

STRATTEN or STRATEN 66, 69, 73, 74

STREET 3, 16, 20, 41, 43, 49, 85, 103,  
 141, 191

STRUDWICK 69

STUART 4, 68

STUBBLEFIELD 11, 23, 24, 37, 45, 47,  
 51, 52, 71, 72, 75, 76, 84, 110,  
 112, 117, 155

SUDDOTH, SUDDETH, or SUDDATH 53, 85,  
 114, 132, 133

SUIT, SUITE, or SUITT 23, 49, 51

SULLIVAN, SULLIVANT, or SULLAVANT 30,  
 45, 78, 84

SUMMERS 41, 130, 148, 191

SUTE 12



SUTHERLIN 73, 94  
 SUTTLE 13, 136  
 SWAN or SWANN 4, 6, 9, 14, 15, 33, 34,  
 47, 48, 58, 62, 64, 65, 87, 111,  
 122, 124, 127, 142, 143, 179, 182,  
 191, 196, 198  
 SWIFT 1, 10, 11, 18-20, 22, 24, 34, 38,  
 44, 51-54, 56, 60, 62, 64-66, 72,  
 84, 85, 90, 91, 100, 103, 111, 116,  
 117, 121, 123, 137, 144, 147, 149,  
 150, 154, 157, 159, 163, 165, 166,  
 171, 172, 174, 177, 179, 198

# T

TABB 115  
 TABER 80  
 TAIT 19, 20, 24, 29, 36, 49, 54, 65,  
 85, 99, 143, 157, 166, 170, 191  
 TAPLEY 33, 37, 81, 102  
 TAPSCOTT 3, 4, 26-30, 42, 84, 87, 90,  
 107, 111, 115, 130, 136-138, 147,  
 148, 155, 157, 158, 198  
 TARPLEY 155  
 TARVER 62, 193, 196  
 TATE 2, 10, 34, 35, 53, 55, 56, 64, 71,  
 82, 132, 133, 143, 158, 168, 171  
 TATUM or TATOM 125, 188  
 TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 For 1816 - 21  
 For 1818 - 39  
 For 1819 - 45  
 For 1820 - 52  
 For 1835 - 145  
 For 1838 - 144, 145  
 For 1839 - 149  
 For 1840 - 153  
 TAYLOR 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 25, 30,  
 35-37, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 79, 84,  
 85, 89, 96-99, 103-105, 109, 130-  
 132, 134, 135, 143, 147, 149, 155,  
 157, 170, 172, 173, 175, 181, 182,  
 188, 191, 198  
 TENDALL 31  
 TENNISON 6, 33  
 TERRELL or TERREL 2-4, 16, 22, 37, 41,  
 45, 47, 58, 59, 61, 69, 70, 72, 76,  
 82, 107, 108, 130, 135, 171, 173,  
 185, 191, 195, 198  
 TERRY 38, 44, 75, 76, 78, 81, 114, 126,  
 130, 134, 165, 179  
 THACKER 72, 148  
 THOMAS 1, 3-5, 8-10, 15, 18, 26-29, 31,  
 33, 37, 42, 62, 66, 69, 71, 76, 85,  
 87, 89, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 107-  
 109, 112, 114, 120, 121, 127, 130,  
 132-134, 138, 143, 147, 150, 152,  
 153, 158, 159, 171, 182, 183, 188,  
 191  
 THOMPSON or THOMSON 2, 8, 51, 58, 61,

THOMPSON or THOMSON (continued) 65, 68,  
 69, 82, 102, 107, 115, 121, 122, 149,  
 154, 183, 185, 191, 195  
 THORNTON 102, 120, 124, 140, 153, 155,  
 185  
 THURMAN or THURMON 61, 66, 83  
 TILMON 91  
 TIMBERLAKE 5, 41, 51, 95, 141  
 TINDOL 53, 54  
 TINNIN 58  
 TOLER or TOLLER 24, 45  
 TOMPKINS 48  
 TONEY 58, 73, 117  
 TORIAN or TORYAN 56, 65, 77, 160  
 TOTTON or TOTTON 66, 72, 95, 101, 110,  
 112, 121, 130, 137, 143, 144, 150,  
 159, 184, 193, 195  
 TOWLER 24  
 TRAVIS or TRAVICE 5, 23, 121, 124, 138,  
 148, 150, 154, 180  
 TRAYHAM, TRAYNAM, or TRANAM 114, 120,  
 124, 166  
 TRENNEM 81  
 TRIGG 1, 35, 47, 55, 64, 74  
 TRUE 71  
 TUCKER 19, 72, 134, 181  
 TUGGLE 39, 40, 41, 198  
 TULLOCK 32  
 TUNKS 185  
 TUNSTALL 71, 87  
 TURNER 3-5, 11, 13-16, 18, 31, 37, 39,  
 44, 46, 47, 55, 62, 65, 66, 68-70,  
 75, 76, 82, 84-87, 91-94, 96-99, 101,  
 106-109, 112-114, 116, 118-122, 124,  
 130, 131, 134, 137, 138, 147, 149,  
 152, 156, 159, 161, 162, 167-170, 173,  
 175, 179, 181, 182, 184, 190, 192,  
 195, 196, 198  
 TURRENTINE 153  
 TYLER or TYLOR 44, 148  
 TYREE, TYRE, or TYRA 55, 58, 71-73, 121,  
 124, 180

# U

UBANKS - see EUBANKS  
 UMPHREYS 6, 198  
 UNDERWOOD 16, 17, 40, 51, 53, 157  
 UPTON 44, 46, 49, 79, 82, 186

# V

VANHOOK 6, 7, 9, 13, 40, 46, 49, 50, 56,  
 62, 64, 65, 68, 75, 87, 90, 97, 100,  
 102, 111, 116, 119, 120, 129, 143,  
 151, 153, 154, 161, 178, 192, 195, 196  
 VAUGHAN 2, 4-6, 9, 12, 14, 16, 22, 27,  
 29, 31, 33, 35, 49, 54, 62, 68, 73-75,  
 78, 81, 86, 87, 89, 92, 93, 97, 98,  
 102, 106-109, 113, 118, 120-122, 136,

VAUGHAN (continued) 137, 148, 149, 153,  
156, 165, 166, 174, 177, 183, 192,  
198

VENTRESS 190

VICKERS 19, 51, 55, 86

VILLINES or VERLINES 4, 10, 25-27, 37,  
41, 50, 63, 80, 129

VERNON 127, 148

VINCENT 20, 43, 49, 141, 156, 160, 191,  
198

VINSON 24

VOSS 4, 23, 33, 37, 47, 72, 79, 93,  
107, 111, 121

VOWELL or VOWEL 76, 90, 109, 125, 130,  
141, 155, 181

## W

WADE or WAID 4, 24, 41, 65, 69, 89, 125,  
126, 134, 155

WAGGONER 53

WAGSTAFF or WAGSTAF 65, 84

WALKER 7, 13, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24, 29-  
31, 35, 38, 39, 41-43, 45, 47, 49-  
51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60-62, 65, 67,  
70, 71, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84-87, 90,  
91, 93, 94, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104,  
107-110, 112-114, 118, 119, 121,  
125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 136, 137,  
139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150,  
153, 156, 157, 160, 163, 168, 170,  
171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 180, 184,  
189-191

WALL 1, 57, 70, 72, 83

WALLACE 70

WALLIS 4, 17, 26, 38, 64, 69, 89

WALNE 162

WALTERS 29, 115, 121, 130, 138, 147,  
150, 157, 191, 196

WALTHALL 37

WALTON 47, 49, 61, 78, 79, 82, 89, 120,  
122, 133, 148, 182, 193

WARD 10, 53, 58, 59, 62, 110, 113, 122

WARE 7, 14, 22, 23, 33, 35, 44, 47, 53,  
55, 58, 59, 63, 70-73, 82, 83, 86,  
87, 89, 93, 94, 107, 112-115, 121,  
122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 133, 136,  
137, 148, 150, 151, 153, 157, 171,  
192

WARF 55, 81, 132, 194

WARNOCK 170

WARREN or WARRIN 4, 5, 11, 16, 18, 19,  
22, 26, 27, 29, 32, 37, 41, 46, 51,  
53, 54, 58, 66, 67, 69, 71, 80, 82,  
94, 113, 117, 120-124, 127, 128,  
130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 144,  
148, 152, 155, 159, 174, 175, 177,  
185, 189, 192, 195, 198

WARRICK 2

WASHBURN 35

WATERFIELD 14, 15, 49

WATERFORD 102

WATKINS or WADKINS 3, 14, 74, 111, 114,  
144, 162, 178, 182, 183

WATLINGTON 19, 20, 22, 69, 73, 74, 81,  
89, 95, 116-118, 123-125, 134, 138,  
150, 163, 178-180, 182

WATSON 44, 59

WATT or WATTS 5, 24, 31, 38, 41, 44, 64,  
65, 83, 95, 119, 132, 139, 159, 190,  
194, 196

WEADON 132

WEATHERFORD 37, 51, 60, 66-68, 70-72,  
76, 80, 83, 84, 86-88, 91, 96, 115,  
121, 137, 149, 152, 155, 159, 165,  
175, 198

WEATHERS 18, 60, 176

WEBB 1, 18, 72, 91, 158, 183

WEBSTER 72, 105, 141

WEEDEN or WEEDON 15, 16, 43, 152

WELFORD 142

WELLS 4, 51, 58, 64, 70, 84, 113, 121,  
122, 124, 156, 166, 168, 173, 176-  
178, 192, 196

WELSH 72, 192

WEST 1, 4, 22, 23, 28, 38, 48, 68, 70,  
87, 107, 111, 114, 120, 123, 124,  
135, 165, 166, 169, 172, 180, 192,  
194

WESTBROOK or WESTBROOKS 22, 53, 59,  
65, 66, 82, 132

WESTLEY 117

WHEATLEY 192

WHEELER 141

WHEELEY 69

WHITACE 138

WHITE 8, 22, 47, 56, 72, 100, 115,  
127, 144, 150, 151

WHITEHEAD 159

WHITEHEART or WHITEHART 17, 24

WHITFIELD or WHITEFIELD 27, 41, 43,  
60, 113, 134

WHITLOW 9-11, 15, 17, 18, 27, 28, 31,  
32, 44, 51, 60, 65, 75, 76, 78, 88,  
100, 130, 141, 160, 180

WHITMORE, WHITEMORE, or WHITTEMORE 6,  
13, 16, 24, 27, 28, 30, 45, 52, 61,  
66, 110, 111, 115, 118, 119, 155

WHITWORTH 72

WIER 49

WILDER 24, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 108,  
109, 133, 135

WILEY or WYLEY 2, 20, 24, 34, 35, 63,  
75-78, 82, 88, 108, 112, 125-127,  
129, 130, 135, 140, 142, 144, 147,  
148, 151, 153, 154, 158, 159, 163-  
165, 170, 175-179, 185, 187, 192,  
196, 198

WILKERSON 72, 78, 79, 102, 107, 109

WILKES 141

WILKINS 4, 33, 54  
 WILKINSON or WILKENSON 59, 110, 158  
 WILLIAMS 2, 9-14, 17-20, 22, 23, 25,  
 29, 30, 34, 36, 52, 54-57, 59, 67,  
 74, 77-79, 84, 87, 95, 105, 116,  
 119, 148, 150, 162, 163, 168, 172,  
 174, 184-186, 192, 195, 196  
 WILLIAMSON 4, 9-11, 14, 16, 19, 20,  
 22-29, 31, 33-35, 38, 40, 43, 45,  
 46, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61, 67, 68, 71,  
 75, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90-95,  
 98, 99, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113-117,  
 120-127, 131-135, 137, 139, 140, 142-  
 150, 153, 154, 156-160, 165, 170-172,  
 174, 175, 180, 185, 187, 193, 195,  
 198  
 WILLIS 12, 17, 18, 28, 38, 44, 49, 55,  
 57, 65, 69, 71, 75, 76, 81, 84, 89,  
 91, 94, 99, 107, 113-115, 125, 127,  
 128, 133, 139, 143, 146, 149, 150,  
 155, 156, 158, 159, 165, 166, 168,  
 176, 180, 192, 198  
 WILMOUTH or WILMOTH 38, 66, 69, 94, 97,  
 105, 122, 135  
 WILSON or WILLSON 1, 2, 5, 9, 11, 19,  
 22, 24, 25, 27, 31-37, 40, 42, 47,  
 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 64, 69, 75,  
 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 89, 93, 98-100,  
 102, 106-109, 113, 114, 122, 124,  
 126, 129, 130, 136, 137, 140-142,  
 144, 148, 150, 156, 158, 163, 165,  
 168, 169, 171, 174, 183, 184, 187,  
 193, 196, 198  
 WINDSOR or WINSOR 3, 15, 22, 29, 30,  
 41, 45, 52, 67, 84, 85, 111, 127,  
 137, 139, 143, 147, 148, 154, 163,  
 198  
 WINFREY 51  
 WINGFIELD 51, 117  
 WINKLER 154, 174, 175  
 WINSTEAD 49, 84, 85, 89-91, 94, 100,  
 109, 113, 114, 129, 140, 147, 149,  
 151, 152, 154, 155, 172, 198  
 WINSTON 34  
 WINTERS 35, 49  
 WISDOM 2, 14, 15, 54, 62-65, 68, 76,  
 77, 89, 101, 109, 134, 150, 183,  
 189, 193  
 WITHERS 6, 7, 28-30, 48, 56, 72, 89,  
 119, 120, 122-124, 126, 154, 155, 159,  
 172, 173, 176-178, 194, 196

WOMACK 3, 7, 23, 32, 38, 57, 59, 60, 63,  
 74, 76, 79, 81, 87, 90, 97, 100, 101,  
 109, 110, 115, 118, 126, 133, 134,  
 138, 140, 143, 153, 155, 157, 158,  
 160, 162, 165, 167-171, 173, 174,  
 176, 180, 181, 185, 188, 198  
 WOMBLE 58, 66, 76, 151  
 WOODS or WOOD 4, 14, 16, 26, 37, 64, 70,  
 76, 77, 97, 102, 109, 119, 122, 124,  
 129, 141, 150, 152, 155, 180, 185  
 WOODSON 147-149, 155  
 WOODWARD 154  
 WOODY 81  
 WORD 28, 40, 62, 147, 175  
 WORSHAM 4, 6, 7, 44, 46, 47, 72, 78, 81,  
 82, 87, 105, 117, 120, 123, 135, 165,  
 166, 169, 172, 192  
 WORSLEY 196  
 WRIGHT 5, 8, 17, 26, 31, 40, 43, 44, 58,  
 67, 75, 76, 81, 84, 93, 94, 106, 112,  
 114, 117, 120, 124, 130, 138, 153,  
 155, 162, 167, 170-172, 174, 175,  
 185, 196, 198

# Y

YANCEY 2-4, 8, 12-18, 20, 23, 24, 29,  
 31, 32, 34, 35, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52,  
 54, 56-61, 63-66, 71, 73-75, 80, 82,  
 85, 87-89, 91-93, 97-101, 103, 106-  
 110, 112-114, 118, 132-134, 136, 140,  
 141, 144, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160,  
 163, 165, 166, 169, 171-175, 177-179,  
 183, 184, 186, 198  
 YARBROUGH or YARBOROUGH 44, 54, 74, 96,  
 104-107, 111, 152, 170, 172, 173,  
 175, 184, 186, 190, 196  
 YATES 98, 114, 155  
 YEALOCK or YALOCK 15, 43, 46, 49, 54,  
 65, 75, 79, 84, 106, 169, 172  
 YEARLY or YEARBY 23, 131  
 YOKELY 147  
 YOUNG 46, 75, 78, 95, 127, 160, 187  
 YOUNGERS or YOUNGER 32, 81, 113, 133,  
 198  
 YOUNT 195  
 YUILL 114

# Z

ZACHARY 14, 15, 41, 53, 54, 67

# INDEX OF STATES, COUNTIES, TOWNS, STREAMS

## CITIES AND TOWNS

Aleola, S. C. 196  
 Camp Springs 148  
 Caswell Court House 25, 39, 74, 87,  
 90, 97, 98, 101, 113, 132, 134,  
 168  
 Catawba, Alabama 172  
 Chapel Hill 19, 171, 176-178  
 Charlotte Court House, Va. 167, 168  
 Clarksville, Va. 154  
 Conecuh Court House, Ala. 65  
 Danville, Va. 57, 84, 156, 157, 159,  
 161, 190  
 Eagle Falls 79  
 Easton, Pa. 192  
 Fayetteville, N. C. 171  
 Feliciana, La. 83  
 Fredericksburg, Va. 85  
 Germantown, 72  
 Greensboro 79, 175  
 Halifax 55, 84, 91, 171  
 High Rock 79  
 Hightowers 87, 145  
 Hillsboro 85, 91, 176  
 Huntsville, Mo. 174  
 Leaksville, N. C. 57  
 Leasburg 8, 42, 50, 87, 99, 111, 118,  
 130, 138, 145, 152, 195  
 Lick Fork 37, 135  
 Lumberton, N. C. 138, 154  
 Lynchburg, Va. 39, 42, 45, 48, 49,  
 78, 82, 91, 103, 144, 168  
 Lynn's, Linn's, or Lyns Old Field 39,  
 87, 145, 170  
 Memphis, Tenn. 185  
 Milton, N. C. 25, 29, 30, 39, 45, 55,  
 69, 82, 85, 87, 91, 95, 99, 104,  
 106, 107, 126, 131, 132, 134, 144,  
 145, 152, 157, 168, 183, 185, 187,  
 188-194  
 Moxville 177  
 Nashville 82  
 New Orleans, La. 101  
 New York 179  
 Petersburg, Va. 8, 49, 68, 122  
 Philadelphia, Pa. 83, 175, 177  
 Pittsylvania Court House, Va. 107  
 Prospect Hill 145, 195  
 Reynoldsburg, Tenn. 166  
 Richmond, Va. 17, 35, 113, 118, 125,  
 188  
 Rock Island 106  
 Roxborough, N. C. 162  
 St. Louis, Mo. 184, 189  
 Salem 136  
 Salisbury, N. C. 36

Saybrook, Conn. 192  
 Tanton or Taunton, England 32  
 Tusculumbia, Ala. 172  
 Yanceyville 120, 133, 137, 140, 145,  
 156, 159, 179, 184, 192, 195,  
 196  
 Yorkville, N. C. or S. C. 138

## COUNTRIES

Canada 96  
 England 32

## RIVERS AND STREAMS

Alcore River, Ga. 162  
 Blue Creek 7  
 Bradley's Lick Creek 29  
 Cain Creek 185  
 Cobb Creek 80  
 Country Line Creek 29, 57, 73, 88,  
 93, 131, 139, 142, 148, 152,  
 156, 184, 187-189, 192  
 Dan River 17, 20, 29, 30, 31, 74,  
 96, 104, 136, 183, 191  
 Dobbins Creek 93, 192  
 Forked Deer River, Tenn. 69  
 Fuller's Branch 97  
 Goose Creek 122  
 Hico or Hyco Creek 5, 20, 80, 98,  
 101, 108, 147, 184-187, 195  
 Hogan's Creek 12, 56, 82, 92, 123,  
 135  
 Horsley's Creek 93, 190  
 John's Branch 86  
 Kilgoes Branch 122  
 Little Creek 74  
 Little Island Creek 192  
 Little Wolf Island Creek 46, 161, 187  
 Machine Branch 93  
 Meeting House Branch 97  
 Moon's Creek 24, 97, 98, 101, 105,  
 115, 126, 131  
 Moore's Creek 37  
 Panther Creek 19  
 Perkins Ferry 57  
 Peter's Creek 26  
 Rattlesnake Creek 101, 105, 155, 188,  
 190, 194  
 Reedy Fork Branch 101, 153, 184, 187  
 South Hyco 95, 185  
 Spring Branch 88  
 Still House Branch 73  
 Stone's River 29  
 Stony or Stoney Creek 38, 52, 55, 78,  
 161, 186  
 Tom's Creek 78, 189

# STATES AND COUNTIES

## ALABAMA 65, 139, 194

Benton 183, 192  
Conecuh 66  
Elmore 196  
Franklin 87  
Jackson 67  
Lauderdale 172, 183  
Lowndes 186  
Morgan 90  
Pike 193

## ARKANSAS

Calhoun 191  
Dallas 191, 193  
Hempstead 191  
Independence 194  
Jackson 195  
Johnson 194  
Logan 196  
Madison 195  
Phillips 196  
Poinsett 185  
Quachita 191  
Union 196

## CONNECTICUTT 192

## FLORIDA

Duval 196  
GEORGIA 65, 105, 132,  
133, 171  
Bibb 195  
Cample 183  
Carrol 126  
Clark 102  
Fulton 196  
Gwinnett 77, 92, 183,  
187, 189, 193  
Hancock 187  
Jasper 29  
Lumpkin 183, 188, 190  
Morgan 29, 185, 186  
Newton 162, 185  
Pulaski 67  
Tolbot 196  
Walton 185  
Wilkes 183, 189

## ILLINOIS

Cumberland 196  
Jo Daviess 189  
Pope 101  
Pulaski 195

## IOWA

Jackson 189

## KENTUCKY

Allen 77  
Caldwell 193  
Clark 58  
Clay 30  
Grayson 101, 186  
Hickman 174  
Hopkins 35

## KENTUCKY (continued)

Jefferson 189  
Logan 14, 85, 184,  
185, 189  
Lyon 191, 193  
Madison 190  
Pulaski 46, 186, 187  
Wayne 13, 192

## LOUISIANA 83, 101, 136

Madison 196  
St. Landry Parish 196

## MISSISSIPPI 65, 134, 160

Attala 184  
Carroll 185  
DeSoto 186, 188  
Green 42  
Hinds 158, 191  
Jackson 42  
Johnson 188  
Madison 25  
Marshall 184, 187  
Natchez 135, 136, 139,  
161  
Panola 196  
Pontotoc 193

## MISSOURI 103, 176, 178

Audrain 188  
Callaway 194  
Carroll 190  
Chariton 194  
Clay 190  
Cole 189, 192  
Franklin 186  
Green or Greene 183,  
186, 188, 196  
Holt 188  
Jackson 115  
Lafayette 188  
Lincoln 184, 195  
Macon 190  
Monroe or Munroe 111,  
184  
Nodoway 195  
Pike 184, 186, 192  
Randolph 105, 172, 174,  
185, 186  
St. Charles 186  
Webster 195, 196

## NORTH CAROLINA (Page nos. for State & Caswell County not included. They appear on nearly every page.)

Alamance 193  
Chowan or Choan 91  
Davie 194  
Edgecombe 196

Franklin 181

Gates 91  
224

## NORTH CAROLINA (continued)

Granville 17, 176, 180  
Guilford 79, 93, 101,  
116, 193  
Iredell 137, 166, 192  
Macon 185, 193  
Onslow 120  
Orange 1, 24, 32, 79,  
81, 91, 93, 103,  
135, 173, 179, 180,  
183, 184, 186  
Person 17, 20, 29, 39,  
49, 54, 90, 92, 93,  
99, 108, 113, 125,  
162, 169, 179, 180,  
183, 185, 190, 192,  
195  
Randolph 93  
Rockingham 29, 34, 57,  
67, 68, 79, 83, 93,  
105, 116, 131, 135,  
136, 167, 181, 183,  
186, 188, 190, 194,  
195, 196

## Rowan 157

Stokes 19, 72, 93, 116  
Surry 183  
Wake 78, 90, 189  
Warren 46, 180

## PENNSYLVANIA 83, 175,

177, 192

## SOUTH CAROLINA 13, 65,

82, 116, 134  
Abbeville District  
187, 189

## Clarendon 196

Newberry District 29,  
187

## TENNESSEE 8, 23, 35, 61,

64, 80, 82, 90, 97,  
104, 105, 138, 143,  
165, 178

Bedford 103, 191

Bledsoe 101

Campbell 186

Carroll 183, 187, 188,  
190, 193

Davidson 69

Fayette 173, 187, 192

Giles 25, 188

Green 32, 154

Hardeman 192

Henderson 184

Henry 183, 185, 188,  
191, 193, 196

Hickman 194

Humphreys 166

Jackson 32, 190, 191

Lincoln 105, 183

STATES AND COUNTIES (continued)

TENNESSEE (continued)

Madison 174, 185  
Marshall 187  
Maury 186, 189, 192  
Montgomery 20, 191  
Murray or Murry 78  
Overton 67  
Robertson 14, 31, 62, 78, 184,  
185, 189, 191, 193  
Rutherford 30, 54, 68, 77,  
111, 161, 186  
Shelby 77  
Smith 69, 122  
Sumner 1, 14, 78, 101, 183,  
186, 190  
Weakley 184, 187, 188  
White 68, 77, 188  
Williamson 30, 68, 77, 183,  
187, 188, 191  
Wilson 62, 137, 185, 193

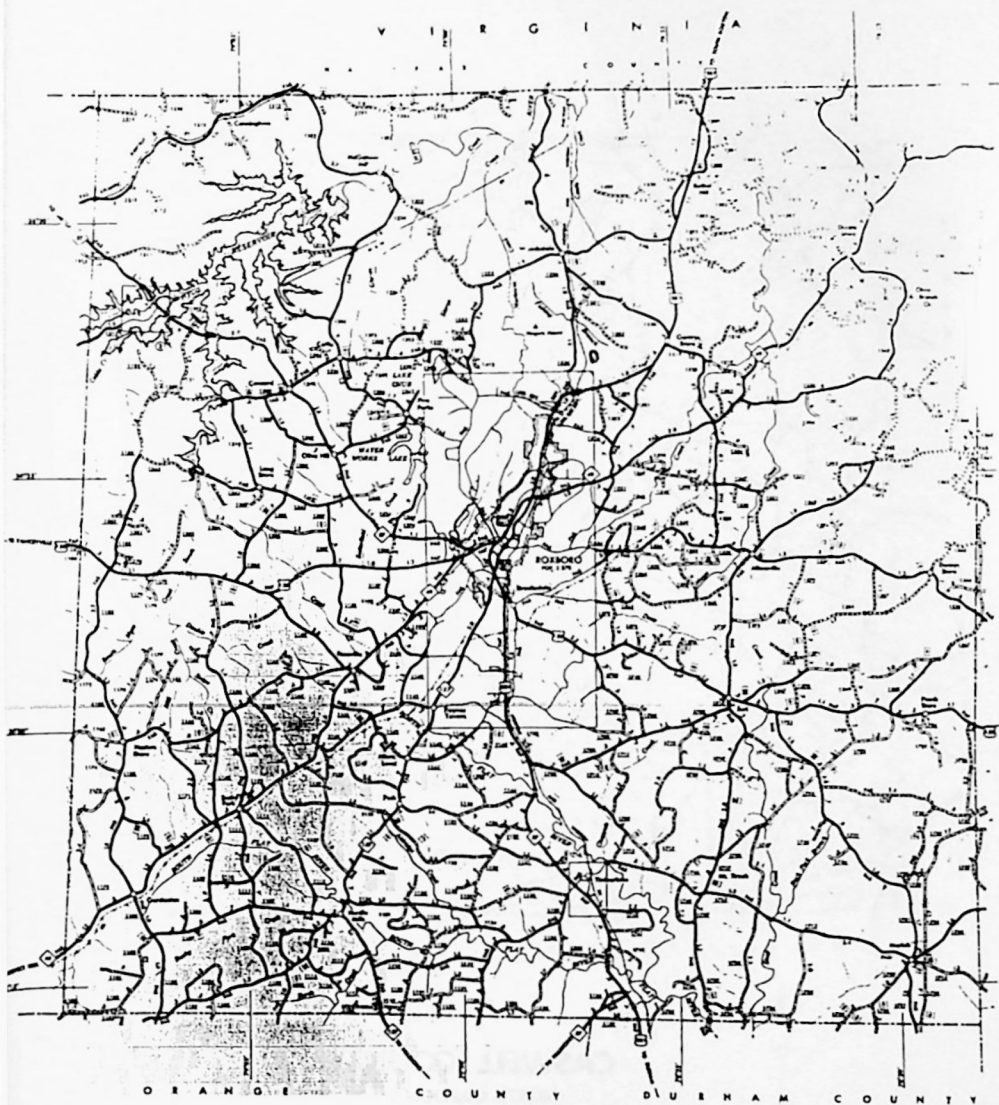
TEXAS

Bell 196  
Cherokee 194  
Denton 194  
Ellis 196  
Grimes 195  
Hall or Falls 196  
Hunt 195  
Milam 195  
Robertson 196  
Titus 189, 194, 195  
Walker 184

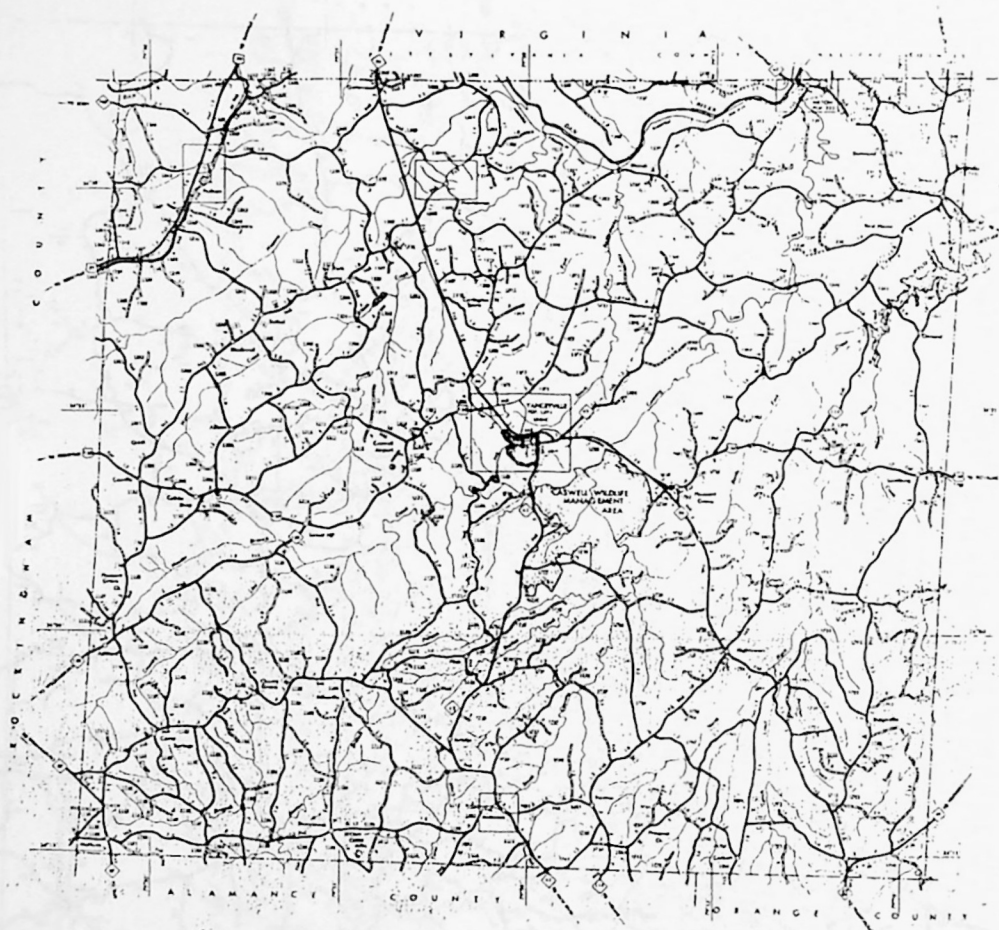
VIRGINIA 8, 17, 39, 45, 46, 48, 49, 55,  
57, 63, 66-68, 78, 82, 84, 85, 103,  
107-109, 122, 136, 144, 154, 156-159,  
161, 166-168, 178-182, 188  
Brunswick 2  
Buckingham 139, 190  
Campbell 42  
Charlotte 186  
Chesterfield 40, 190  
Culpepper 29, 190  
Cumberland 152  
Dinwiddie 95, 163  
Halifax 26, 62, 91, 95, 96, 104, 162,  
183, 184, 187, 192, 193, 196  
King and Queen 80  
Lunenburg 183  
Mecklenburg 1, 152, 177, 185  
Nottoway or Nottaway 5, 104  
Orange 42, 189  
Pittsylvania 29, 34, 50, 92, 96, 110,  
183, 184, 191, 193, 195  
Prince Edward 101, 162  
Russell 184  
Scott 60  
Stafford 55  
Washington 190  
WESTERN COUNTRY 46



To	To build the Court House for 1833	
To	See on \$603386 worth of Land at 10¢	\$603.38
To	ditto on 2966 White & black pells 20¢	593.20
To	ditto for expenses for 1832 on land 18¢	3.27
To	ditto for ditto on 24 White & Black pells 36¢	8.64
To	do for 1833 on \$36733 of Land 10¢	36.73
To	do " " 204 White & Black pells 20¢	<del>40.80</del>
		\$1284.92
By	Shiriff's Commissions on \$1283 92 at 6 pcts. \$77.09	
By	Trustee's Commissions on \$1206.89 " 6 pcts 72.40	
"	last paid Clerk for Trustees bond " " 60	
"	ditto do for recording this acct " 75	
"	ditto do for Order to Commissioners " 20	
"	balance due County Trustee July 17/34 10.29	162.25
To	Balance due the County July 1835	\$1123.69



**PERSON COUNTY**



**CASWELL COUNTY**  
NORTH CAROLINA

